

Research Project Number TPF-5(193) Supplement #132

MASH 2016 EVALUATION OF THE MODIFIED THRIE BEAM SYSTEM



Submitted by

Robert W. Bielenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T.
Research Associate Engineer

Ronald K. Faller, Ph.D., P.E.
MwRSF Director & Research Professor

Hua Jiang, Ph.D.
Former Post-Doctoral Research Associate

James C. Holloway, M.S.C.E.
Research Engineer & Assistant Director –
Physical Testing Division

MIDWEST ROADSIDE SAFETY FACILITY

Nebraska Transportation Center
University of Nebraska–Lincoln

Main Office

Prem S. Paul Research Center at Whittier School
Room 130, 2200 Vine Street
Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853
(402) 472-0965

Outdoor Test Site

4630 N.W. 36th Street
Lincoln, Nebraska 68524

Submitted to

NEW JERSEY DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1035 Parkway Avenue
Trenton, New Jersey 08625

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

1120 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

MwRSF Research Report No. TRP-03-417-20

July 16, 2020

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|
| 1. Report No. TRP-03-417-20 | 2. | 3. Recipient's Accession No. | |
| 4. Title and Subtitle MASH 2016 Evaluation of the Modified Thrie Beam System | | 5. Report Date July 16, 2020 | |
| 7. Author(s) Bielenberg, R.W., Faller, R.K., Jiang, H., and Holloway, J.C. | | 6. | |
| 8. Performing Organization Report No. TRP-03-417-20 | | 9. Performing Organization Name and Address Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) Nebraska Transportation Center University of Nebraska–Lincoln Main Office: Outdoor Test Site: Prem S. Paul Research Center at Whittier School 4630 N.W. 36th Street Room 130, 2200 Vine Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68524 Lincoln, Nebraska 68583-0853 | |
| 10. Project/Task/Work Unit No. | | 11. Contract (C) or Grant (G) No. TPF-5(193) Supplement #132 | |
| 12. Sponsoring Organization Name and Address New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) 1035 Parkway Avenue Trenton, New Jersey 08625 California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) 1120 N Street Sacramento, California 95814 | | 13. Type of Report and Period Covered Final Report: 2018 – 2020 | |
| 14. Sponsoring Agency Code | | 15. Supplementary Notes Prepared in cooperation with U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration. | |
| 16. Abstract This report documents the evaluation of the New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) modified thrie beam (MTB) system in both a single-sided roadside configuration and a dual-sided median configuration under <i>Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware 2016</i> (MASH 2016) Test-Level 3 (TL-3) criteria. The MTB system was previously tested and approved under National Cooperative Highway Research Program Report No. 350 TL-3 impact conditions. Two full-scale crash tests, test nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2, were conducted according to test designation nos. 3-11 and 3-10, respectively. In test no. MTB-1, a single-sided roadside barrier configuration was constructed using 81-in. long W6x8.5 steel posts at 75-in. post spacing, W14x22 blockouts, and 12-gauge guardrail sections. A 5,003-lb quad cab pickup truck impacted the critical impact point of the system at a speed of 62.9 mph and an angle of 25.4 deg. The test vehicle was satisfactorily captured and smoothly redirected. Therefore, test no. MTB-1 was deemed successful according to MASH 2016 TL-3 safety performance criteria. Test no. MTB-2 was conducted on a dual-sided median barrier configuration of the modified thrie beam. A 2,415-lb small car impacted the critical impact point of the system at a speed of 63.1 mph and an angle of 24.9 deg. The test vehicle was satisfactorily captured and smoothly redirected. Therefore, test no. MTB-2 was deemed successful according to MASH 2016 TL-3 safety performance criteria. | | | |
| 17. Document Analysis/Descriptors Highway Safety, Crash Test, Compliance Test, MASH 2016, TL-3, Roadside Appurtenances, Thrie Beam, MTB | | 18. Availability Statement No restrictions. Document available from: National Technical Information Services, Springfield, Virginia 22161 | |
| 19. Security Class (this report) Unclassified | 20. Security Class (this page) Unclassified | 21. No. of Pages 216 | 22. Price |

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT

This material is based upon work supported by the New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) and the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) under TPF-5(193) Supplement #132. The contents of this report reflect views and opinions of the authors who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the data represented herein. The contents do not necessarily reflect the official views or policies of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln, NJDOT, Caltrans nor the Federal highway Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation. This report does not constitute a standard, specification, or regulation. Trade or manufacturers' names, which may appear in this report are cited only because they are considered essential to the objectives of the report. The United States (U.S.) government and the State of Nebraska do not endorse products or manufacturers.

UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT

The Midwest Roadside Safety Facility (MwRSF) has determined the uncertainty of measurements for several parameters involved in standard full-scale crash testing and non-standard testing of roadside safety features. Information regarding the uncertainty of measurements for critical parameters is available upon request by the sponsor and the Federal Highway Administration.

INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY

The Independent Approving Authority (IAA) for the data contained herein was Dr. Cody Stolle, Research Assistant Professor.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors wish to acknowledge several sources that made a contribution to this project: (1) the New Jersey Department of Transportation and California Department of Transportation, for sponsoring this project; and (2) MwRSF personnel for constructing the barriers and conducting the crash tests. Acknowledgement is also given to the following individuals who contributed to the completion of this research project.

Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

J.D. Reid, Ph.D., Professor
K.A. Lechtenberg, M.S.M.E., E.I.T., Research Engineer
S.K. Rosenbaugh, M.S.C.E., E.I.T., Research Engineer
J.D. Rasmussen, Ph.D., P.E., Research Associate Professor
C.S. Stolle, Ph.D., E.I.T., Research Assistant Professor
J.S. Steelman, Ph.D., P.E., Associate Professor
M. Pajouh, Ph.D., P.E., Research Assistant Professor
A.T. Russell, B.S.B.A., Testing and Maintenance Technician II
E.W. Krier, B.S., Construction and Testing Technician II
S.M. Tighe, Construction and Testing Technician I
D.S. Charroin, Construction and Testing Technician I
R.M. Novak, Construction and Testing Technician I
T.C. Donahoo, Construction and Testing Technician I
J.T. Jones, Construction and Testing Technician I
J.E. Kohtz, B.S.M.E., CAD Technician
E.L. Urbank, B.A., Research Communication Specialist
Z.Z. Jabr, Engineering Technician
Undergraduate and Graduate Research Assistants

California Department of Transportation

Bob Meline, Chief, Roadside Safety Research Branch
David Whitesel, P.E., Transportation Engineer
John Jewell, P.E., Senior Transportation Engineer, Specialist

New Jersey Department of Transportation

Hung Tang, Senior Engineer, Transportation
Joseph Warren, Assistant Engineer, Transportation
David Bizuga, Senior Executive Manager, Roadway Design Group 1 (Retired)

| SI* (MODERN METRIC) CONVERSION FACTORS | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS TO SI UNITS | | | | |
| Symbol | When You Know | Multiply By | To Find | Symbol |
| LENGTH | | | | |
| in. | inches | 25.4 | millimeters | mm |
| ft | feet | 0.305 | meters | m |
| yd | yards | 0.914 | meters | m |
| mi | miles | 1.61 | kilometers | km |
| AREA | | | | |
| in ² | square inches | 645.2 | square millimeters | mm ² |
| ft ² | square feet | 0.093 | square meters | m ² |
| yd ² | square yard | 0.836 | square meters | m ² |
| ac | acres | 0.405 | hectares | ha |
| mi ² | square miles | 2.59 | square kilometers | km ² |
| VOLUME | | | | |
| fl oz | fluid ounces | 29.57 | milliliters | mL |
| gal | gallons | 3.785 | liters | L |
| ft ³ | cubic feet | 0.028 | cubic meters | m ³ |
| yd ³ | cubic yards | 0.765 | cubic meters | m ³ |
| NOTE: volumes greater than 1,000 L shall be shown in m ³ | | | | |
| MASS | | | | |
| oz | ounces | 28.35 | grams | g |
| lb | pounds | 0.454 | kilograms | kg |
| T | short ton (2,000 lb) | 0.907 | megagrams (or "metric ton") | Mg (or "t") |
| TEMPERATURE (exact degrees) | | | | |
| °F | Fahrenheit | $\frac{5(F-32)}{9}$ or $\frac{(F-32)}{1.8}$ | Celsius | °C |
| ILLUMINATION | | | | |
| fc | foot-candles | 10.76 | lux | lx |
| fl | foot-Lamberts | 3.426 | candela per square meter | cd/m ² |
| FORCE & PRESSURE or STRESS | | | | |
| lbf | poundforce | 4.45 | newtons | N |
| lbf/in ² | poundforce per square inch | 6.89 | kilopascals | kPa |
| APPROXIMATE CONVERSIONS FROM SI UNITS | | | | |
| Symbol | When You Know | Multiply By | To Find | Symbol |
| LENGTH | | | | |
| mm | millimeters | 0.039 | inches | in. |
| m | meters | 3.28 | feet | ft |
| m | meters | 1.09 | yards | yd |
| km | kilometers | 0.621 | miles | mi |
| AREA | | | | |
| mm ² | square millimeters | 0.0016 | square inches | in ² |
| m ² | square meters | 10.764 | square feet | ft ² |
| m ² | square meters | 1.195 | square yard | yd ² |
| ha | hectares | 2.47 | acres | ac |
| km ² | square kilometers | 0.386 | square miles | mi ² |
| VOLUME | | | | |
| mL | milliliter | 0.034 | fluid ounces | fl oz |
| L | liters | 0.264 | gallons | gal |
| m ³ | cubic meters | 35.314 | cubic feet | ft ³ |
| m ³ | cubic meters | 1.307 | cubic yards | yd ³ |
| MASS | | | | |
| g | grams | 0.035 | ounces | oz |
| kg | kilograms | 2.202 | pounds | lb |
| Mg (or "t") | megagrams (or "metric ton") | 1.103 | short ton (2,000 lb) | T |
| TEMPERATURE (exact degrees) | | | | |
| °C | Celsius | 1.8C+32 | Fahrenheit | °F |
| ILLUMINATION | | | | |
| lx | lux | 0.0929 | foot-candles | fc |
| cd/m ² | candela per square meter | 0.2919 | foot-Lamberts | fl |
| FORCE & PRESSURE or STRESS | | | | |
| N | newtons | 0.225 | poundforce | lbf |
| kPa | kilopascals | 0.145 | poundforce per square inch | lbf/in ² |

*SI is the symbol for the International System of Units. Appropriate rounding should be made to comply with Section 4 of ASTM E380.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TECHNICAL REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE i

DISCLAIMER STATEMENT ii

UNCERTAINTY OF MEASUREMENT STATEMENT ii

INDEPENDENT APPROVING AUTHORITY..... ii

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS iii

SI* (MODERN METRIC) CONVERSION FACTORS iv

LIST OF FIGURES vii

LIST OF TABLES xi

1 INTRODUCTION 1

 1.1 Background 1

 1.2 Objective 2

 1.3 Scope 2

2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA 4

 2.1 Test Requirements 4

 2.2 Evaluation Criteria 5

 2.3 Soil Strength Requirements 6

3 TEST CONDITIONS 7

 3.1 Test Facility 7

 3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System 7

 3.3 Test Vehicles 7

 3.4 Simulated Occupant 17

 3.5 Data Acquisition Systems 17

 3.5.1 Accelerometers 17

 3.5.2 Rate Transducers 17

 3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap 17

 3.5.4 Digital Photography 18

4 DESIGN DETAILS, TEST NO. MTB-1 21

5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MTB-1 37

 5.1 Static Soil Test 37

 5.2 Weather Conditions 37

 5.3 Test Description 37

 5.4 Barrier Damage 46

 5.5 Vehicle Damage 50

 5.6 Occupant Risk 56

5.7 Discussion 57

6 DESIGN DETAILS, TEST NO. MTB-2 59

7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MTB-2 75

 7.1 Static Soil Test 75

 7.2 Weather Conditions 75

 7.3 Test Description 75

 7.4 Barrier Damage 84

 7.5 Vehicle Damage 88

 7.6 Occupant Risk 93

 7.7 Discussion 94

8 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS 96

9 RECOMMENDATIONS 98

 9.1 MASH TL-4 98

 9.2 Transitioning to the MGS 98

 9.3 Guardrail Terminals and Anchorages 100

 9.4 Transitioning to Thrie-Beam AGTs 101

 9.5 Working Width – Lateral Offset 111

 9.6 Grading Requirements 111

 9.7 Curbs 112

 9.8 Flaring 112

 9.9 Blockout Types 113

10 MASH EVALUATION 114

 10.1 Test Matrix 114

 10.2 Full-Scale Crash Test Results 115

 10.3 MASH Evaluation 115

11 REFERENCES 116

12 APPENDICES 120

 Appendix A. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Drawings 121

 Appendix B. Material Specifications 124

 Appendix C. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination 156

 Appendix D. Static Soil Tests 159

 Appendix E. Vehicle Deformation Records 163

 Appendix F. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MTB-1 176

 Appendix G. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MTB-2 196

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. Test Vehicle, Test No. MTB-1 | 8 |
| Figure 2. Test Vehicle’s Interior Floorboards and Undercarriage, Test No. MTB-1 | 9 |
| Figure 3. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MTB-1 | 10 |
| Figure 4. Test Vehicle, Test No. MTB-2 | 11 |
| Figure 5. Test Vehicle’s Interior Floorboards and Undercarriage, Test No. MTB-2 | 12 |
| Figure 6. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MTB-2 | 13 |
| Figure 7. Target Geometry, Test No. MTB-1 | 15 |
| Figure 8. Target Geometry, Test No. MTB-2 | 16 |
| Figure 9. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MTB-1 | 19 |
| Figure 10. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MTB-2 | 20 |
| Figure 11. System Layout, Test No. MTB-1 | 22 |
| Figure 12. Section Views, Test No. MTB-1 | 23 |
| Figure 13. Splice and Post Detail, Test No. MTB-1 | 24 |
| Figure 14. End Section Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 25 |
| Figure 15. BCT Anchor and Splice Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 26 |
| Figure 16. Post Nos. 3 through 27 Components, Test No. MTB-1 | 27 |
| Figure 17. Foundation Tube and BCT Timber Post Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 28 |
| Figure 18. Ground Strut Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 29 |
| Figure 19. Cable Assembly, Test No. MTB-1 | 30 |
| Figure 20. Guardrail Section Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 31 |
| Figure 21. Rail Transition Details, Test No. MTB-1 | 32 |
| Figure 22. Hardware, Test No. MTB-1 | 33 |
| Figure 23. Bill of Materials, Test No. MTB-1 | 34 |
| Figure 24. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 35 |
| Figure 25. Additional Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 36 |
| Figure 26. Impact Location, Test No. MTB-1 | 39 |
| Figure 27. Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 42 |
| Figure 28. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 43 |
| Figure 29. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 44 |
| Figure 30. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MTB-1 | 45 |
| Figure 31. System Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 47 |
| Figure 32. Damage between Post Nos. 10 and 12, Test No. MTB-1 | 48 |
| Figure 33. Damage between Post Nos. 13 and 15, Test No. MTB-1 | 49 |
| Figure 34. Permanent Set Deflection, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. MTB-1 | 50 |
| Figure 35. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 51 |
| Figure 36. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 52 |
| Figure 37. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 53 |
| Figure 38. Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 54 |
| Figure 39. Vehicle Undercarriage Damage, Test No. MTB-1 | 55 |
| Figure 40. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1 | 58 |
| Figure 41. System Layout, Test No. MTB-2 | 60 |
| Figure 42. Section Views, Test No. MTB-2 | 61 |
| Figure 43. Splice and Post Detail, Test No. MTB-2 | 62 |
| Figure 44. End Section Details, Test No. MTB-2 | 63 |

Figure 45. BCT Anchor and Splice Details, Test No. MTB-264

Figure 46. Post Nos. 3 through 27 Components, Test No. MTB-265

Figure 47. Foundation Tube and BCT Timber Post Details, Test No. MTB-266

Figure 48. Ground Strut Details, Test No. MTB-267

Figure 49. Cable Assembly, Test No. MTB-268

Figure 50. Guardrail Section Details, Test No. MTB-269

Figure 51. Rail Transition Details, Test No. MTB-270

Figure 52. Hardware, Test No. MTB-271

Figure 53. Bill of Materials, Test No. MTB-272

Figure 54. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-273

Figure 55. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-274

Figure 56. Vehicle Impact Point, Test No. MTB-276

Figure 57. Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-278

Figure 58. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-279

Figure 59. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-280

Figure 60. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-281

Figure 61. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-282

Figure 62. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MTB-283

Figure 63. System Damage, Test No. MTB-285

Figure 64. Traffic-Side Damage, Post Nos. 12 through 15, Test No. MTB-286

Figure 65. Damage between Post Nos. 12 through 15, Test No. MTB-287

Figure 66. Permanent Set Deflection, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. MTB-288

Figure 67. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-289

Figure 68. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-290

Figure 69. Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MTB-291

Figure 70. Vehicle Undercarriage Damage, Test No. MTB-292

Figure 71. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-295

Figure 72. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to MGS99

Figure 73. Recommended Distance between Modified Thrie Beam and (a) Energy-Absorbing Terminals, (b) Flared Terminals, and (c) Trailing-End Guardrail Anchorages101

Figure 74. Schematic of Upstream Stiffness Transition from MGS to MASH TL-3 Thrie Beam AGT103

Figure 75. Alternative Steel Tube Blockout104

Figure 76. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to Thrie-Beam AGTs108

Figure 77. MASH TL-2 Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail Transition109

Figure 78. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to MASH TL-2 Thrie-Beam AGT110

Figure A-1. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Details, Test No. MTB-1122

Figure A-2. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Details, Test No. MTB-2123

Figure B-1. 12 ft – 6 in. Thrie Beam Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2127

Figure B-2. 12 ft – 6 in. Thrie Beam Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2128

Figure B-3. 12 in. Thrie Beam Backup Plates, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2129

Figure B-4. 6 ft – 3 in. W-Beam MGS End Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2130

Figure B-5. 6 ft – 3 in. W-Beam MGS End Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2131

Figure B-6. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2132

Figure B-7. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....133

Figure B-8. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....134

Figure B-9. 72-in. Long Foundation Tube, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....135

Figure B-10. BCT Timber Post – MGS Height – Not Standard, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....136

Figure B-11. Ground Strut Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....137

Figure B-12. Ground Strut Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....138

Figure B-13. BCT Cable Anchor Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....139

Figure B-14. Anchor Bracket Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....140

Figure B-15. 8 in. x 8 in. x 5/8 in. Anchor Bearing Plate, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2141

Figure B-16. 2 3/8 in. O.D. x 6-in. Long BCT Post Sleeve, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2142

Figure B-17. W6x8.5, 81-in. Long Steel Post, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2143

Figure B-18. W14x22, 17-in. Long Steel Blockout, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....144

Figure B-19. 16D Double Head Nails, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2145

Figure B-20. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....146

Figure B-21. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, Heavy Hex Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....147

Figure B-22. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 2-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....148

Figure B-23. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 1 1/4-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....149

Figure B-24. 7/8 in.-9 UNC, 8-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....150

Figure B-25. 7/8-in.-9 UNC, Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....151

Figure B-26. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....152

Figure B-27. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....153

Figure B-28. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, 1 1/2-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....154

Figure B-29. Plain Round Washers, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2155

Figure C-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MTB-1157

Figure C-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MTB-2158

Figure D-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. MTB-1160

Figure D-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MTB-1.....161

Figure D-3. Static Soil Test, Test No. MTB-2.....162

Figure E-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-1164

Figure E-2. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-1165

Figure E-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-1166

Figure E-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-1167

Figure E-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Front, Test No. MTB-1168

Figure E-6. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Side, Test No. MTB-1169

Figure E-7. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-2.....170

Figure E-8. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-2.....171

Figure E-9. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-2172

Figure E-10. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-2173

Figure E-11. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Front, Test No. MTB-2.....174

Figure E-12. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Side, Test No. MTB-2175

Figure F-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1177

Figure F-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1.....178

Figure F-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1.....179

Figure F-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1180

Figure F-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1181
Figure F-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1182
Figure F-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1.....183
Figure F-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1184
Figure F-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1185
Figure F-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1186
Figure F-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1.....187
Figure F-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1188
Figure F-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1189
Figure F-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1190
Figure F-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1.....191
Figure F-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1192
Figure F-17. Longitudinal Filtered Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1193
Figure F-18. Longitudinal Extracted Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1194
Figure F-19. Longitudinal Average Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1195
Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2197
Figure G-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2198
Figure G-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2199
Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2.....200
Figure G-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2201
Figure G-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2202
Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2203
Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2204
Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2205
Figure G-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2206
Figure G-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2207
Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2.....208
Figure G-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2209
Figure G-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2210
Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2211
Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2212
Figure G-17. Longitudinal Filtered Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2.....213
Figure G-18. Longitudinal Extracted Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2.....214
Figure G-19. Longitudinal Average Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2215

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers.....4
Table 2. MASH 2016 Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barrier.....5
Table 3. Weather Conditions, Test No. MTB-1.....37
Table 4. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-1.....40
Table 5. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-1, Cont.41
Table 6. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. MTB-156
Table 7. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MTB-157
Table 8. Weather Conditions, Test No. MTB-2.....75
Table 9. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-2.....77
Table 10. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. MTB-293
Table 11. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MTB-294
Table 12. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation.....97
Table 13. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers.....114
Table B-1. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2.....125
Table B-2. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2, Cont.126

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

In 2016, the American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO) implemented an updated standard for the evaluation of roadside hardware. The standard, called the *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware 2016* (MASH 2016) [1], improved the criteria for evaluating roadside hardware beyond the previous National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report No. 350 [2] standard through updates to the test vehicles, test matrices, and impact conditions. In an effort to encourage state departments of transportation and hardware developers to advance their hardware designs, the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) and AASHTO have collaborated to develop a MASH implementation policy that includes sunset dates for various categories of roadside hardware. The new policy will require that devices installed on federal aid roadways after the sunset dates must have been evaluated to MASH 2016.

The New Jersey Department of Transportation (NJDOT) and the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) currently use roadside hardware systems that were originally developed and evaluated under NCHRP Report No. 350 criteria. This includes modified thrie beam guardrail which was previously evaluated to NCHRP Report No. 350 Test Levels 3 (TL-3) and 4 (TL-4). Additionally, these states desire to use a dual-sided version of the system for median applications that has yet to be evaluated to MASH or NCHRP Report No. 350. It was determined to be acceptable under NCHRP Report No. 350 by the FHWA based on crash testing of the single-sided system.

The original evaluation and testing of the modified thrie beam guardrail was performed by the Texas A&M Transportation Institute (TTI) [3]. The original development of the modified thrie beam rail stemmed from a desire to develop a barrier capable of safely redirecting bus-type vehicles while still providing safe performance for passenger car impacts. Testing of standard thrie beam guardrail during early research found that the performance of the standard thrie beam was marginal, as it captured and redirected the bus but allowed the vehicle to roll over. Thus, a modified thrie beam guardrail was developed that utilized 14-in. deep M14x17.2 blockouts with an angled cutout and increased the top rail height to 34 in. A thrie beam backup plate was included between the thrie beam and the blockout at posts where the splice did not occur to reduce the potential for stress concentrations that could arise as the thrie beam wrapped around the edge of the blockout during the impact. The modified thrie beam was evaluated by impacting the barrier with a 20,040-lb International school bus at 55.8 mph and an angle of 15.0 degrees. The modified thrie beam safely redirected the bus with a dynamic deflection of 2.87 ft. A subsequent test was conducted to evaluate the performance of small car on the system in terms of vehicle snag and capture. A 2,276-lb Honda Civic was used to impact the barrier at 62.5 mph and an angle of 15.0 degrees. The small car was safely redirected with a dynamic deflection of 0.8 ft. No snagging of the vehicle on the system posts was noted. A second test of a Honda Civic vehicle impacting at 61.6 mph and 18.1 degrees on the repaired barrier from the first test demonstrated very similar performance.

Several previous research efforts have evaluated modified thrie beam guardrail under NCHRP Report No. 350. In 1995, TTI performed test designation no. 3-11 on a modified thrie

beam guardrail similar to the system detailed above except the blockout section was changed to a W14x22 section [4]. The modified thrie-beam guardrail system successfully contained and redirected the vehicle and met all evaluation criteria set forth in NCHRP Report No. 350 for TL-3. The maximum dynamic deflection of the guardrail was 3.4 ft. The relatively large dynamic deflection sustained by the guardrail system and snagging of the left wheel assembly on post no. 17 was somewhat unexpected given the stiffness of the thrie-beam rail element and the 14-in. deep blockout. Review of the high-speed film showed that post nos. 16 through 18 were severely twisted from the vehicle impact as the thrie-beam rail element deflected. The added moment arm from the deep blockout aggravated the torsional moment acting on the posts. As the posts twisted, the resistance to rail motion provided by the posts decreased which increased the dynamic deflection of the guardrail. The torsional collapse of the posts allowed the left-front wheel assembly of the vehicle to come into direct contact with post no. 17.

Finally, two tests have been conducted on modified thrie beam under NCHRP Report No. 350 TL-4 impact criteria. TTI tested the modified thrie beam with W14x22 blockouts with an impact of a 17,636-lb single-unit truck at a speed of 49.0 mph and an angle of 15.7 degrees [5]. The 8000S single-unit truck was safely and stably redirected with a maximum dynamic deflection of 2.33 ft. A subsequent test of the modified thrie beam was conducted according to NCHRP Report No. 350 TL-4 for Trinity Industries that used a slightly modified blockout with a different shape for the angled cutout [6]. In this test, a 17,380-lb single-unit truck impacted the barrier at a speed of 50.2 mph and an angle of 14.9 degrees. The test resulted in a successful redirection of the 8000S vehicle with a dynamic deflection of 2.18 ft.

Review of previous testing of the modified thrie beam system suggested the barrier may potentially meet MASH TL-3 criteria. However, the increased mass and kinetic energy of the MASH 2270P test vehicle has been shown to increase impact loading and dynamic deflection of guardrail systems, and no MASH testing has been conducted on the modified thrie beam system with a small car. Additionally, no testing has been conducted on a dual-sided modified thrie beam system. Thus, a need exists to evaluate the modified thrie beam system under MASH 2016 criteria to determine its dynamic deflection, working width, and crashworthiness under MASH TL-3. If the modified thrie beam system proves successful under TL-3 impact conditions, further study regarding its performance under TL-4 impacts with the 10000S vehicle may be warranted.

1.2 Objective

The objective of this research is to conduct full-scale crash testing on the modified thrie beam guardrail system according to TL-3 of the MASH 2016 impact safety standards. The effort will seek to evaluate both the single-sided and dual-sided median versions of the design through full-scale crash testing with both the 1100C and 2270P vehicles.

1.3 Scope

Two full-scale crash tests were conducted on the modified thrie beam guardrail according to MASH 2016 test designation nos. 3-10 and 3-11. The system was constructed following NJDOT's schematic drawings, which are shown in Appendix A. Because the sponsors desired to evaluate both the single-sided and dual-sided median versions of modified thrie beam guardrail, MwRSF proposed conducting MASH test designation nos. 3-10 and 3-11 on the critical configuration of the barrier such that only two tests were required. Test designation no. 3-10 was

conducted on the dual-sided, median version of the modified thrie beam and test designation no. 3-11 was conducted on the single-sided configuration. The test results were analyzed, evaluated, and documented, and conclusions and recommendations were made pertaining to the safety performance of the system. Specific recommendations will also be made regarding transitioning of the modified thrie beam to crashworthy thrie beam approach guardrail transitions and transitioning the modified thrie beam transition from its 34-in. height to the 31-in. height of the Midwest Guardrail System (MGS).

2 TEST REQUIREMENTS AND EVALUATION CRITERIA

2.1 Test Requirements

Longitudinal barriers, such as the modified thrie beam guardrail, must satisfy impact safety standards in order to be declared eligible for federal reimbursement by the FHWA for use on the National Highway System (NHS). For new hardware, these safety standards consist of the guidelines and procedures published in MASH 2016. Note that there is no difference between MASH 2009 [7] and MASH 2016 for longitudinal barriers, except that additional occupant compartment deformation measurements, photographs, and documentation are required by MASH 2016. According to TL-3 of MASH 2016, longitudinal barrier systems must be subjected to two full-scale vehicle crash tests, as summarized in Table 1.

Table 1. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers

| Test Article | Test Designation No. | Test Vehicle | Vehicle Weight lb | Impact Conditions | | Evaluation Criteria ¹ |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Speed mph | Angle deg. | |
| Longitudinal Barrier | 3-10 | 1100C | 2,425 | 62 | 25 | A,D,F,H,I |
| | 3-11 | 2270P | 5,000 | 62 | 25 | A,D,F,H,I |

¹ Evaluation criteria explained in Table 2

Because NJDOT and Caltrans would like to evaluate both the single-sided roadside and dual-sided median versions of the modified thrie beam guardrail, MwRSF proposed to run test designation nos. 3-10 and 3-11 on the critical configuration of the barrier such that only two tests were required. Test designation no. 3-10 (test no. MTB-2) was conducted on the dual-sided, median version of the modified thrie beam as this system configuration would tend to increase loading and occupant risk values for the small car vehicle and increase the propensity for vehicle snag on the post due to the higher stiffness and reduced dynamic deflection of the dual-sided system. Conversely, test designation no. 3-11 (test no. MTB-1) was conducted on the single-sided configuration because the 2270P vehicle will impart increased barrier loading on the components of a single-sided system. Additionally, the potential for the torsional buckling of the system posts that led to increased barrier deflection and post snag as occurred in the original test designation no. 3-11 testing of the modified thrie beam would be more prevalent in the single-sided configuration. Finally, evaluation of the single-sided modified thrie beam configuration with the 2270P vehicle would also produce the maximum dynamic deflection and working width values for the barrier system. Previous evaluation of the T-39 thrie beam barrier for both roadside and median versions followed a similar methodology [8].

Evaluation of the length of need for guardrail systems has traditionally been conducted near the midpoint of 175-ft long systems. This has shown to be sufficiently far from the system anchors to simulate the performance and dynamic deflection of longer barrier systems and limit the sensitivity of the results to the proximity of the end anchorages. MwRSF evaluated the MTB guardrail using a similar length. It should be noted that 175 ft typically becomes the minimal functional system length, since any reduction affects barrier performance and anchorage requirements. Thus, further analysis and testing is usually required to justify barrier systems

shorter than that length, or the length of the system in its full-scale crash test. MwRSF may be able to provide guidance based on previous MGS research, but actual determination of minimum system lengths and effects on performance are outside the scope of this effort and would require further study.

Test nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2 were conducted, documented, and evaluated by MwRSF personnel in accordance with the MASH TL-3 guidelines. The tests were conducted to MwRSF's list of accredited testing services granted by the A2LA laboratory accreditation body (A2LA Cert. No. 2937.01).

Table 2. MASH 2016 Evaluation Criteria for Longitudinal Barrier

| | | | |
|--|--|-----------|---------|
| Structural Adequacy | A. Test article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a controlled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underride, or override the installation although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. | | |
| Occupant Risk | D. Detached elements, fragments or other debris from the test article should not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or personnel in a work zone. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment should not exceed limits set forth in Section 5.2.2 and Appendix E of MASH 2016. | | |
| | F. The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 deg. | | |
| | H. Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) (see Appendix A, Section A5.2.2 of MASH 2016 for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits: | | |
| | Occupant Impact Velocity Limits | | |
| | Component | Preferred | Maximum |
| | Longitudinal and Lateral | 30 ft/s | 40 ft/s |
| I. The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Appendix A, Section A5.2.2 of MASH 2016 for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits: | Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits | | |
| Component | Preferred | Maximum | |
| Longitudinal and Lateral | 15.0 g's | 20.49 g's | |

2.2 Evaluation Criteria

Evaluation criteria for full-scale vehicle crash testing are based on three appraisal areas: (1) structural adequacy; (2) occupant risk; and (3) vehicle trajectory after collision. Criteria for structural adequacy are intended to evaluate the ability of the longitudinal barrier to contain and redirect impacting vehicles. In addition, controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. Occupant risk evaluates the degree of hazard to occupants in the impacting vehicle.

Post-impact vehicle trajectory is a measure of the potential of the vehicle to result in a secondary collision with other vehicles and/or fixed objects, thereby increasing the risk of injury to the occupants of the impacting vehicle and/or other vehicles. These evaluation criteria are summarized in Table 2 and defined in greater detail in MASH 2016. The full-scale vehicle crash tests documented herein were conducted and reported in accordance with the procedures provided in MASH 2016.

In addition to the standard occupant risk measures, the Post-Impact Head Deceleration (PHD), the Theoretical Head Impact Velocity (THIV), and the Acceleration Severity Index (ASI) were determined and reported. Additional discussion on PHD, THIV and ASI is provided in MASH 2016.

2.3 Soil Strength Requirements

In accordance with MASH 2016, foundation soil strength must be verified before any full-scale crash testing can occur. During the installation of a soil dependent system, W6x16 posts are installed near the impact region using the same installation procedures as the system itself. Prior to full-scale testing, a dynamic impact test must be conducted to verify a minimum dynamic soil resistance of 7.5 kips at post deflections between 5 and 20 in. measured at a height of 25 in. If dynamic testing near the system is not desired, MASH 2016 permits a static test to be conducted instead and compared against the results of a previously established baseline test. In this situation, the soil must provide a resistance of at least 90 percent of the static baseline test at deflections of 5, 10, and 15 in. Further details can be found in Appendix B of MASH 2016.

3 TEST CONDITIONS

3.1 Test Facility

The Outdoor Test Site is located at the Lincoln Air Park on the northwest side of the Lincoln Municipal Airport and is approximately five miles northwest of the University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

3.2 Vehicle Tow and Guidance System

A reverse-cable, tow system with a 1:2 mechanical advantage was used to propel the test vehicle. The distance traveled and the speed of the tow vehicle were one-half that of the test vehicle. The test vehicle was released from the tow cable before impact with the barrier system. A digital speedometer on the tow vehicle increased the accuracy of the test vehicle impact speed.

A vehicle guidance system developed by Hinch [13] was used to steer the test vehicle. A guide flag, attached to the left-front wheel and the guide cable, was sheared off before impact with the barrier system. The $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. diameter guide cable was tensioned to approximately 3,500 lb and supported both laterally and vertically every 100 ft by hinged stanchions. The hinged stanchions stood upright while holding up the guide cable, but as the vehicle was towed down the line, the guide flag struck and knocked each stanchion to the ground.

3.3 Test Vehicles

For test no. MTB-1, a 2012 Dodge Ram 1500 quad cab pickup truck was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 5,089 lb, 5,003 lb, and 5,162 lb, respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figures 1 and 2 and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 3.

For test no. MTB-2, a 2009 Kia Rio was used as the test vehicle. The curb, test inertial, and gross static vehicle weights were 2,497 lb, 2,415 lb, and 2,579 lb, respectively. The test vehicle is shown in Figures 4 and 5 and vehicle dimensions are shown in Figure 6.

MASH 2016 requires test vehicles used in crash testing to be no more than six model years old. A 2009 model was used for this test because the vehicle geometry of newer models did not comply with recommended vehicle dimension ranges specified in Table 4.1 of MASH 2016. The use of older test vehicles due to recent small car vehicle properties falling outside of MASH 2016 recommendations was allowed by FHWA and AASHTO in MASH implementation guidance dated May of 2018 [14].



Figure 1. Test Vehicle, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 2. Test Vehicle's Interior Floorboards and Undercarriage, Test No. MTB-1

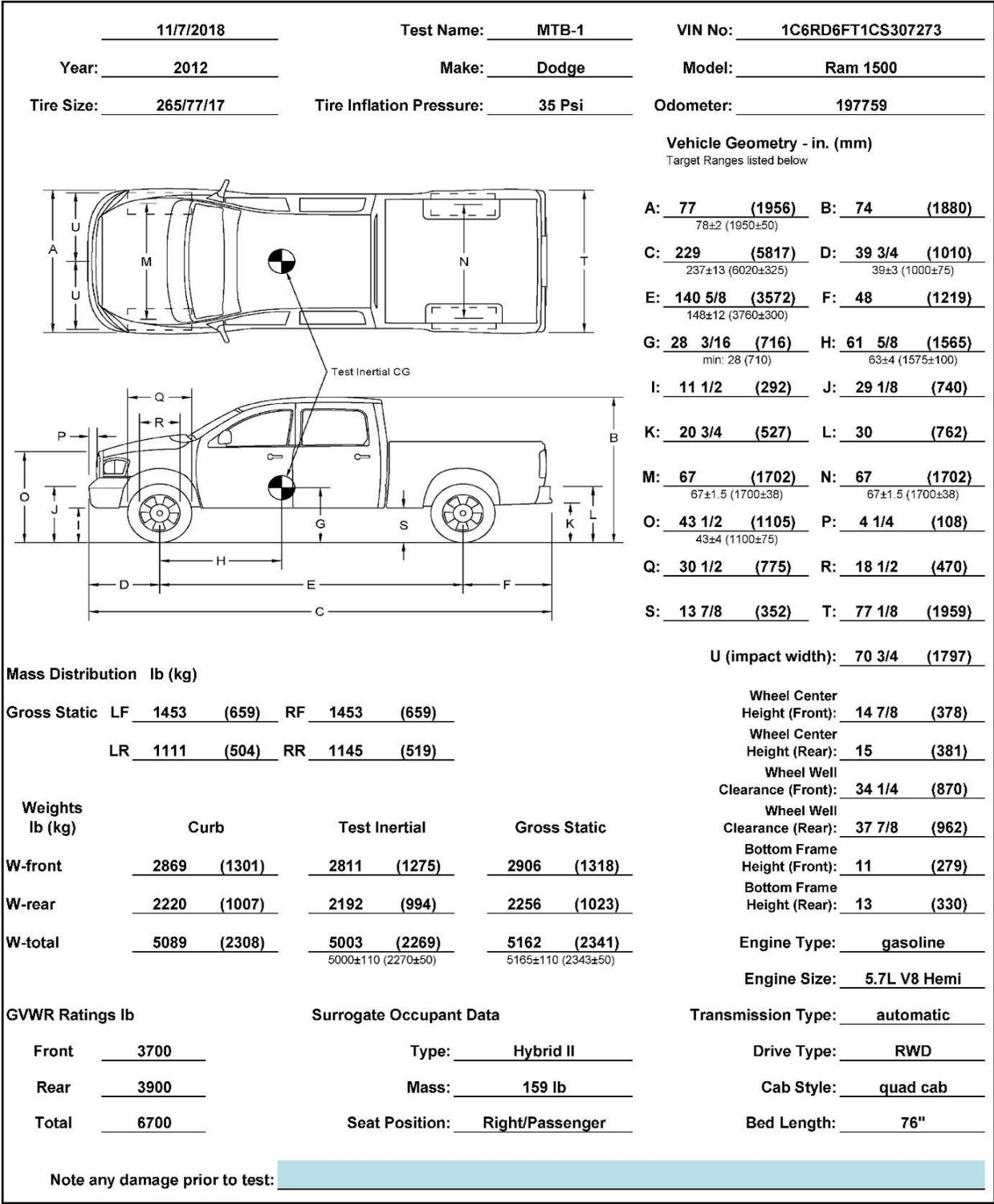


Figure 3. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 4. Test Vehicle, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 5. Test Vehicle's Interior Floorboards and Undercarriage, Test No. MTB-2

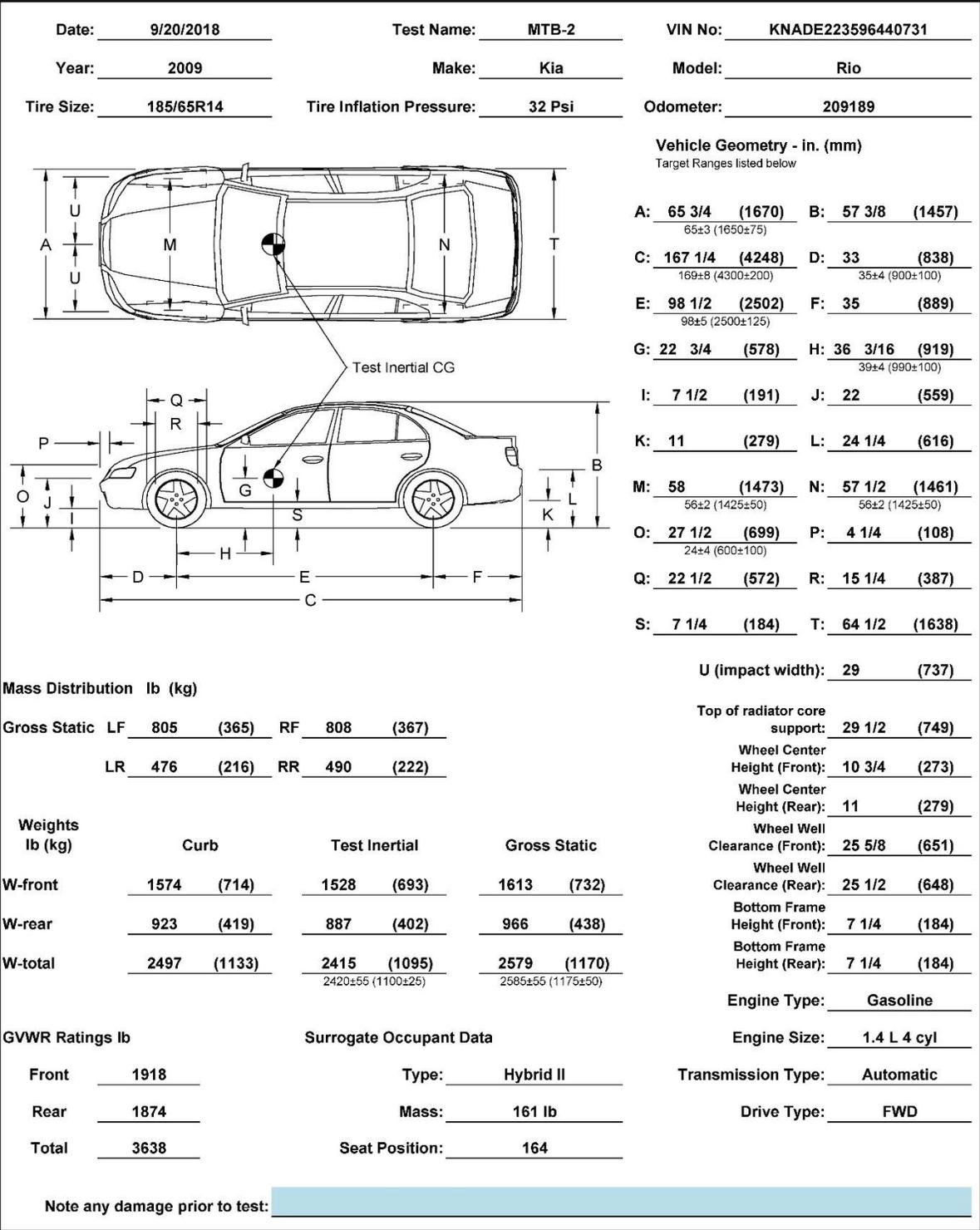


Figure 6. Vehicle Dimensions, Test No. MTB-2

The longitudinal component of the center of gravity (c.g.) was determined using the measured axle weights. The Suspension Method [15] was used to determine the vertical component of the c.g. for the pickup truck used in test no. MTB-1. This method is based on the principle that the c.g. of any freely suspended body is in the vertical plane through the point of suspension. The vehicle was suspended successively in three positions, and the respective planes containing the c.g. were established. The intersection of these planes pinpointed the final c.g. location for the test inertial condition. The location of the final c.g. for test no. MTB-1 is shown in Figure 7. The vertical component of the c.g. for the 1100C vehicle was determined using a procedure published by SAE [16]. The location of the final c.g. for test no. MTB-2 is shown in Figure 8. Data used to calculate the locations of the c.g. and ballast information are shown in Appendix C.

Square, black- and white-checked targets were placed on the vehicles for reference to be viewed from the high-speed digital video cameras and aid in video analysis, as shown in Figures 7 and 8. Round, checkered targets were placed at the c.g. on the left- and right-side doors and the roof of the vehicles.

The front wheels of the test vehicles were aligned to vehicle standards, except the toe-in value was adjusted to zero such that the vehicles would track properly along the guide cable. A 5B flash bulb was mounted on the vehicle's left-side dash for both tests and fired by a pressure tape switch mounted at the impact corner of the bumper. The flash bulb was fired upon initial impact with the test article to create a visual indicator of the precise time of impact on the high-speed digital videos. A radio-controlled brake system was installed in the test vehicles so the vehicles could be brought safely to a stop after the test.

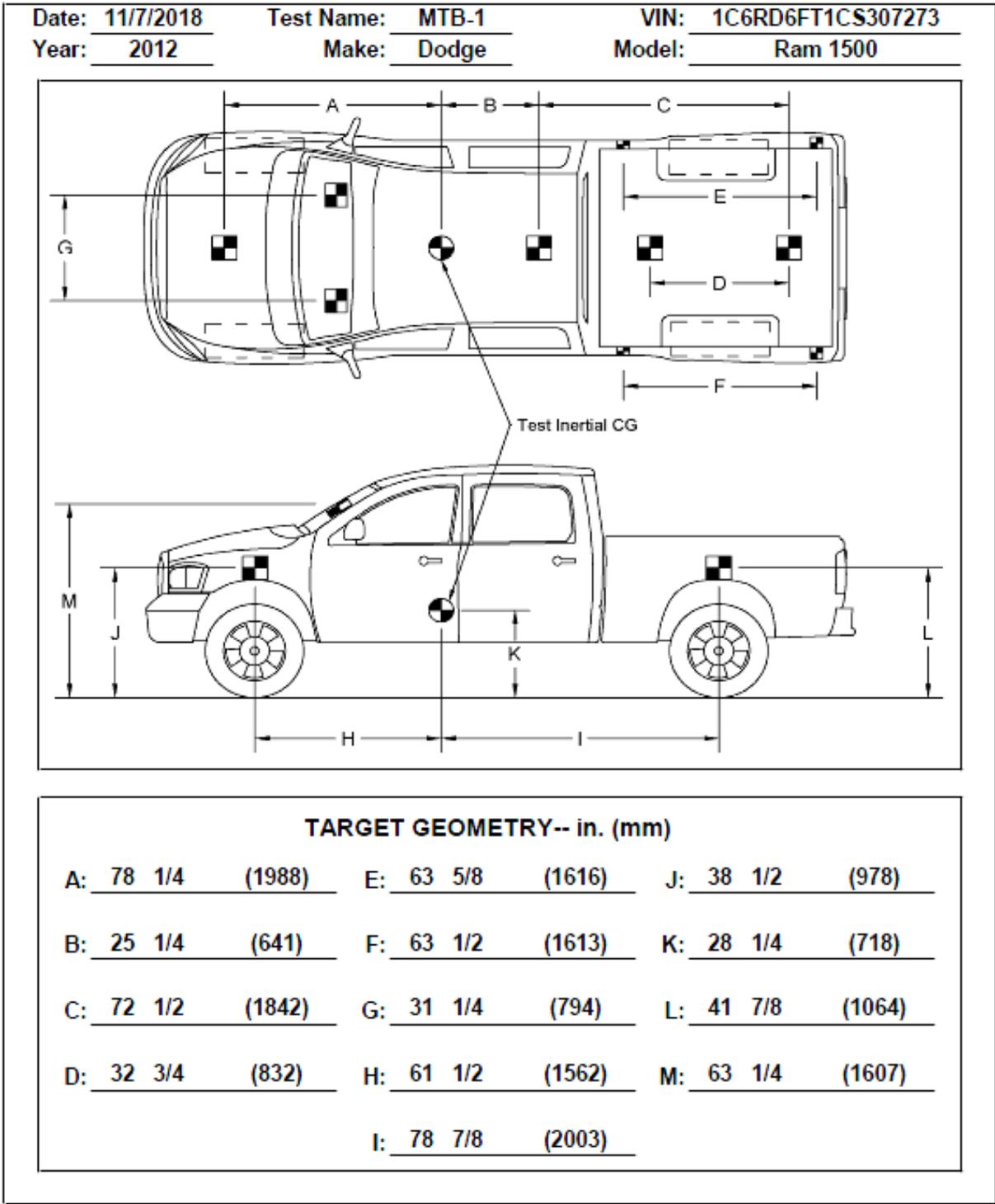


Figure 7. Target Geometry, Test No. MTB-1

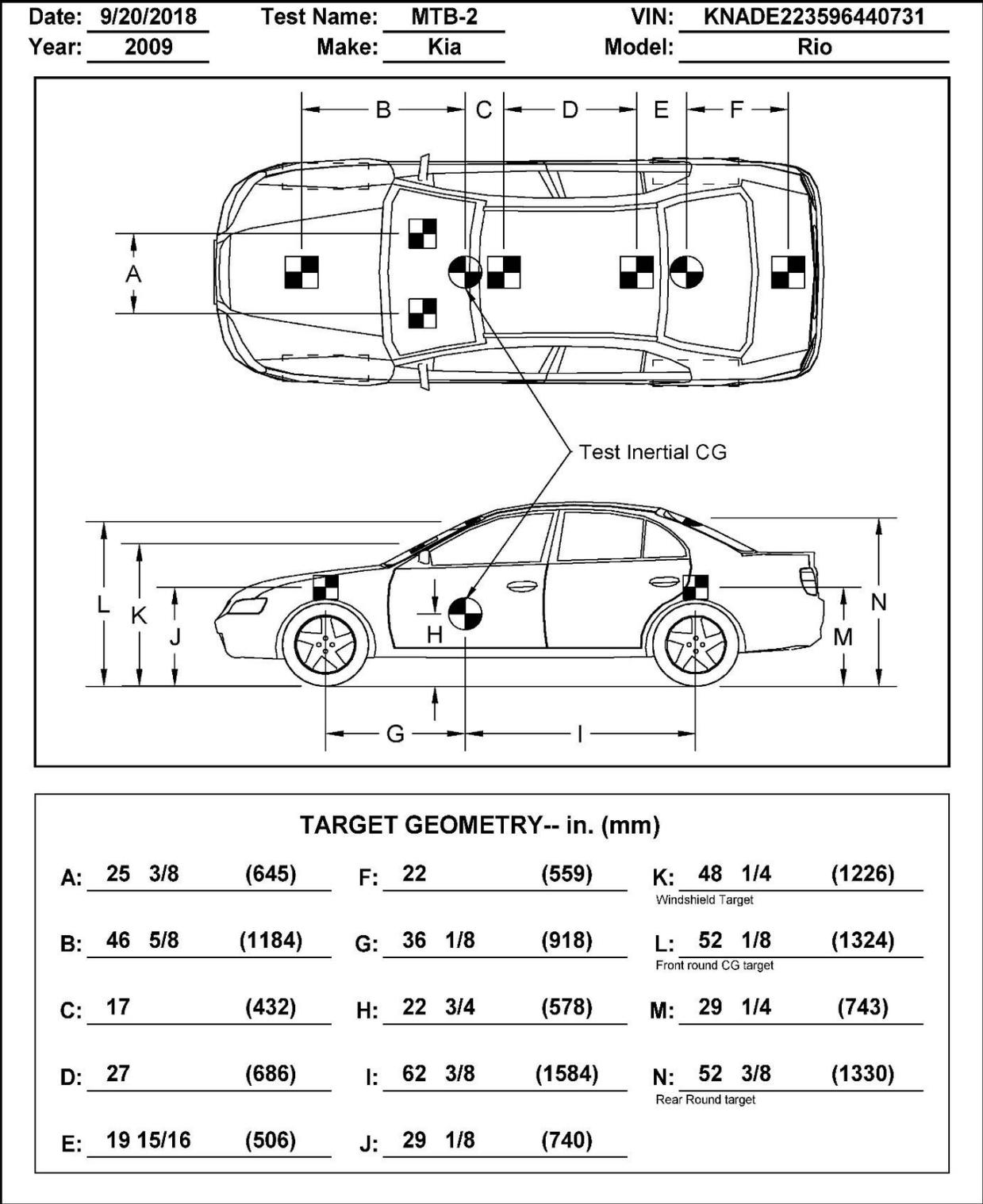


Figure 8. Target Geometry, Test No. MTB-2

3.4 Simulated Occupant

For test nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2, a Hybrid II 50th-Percentile, Adult Male Dummy, equipped with footwear, was placed in the right-front seat of the test vehicle for both tests with the seat belt fastened. The simulated occupant had a final weight of 159 lb and 161 lb for test nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2, respectively. As recommended by MASH 2016, the simulated occupant was not included in calculating the c.g. locations.

3.5 Data Acquisition Systems

3.5.1 Accelerometers

Two environmental shock and vibration sensor/recorder systems were used to measure the accelerations in the longitudinal, lateral, and vertical directions. Both accelerometer systems were mounted near the c.g. of the test vehicles. The electronic accelerometer data obtained in dynamic testing was filtered using the SAE Class 60 and the SAE Class 180 Butterworth filter conforming to SAE J211/1 specifications [17].

The SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 units were modular data acquisition systems manufactured by Diversified Technical Systems, Inc. (DTS) of Seal Beach, California. The SLICE-2 unit was designated as the primary system for test no. MTB-1, and the SLICE-1 unit was designated as the primary system for test no. MTB-2. The acceleration sensors were mounted inside the bodies of custom-built, SLICE 6DX event data recorders and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessor. Each SLICE 6DX was configured with 7 GB of non-volatile flash memory, a range of ± 500 g's, a sample rate of 10,000 Hz, and a 1,650 Hz (CFC 1000) anti-aliasing filter. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the accelerometer data.

3.5.2 Rate Transducers

Two identical angular rate sensor systems mounted inside the bodies of the SLICE-1 and SLICE-2 event data recorders were used to measure the rates of rotation of the test vehicle. Each SLICE MICRO Triax ARS had a range of 1,500 deg./sec in each of the three directions (roll, pitch, and yaw) and recorded data at 10,000 Hz to the onboard microprocessors. The raw data measurements were then downloaded, converted to the proper Euler angles for analysis, and plotted. The "SLICEWare" computer software program and a customized Microsoft Excel worksheet were used to analyze and plot the angular rate sensor data.

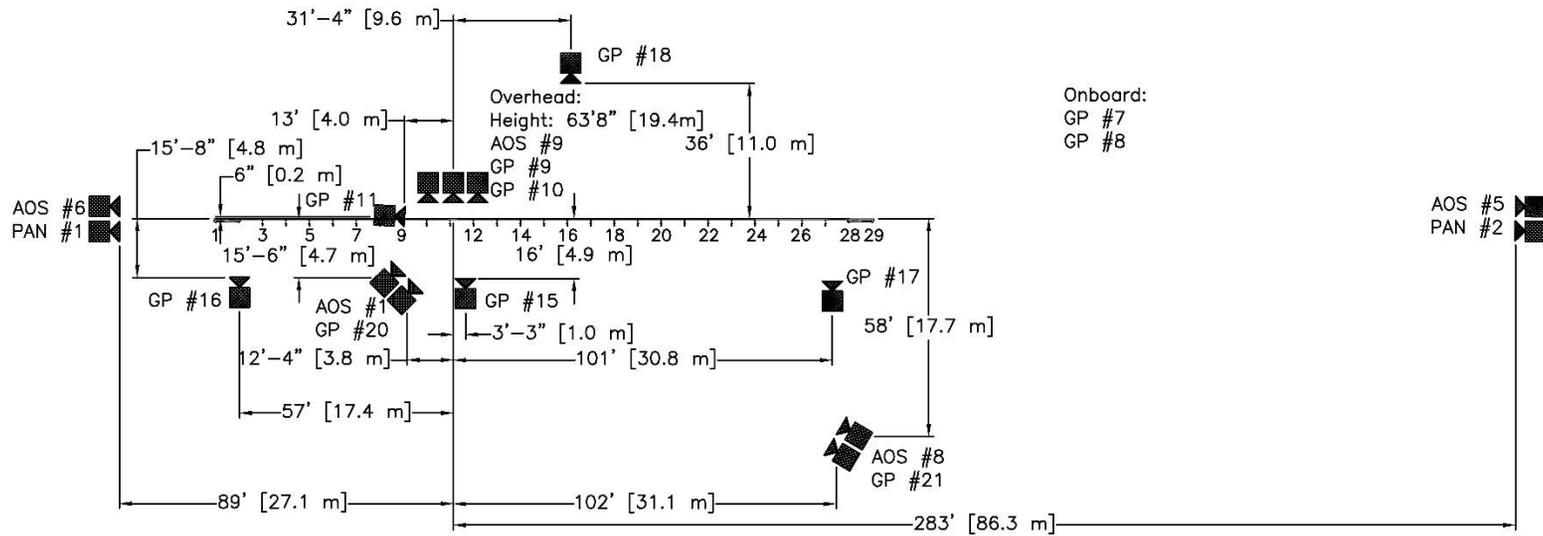
3.5.3 Retroreflective Optic Speed Trap

The retroreflective optic speed trap was used to determine the speed of the test vehicles before impact. Five retroreflective targets, spaced at approximately 18-in. intervals, were applied to the side of the vehicles. When the emitted beam of light was reflected by the targets and returned to the Emitter/Receiver, a signal was sent to the data acquisition computer, recording at 10,000 Hz, as well as the external LED box activating the LED flashes. The speed was then calculated using the spacing between the retroreflective targets and the time between the signals. LED lights and high-speed digital video analysis are only used as a backup in the event that vehicle speeds cannot be determined from the electronic data.

3.5.4 Digital Photography

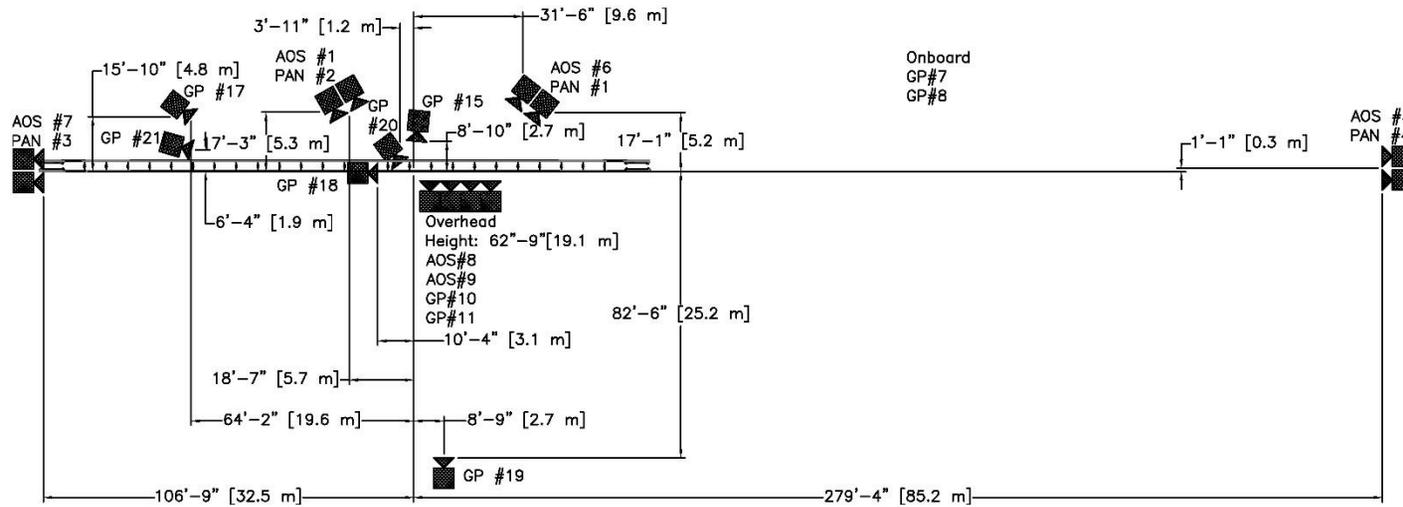
Five AOS high-speed digital video cameras, eleven GoPro digital video cameras, and two Panasonic digital video cameras were used to film test no. MTB-1. Seven AOS high-speed digital video cameras, ten GoPro digital video cameras, and four Panasonic digital video cameras were used to film test no. MTB-2. Camera details and operating speeds, lens information, and a schematic of the camera locations relative to the system are shown in Figures 9 and 10, respectively.

The high-speed videos were analyzed using TEMA Motion and Red lake MotionScope software programs. Actual camera speed and camera divergence factors were considered in the analysis of the high-speed videos. A digital still camera was also used to document pre- and post-test conditions for all tests.



| No. | Type | Operating Speed (frames/sec) | Lens | Lens Setting |
|-------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| AOS-1 | AOS Vitcam | 500 | Sigma 28-70 mm | 28 |
| AOS-5 | AOS X-PRI | 500 | 100 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-6 | AOS X-PRI | 500 | Fujinon 50 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-8 | AOS S-VIT 1531 | 500 | Fujinon 75 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-9 | AOS TRI-VIT 2236 | 500 | Kowa 12 mm Fixed | |
| GP-7 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-8 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-9 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-10 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-11 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-15 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-16 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-17 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-18 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| GP-20 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| GP-21 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| PAN-1 | Panasonic HC-V770 | 60 | | |
| PAN-2 | Panasonic HC-V770 | 120 | | |

Figure 9. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MTB-1



| No. | Type | Operating Speed (frames/sec) | Lens | Lens Setting |
|----------|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| AOS-1 | AOS Vitcam CTM | 500 | Kowa 25 mm | |
| AOS-5 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit | 500 | 100 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-6 | AOS X-PRI Gigabit | 500 | Sigma 28-70 mm | 35 |
| AOS-7 | AOS X-PRI | 500 | Fujinon 50 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-8 | AOS S-VIT 1531 | 500 | Kowa 16 mm Fixed | |
| AOS-9 | AOS TRI-VIT | 500 | Kowa 12 mm Fixed | |
| AOS MINI | Smize | | Kowa 35 mm Fixed | |
| GP-7 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-8 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-10 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-11 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-15 | GoPro Hero 4 | 120 | | |
| GP-17 | GoPro Hero 4 | 240 | | |
| GP-18 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| GP-19 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| GP-20 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| GP-21 | GoPro Hero 6 | 240 | | |
| PAN-1 | Panasonic – HC-V770 | 60 | | |
| PAN-2 | Panasonic – HC-V770 | 60 | | |
| PAN-3 | Panasonic – HC-V770 | 60 | | |
| PAN-4 | Panasonic – HC-V770 | 60 | | |

Figure 10. Camera Locations, Speeds, and Lens Settings, Test No. MTB-2

4 DESIGN DETAILS, TEST NO. MTB-1

The test installation consisted of a 176-ft – $\frac{9}{16}$ -in. long modified thrie beam guardrail supported by 29 posts. Design details for test no. MTB-1 are shown in Figure 11 through Figure 23. Photographs of the system for test no. MTB-1 are shown in Figure 24 and Figure 25. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix B.

The modified thrie beam test article was constructed based on the NJDOT standard plans. It was noted previously that two similar blockout designs were evaluated with the modified thrie beam system under NCHRP Report No. 350. Because these two blockouts are very similar, NJDOT elected to evaluate the system with the original W14x22 blockout rather than the Trinity alternative. Similarly, the NJDOT plans denoted the use of W6x9 or W6x8.5 posts with A709 Grade 36 steel. After discussion with the sponsors regarding available steel grades for W6x9 and W6x8.5 posts, W6x8.5 posts fabricated from A36 steel were selected for the tested system.

For test no. MTB-1, post nos. 3 through 27 were 81-in. long W6x8.5 steel posts spaced 75 in. apart with W14x22 blockouts and an embedment depth of 46 in. The blockouts were attached with two diagonally opposed $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diameter bolts and the thrie beam rail elements were attached to the blockout with one $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. diameter button head bolt. Post nos. 1, 2, 28, and 29 were 5½-in. x 7½-in. x 46-in. breakaway cable terminal (BCT) timber posts placed into 6-in. x 8-in. x 72-in. ASTM A53 Grade B, steel foundation tubes. Post nos. 3 through 27 featured 12-gauge thrie-beam rails with additional post bolt slots at half-post spacing intervals. The mounting height was 34 in. to the top of the thrie-beam rail. Rail splices were located at posts, as shown in Figure 13. The lap splice connections between the rail sections were configured to reduce vehicle snag potential at the splice. The modified thrie beam guardrail utilized 12-in. long, 12-gauge thrie-beam backup plates at each post location without a rail splice.

The upstream and downstream ends of the guardrail installation were configured with a non-proprietary end anchorage system [8-12]. The guardrail anchorage system had a comparable strength to other crashworthy end terminals. The anchorage system consisted of timber posts, foundation tubes, anchor cables, bearing plates, rail brackets, and channel struts. Due to the 34-in. height of the modified thrie-beam guardrail, a 10-gauge, symmetric W-beam to thrie beam transition section was used to transition down to a 12-gauge, W-beam rail segment with a top mounting height of 30½ in. at each end of the system. This allowed for anchorage of the system using typical trailing end anchorage hardware. The only modification required was altering the hole location for the post bolt in the BCT posts to adjust for the $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. height difference.

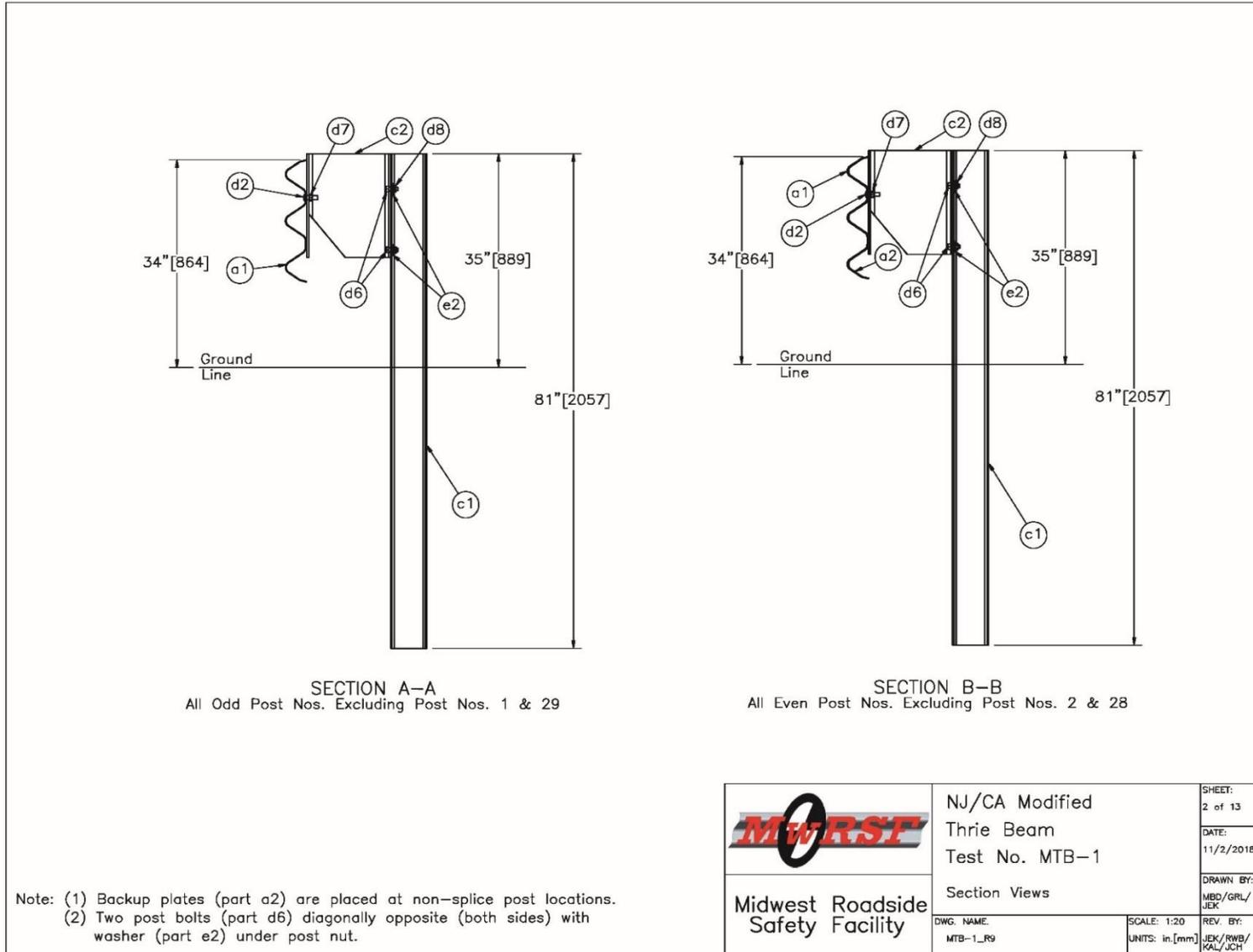


Figure 12. Section Views, Test No. MTB-1

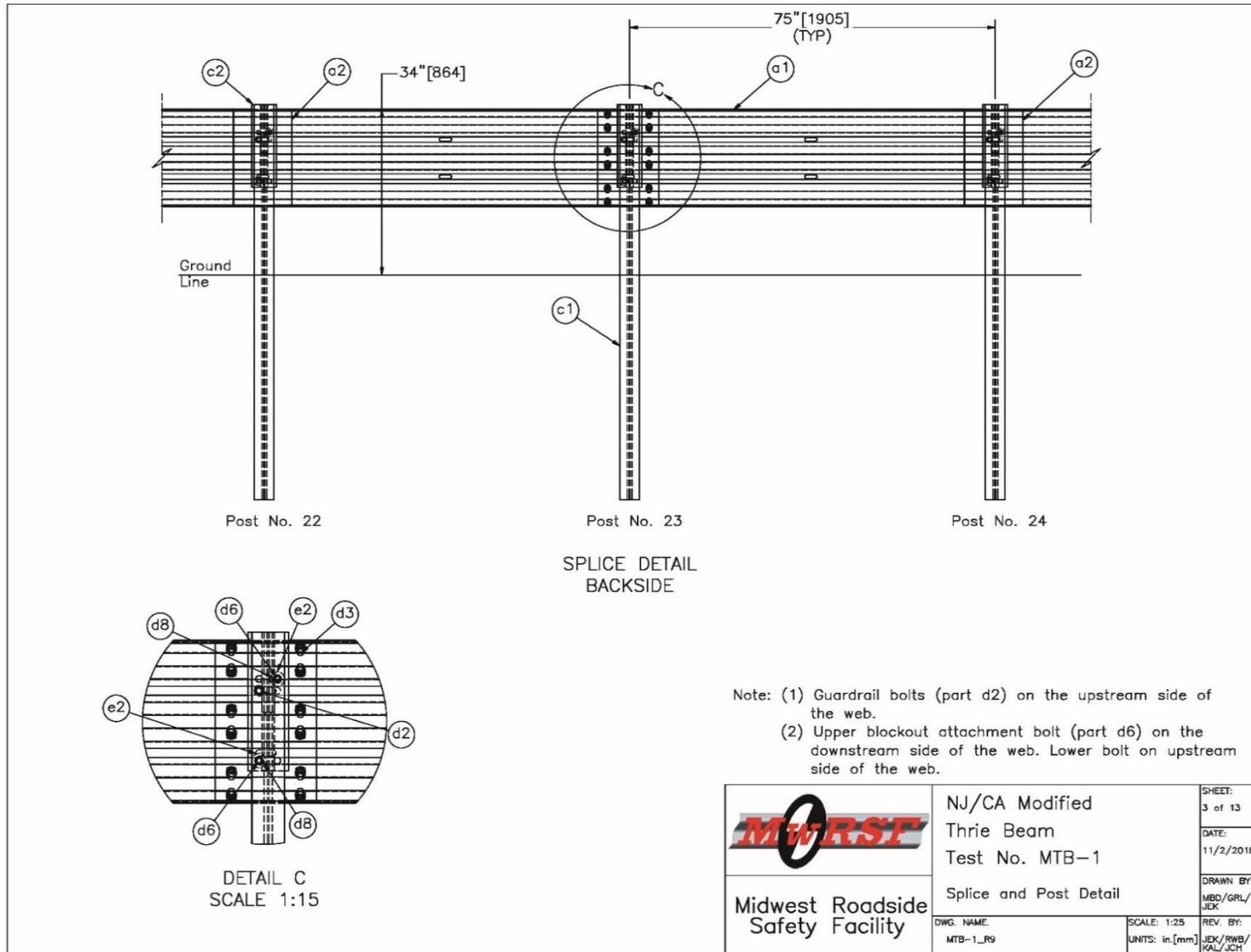


Figure 13. Splice and Post Detail, Test No. MTB-1

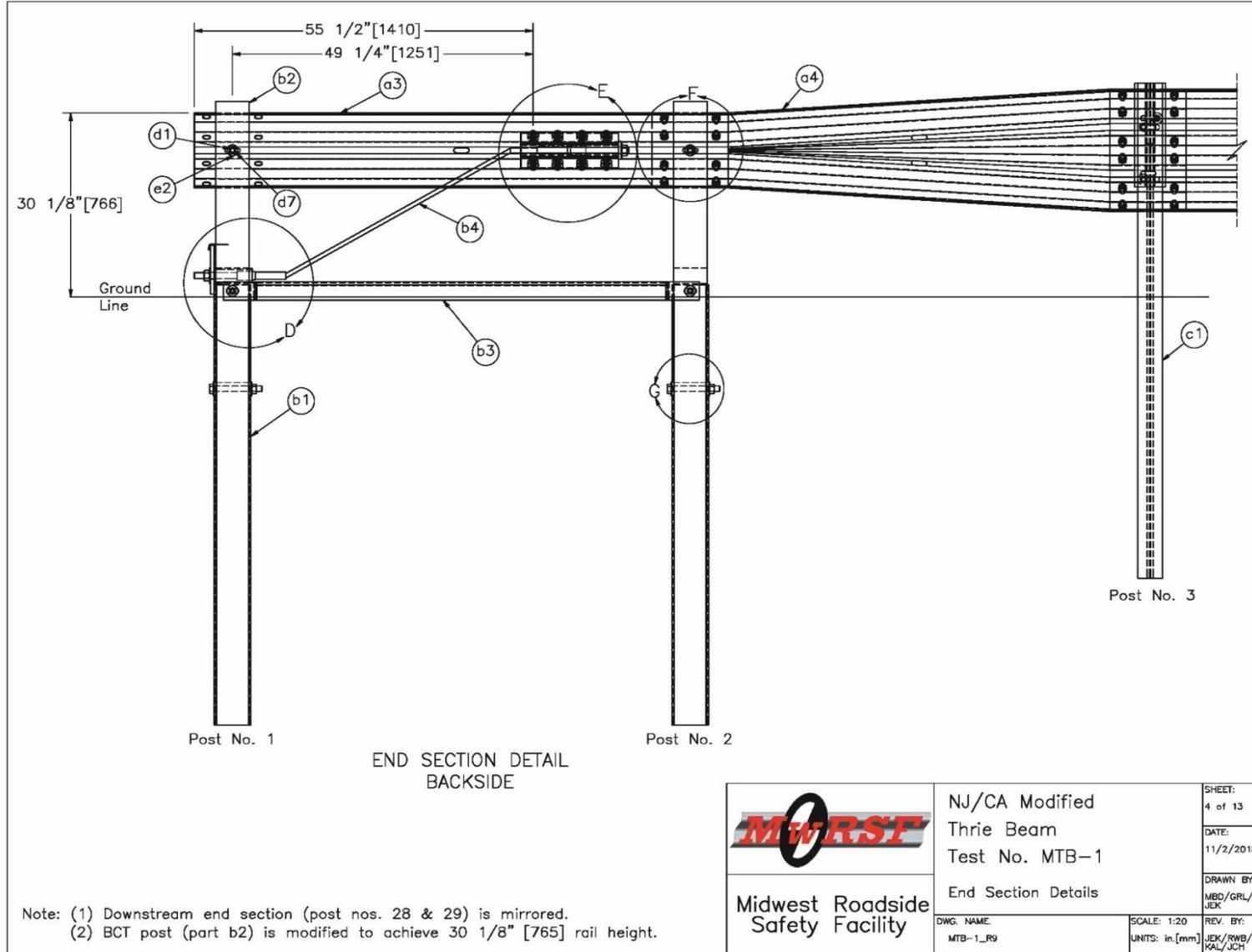


Figure 14. End Section Details, Test No. MTB-1

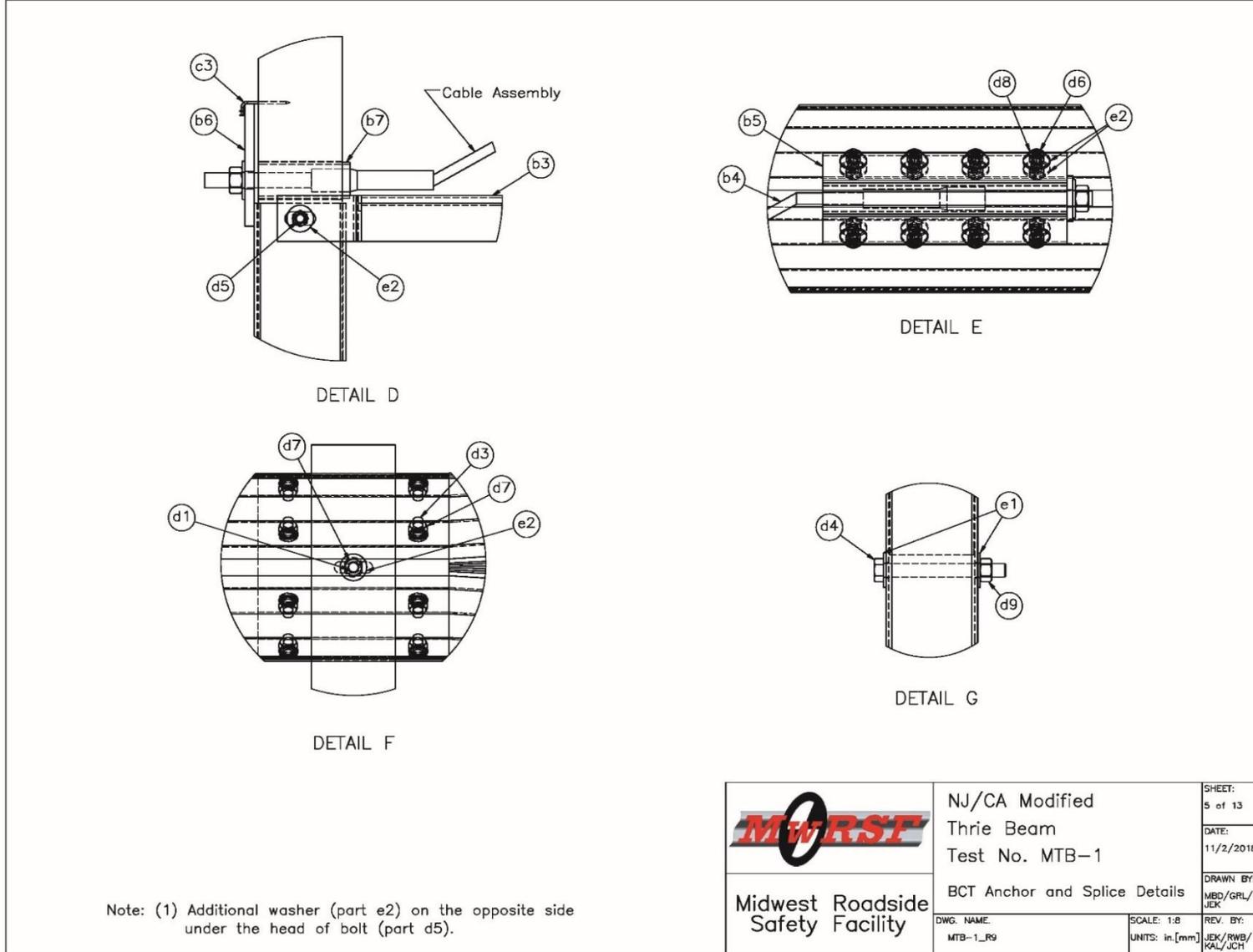


Figure 15. BCT Anchor and Splice Details, Test No. MTB-1

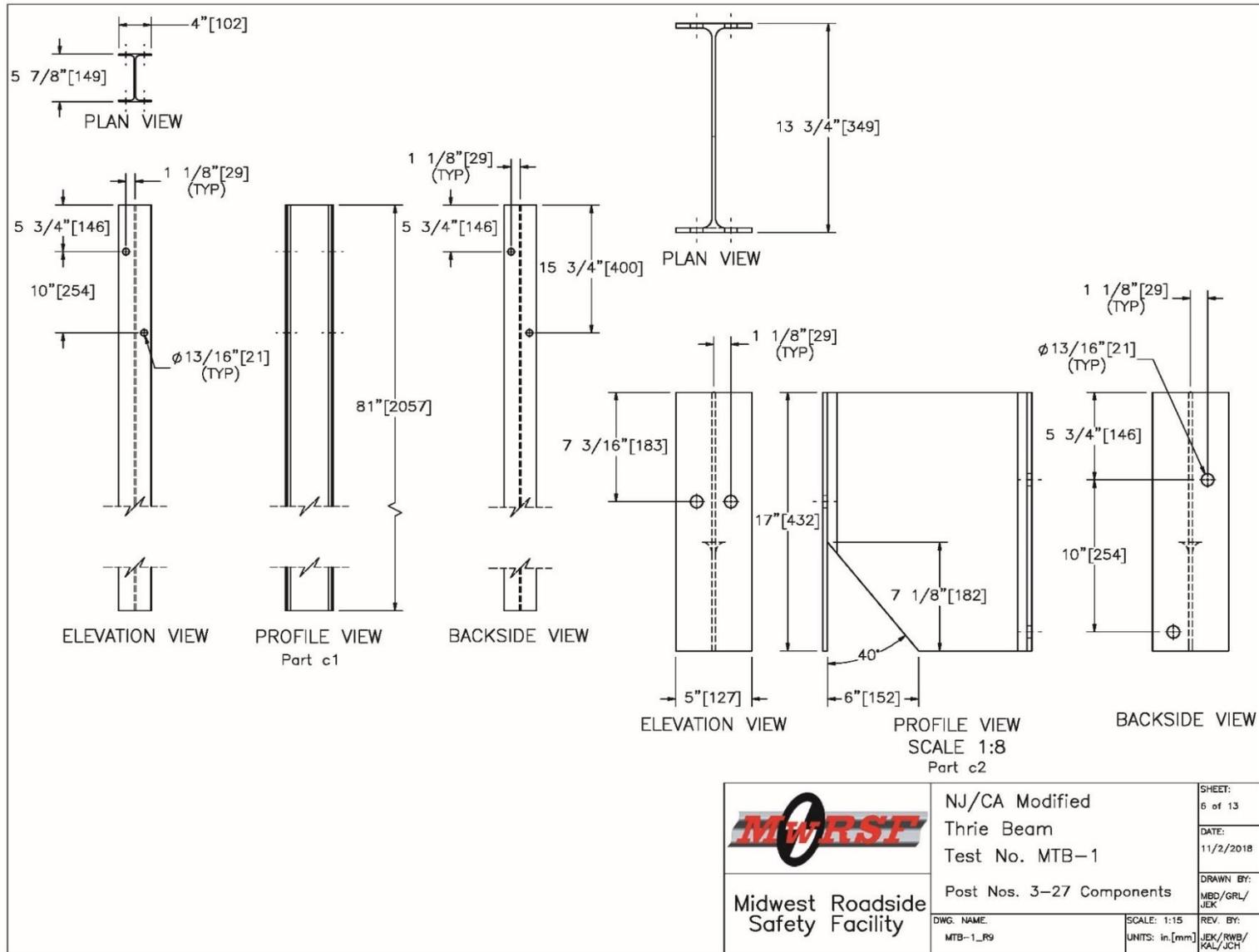


Figure 16. Post Nos. 3 through 27 Components, Test No. MTB-1

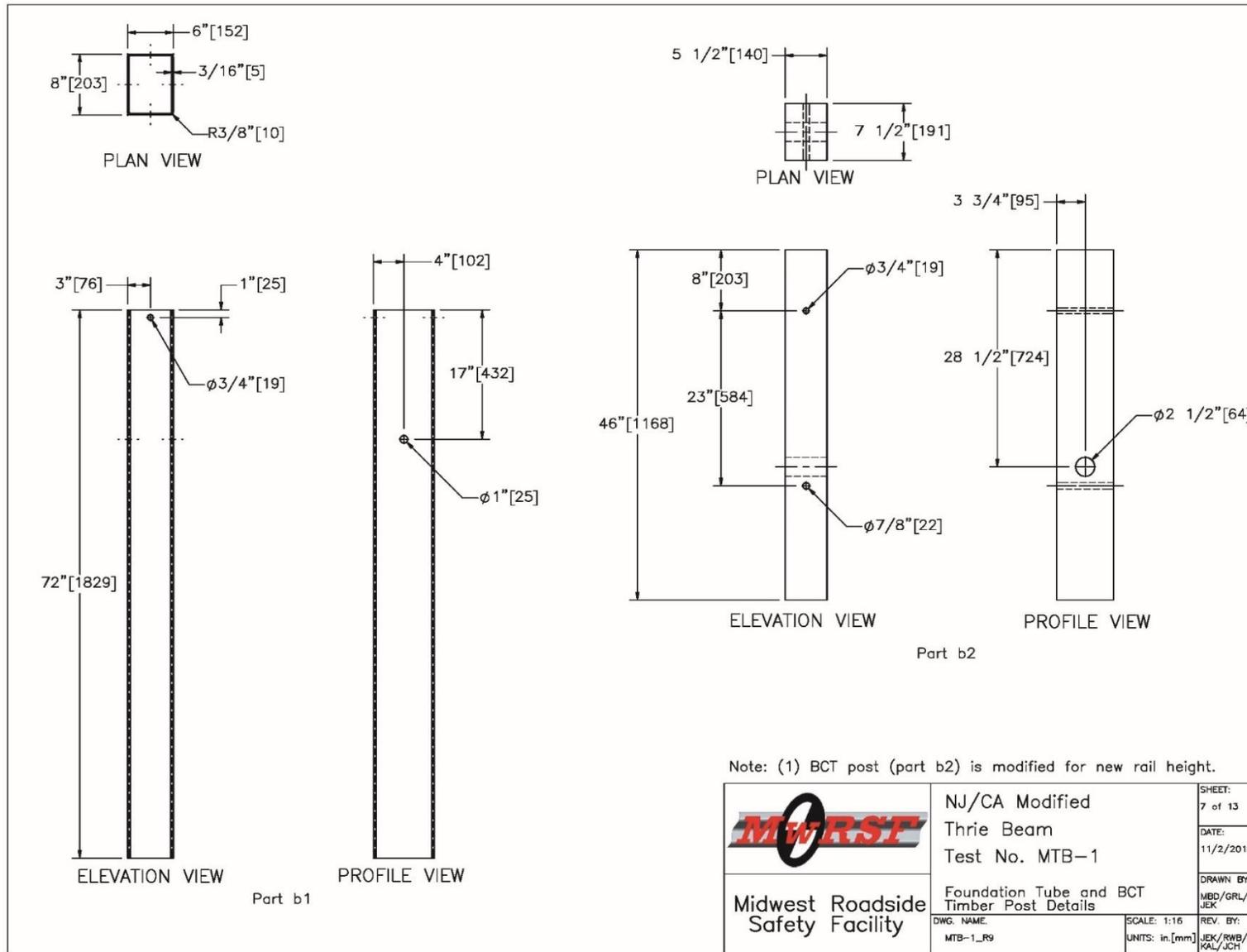


Figure 17. Foundation Tube and BCT Timber Post Details, Test No. MTB-1

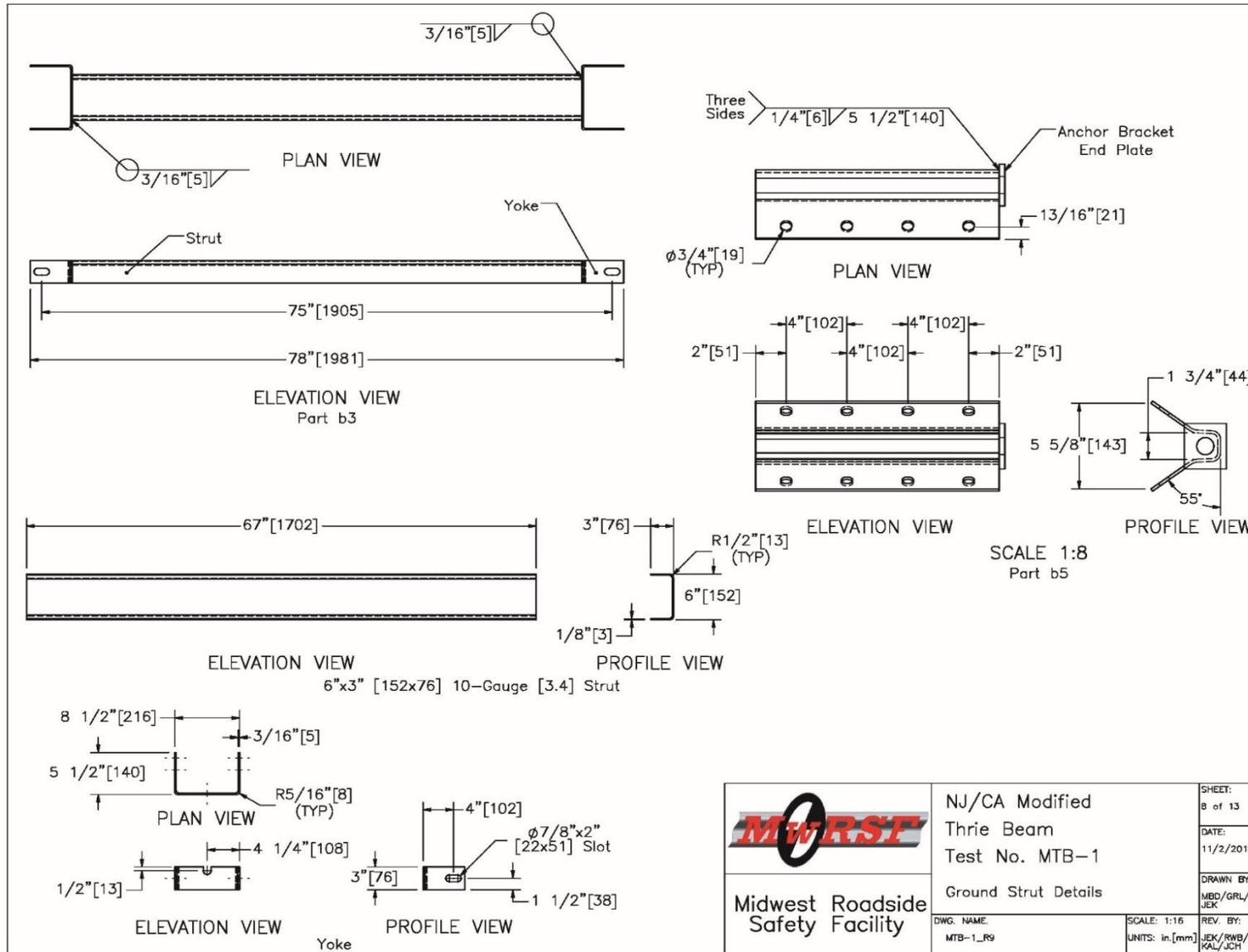


Figure 18. Ground Strut Details, Test No. MTB-1

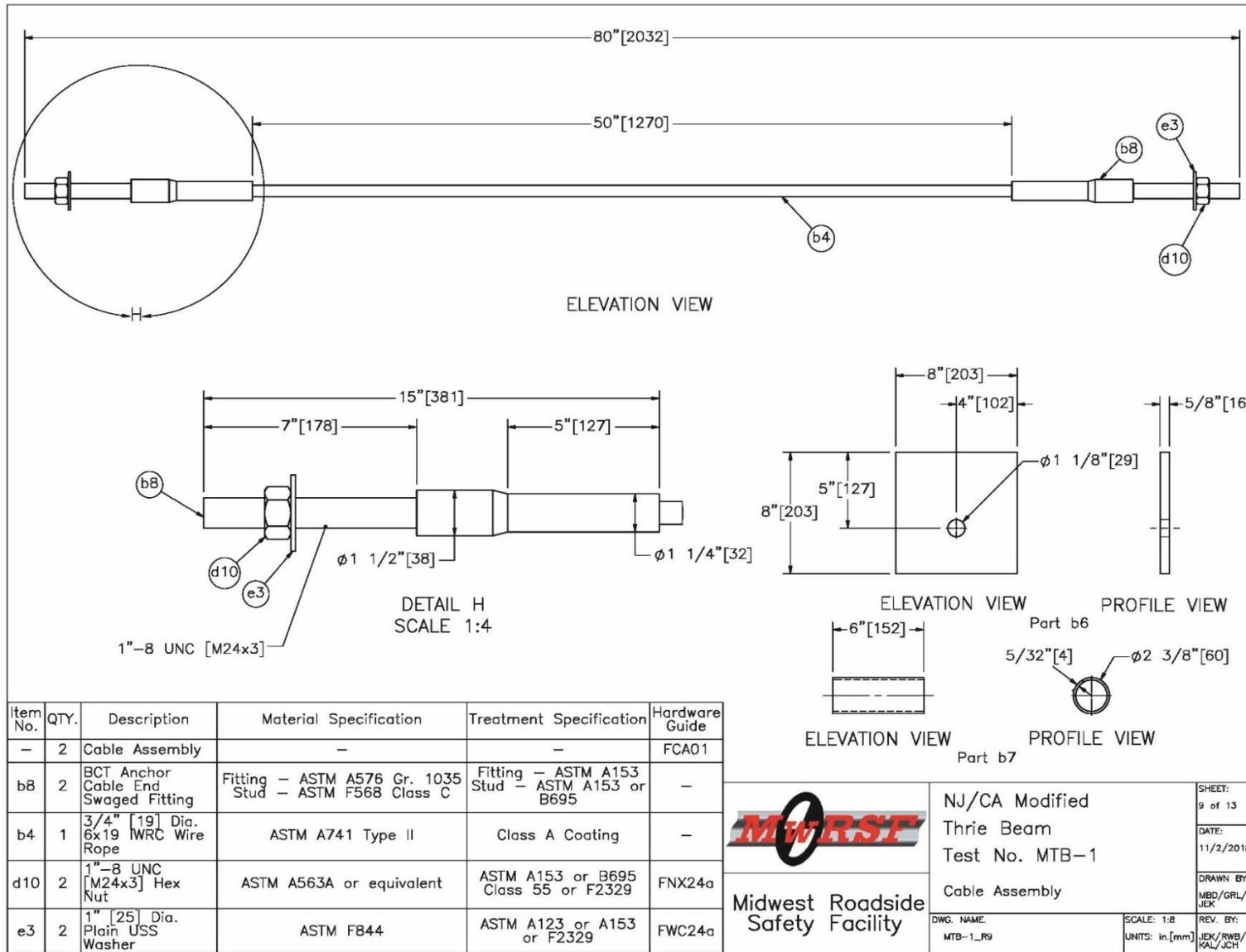


Figure 19. Cable Assembly, Test No. MTB-1

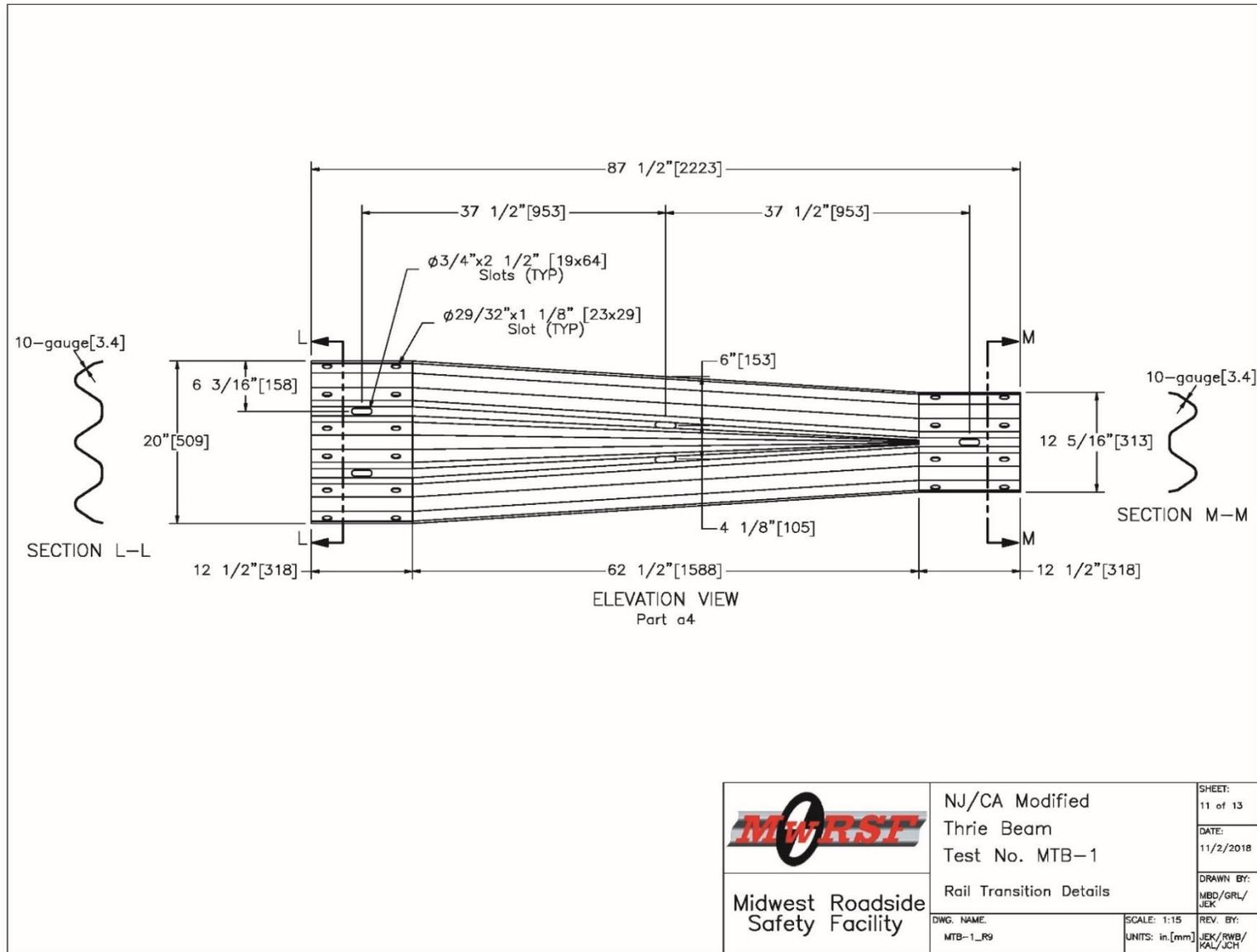


Figure 21. Rail Transition Details, Test No. MTB-1

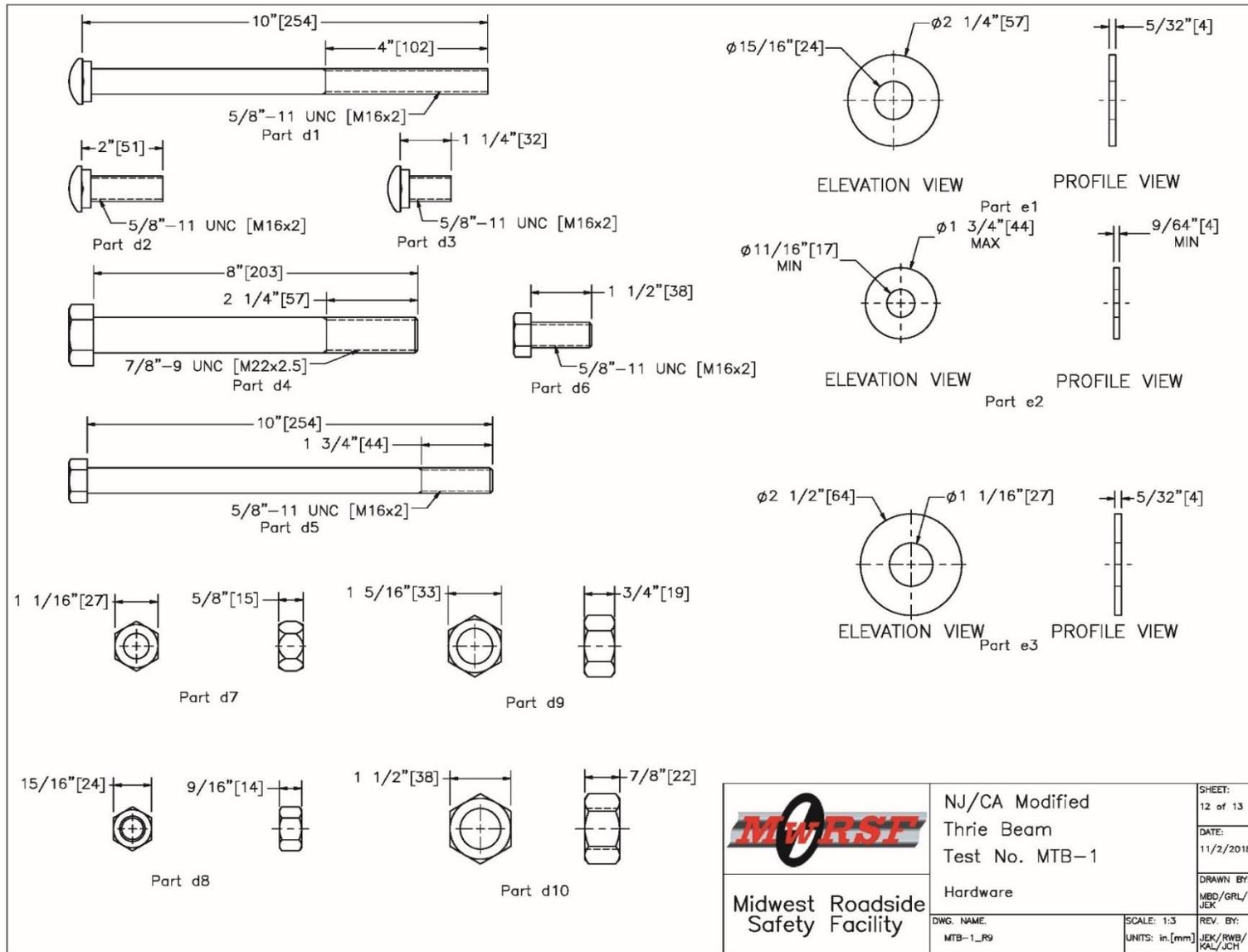


Figure 22. Hardware, Test No. MTB-1

| Item No. | QTY. | Description | Material Specification | Treatment Specification | Hardware Guide |
|----------|------|--|---|--|----------------|
| a1 | 12 | 12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RTM04a |
| a2 | 12 | 12" [305] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Backup Plate | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RTB01a |
| a3 | 2 | 6'-3" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS End Section | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | - |
| a4 | 2 | 10-gauge [3.4] Symmetrical W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RWT01b |
| b1 | 4 | 72" [1,829] Long Foundation Tube | ASTM A500 Gr. B | ASTM A123 | PTE06 |
| b2 | 4 | BCT Timber Post - MGS Height - Not Standard | SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No knots 18" [457] above or below ground tension face) | - | - |
| b3 | 2 | Ground Strut Assembly | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | PFPO1 |
| b4 | 2 | 3/4" [19] Dia. 6x19 IWRC Wire Rope | ASTM A741 Type II | Class A Coating | - |
| b5 | 2 | Anchor Bracket Assembly | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | FPA01 |
| b6 | 2 | 8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | FPB01 |
| b7 | 2 | 2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" [152] Long BCT Post Sleeve | ASTM A53 Gr. B Schedule 40 | ASTM A123 | FMM02 |
| b8 | 4 | BCT Anchor Cable End Swaged Fitting | Fitting - ASTM A576 Gr. 1035 Stud - ASTM F568 Class C | Fitting - ASTM A153 Stud - ASTM A153 or B695 | - |
| c1 | 25 | W6x8.5 [W152x12.6], 81" [2,057] Long Steel Post | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | - |
| c2 | 25 | W14x22 [356x32.7], 17" [432] Long Steel Blockout | ASTM A992 | ASTM A123 | - |
| c3 | 2 | 16D Double Head Nail | - | - | - |
| d1 | 4 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB03 |
| d2 | 25 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 2" [51] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB02 |
| d3 | 172 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 1 1/4" [32] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB01 |
| d4 | 4 | 7/8"-9 UNC [M22x2.5], 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | - |
| d5 | 4 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBX16a |
| d6 | 66 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 1 1/2" [38] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBX16a |
| d7 | 201 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2] Heavy Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX16b |
| d8 | 70 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX16a |
| d9 | 4 | 7/8"-9 UNC [M22x2.5] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX22a |
| d10 | 4 | 1"-8 UNC [M24x3] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX24a |
| e1 | 8 | 7/8" [22] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | - |
| e2 | 94 | 5/8" [16] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | FWC16a |
| e3 | 4 | 1" [25] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | FWC24a |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
|  Midwest Roadside Safety Facility | NJ/CA Modified Thrie Beam Test No. MTB-1 | SHEET: 13 of 13 DATE: 11/2/2018 DRAWN BY: MBD/GRL/ JEK |
| | Bill of Materials | REV. BY: JEK/RWB/ KAL/JCH |
| DWG. NAME: MTB-1_R9 | SCALE: 1:384 UNITS: in./mm | |

Figure 23. Bill of Materials, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 24. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 25. Additional Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-1

5 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MTB-1

5.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. MTB-1 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH 2016. The static test results, shown in Appendix D, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

5.2 Weather Conditions

Test no. MTB-1 was conducted on November 17, 2018 at approximately 2:30 p.m. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were reported and are shown in Table 3.

Table 3. Weather Conditions, Test No. MTB-1

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Temperature | 25 deg. F |
| Humidity | 80 percent |
| Wind Speed | 19 mph |
| Wind Direction | 10 deg. from True North |
| Sky Conditions | Sunny |
| Visibility | 1.50 Statute Miles |
| Pavement Surface | Dry |
| Previous 3-Day Precipitation | 0 in. |
| Previous 7-Day Precipitation | 0 in. |

5.3 Test Description

Test no. MTB-1 was conducted under the MASH TL-3 guidelines for test designation no. 3-11. Test designation no. 3-11 is an impact of the 2270P vehicle at 62 mph and 25 degrees on the system. The critical impact point for this test was selected to maximize vehicle snag on the system posts and splice loading. Initial vehicle impact was to occur 11 ft – 6 in. upstream from post no. 13, as shown in Figure 26, which was selected using the critical impact point plots found in Section 2.3 of MASH 2016. The 5,003-lb quad cab pickup truck impacted the modified thrie beam guardrail at a speed of 62.9 mph and an angle of 25.4 deg. The actual point of impact was 0.3 in. downstream from the target location. During the test, the pickup truck was captured and redirected by the thrie beam system. During the redirection of the vehicle, torsional collapse of some of the W-section blockouts was observed. The torsional collapse of the blockouts did not compromise the overall test result, but it allowed increased wheel snag on the posts and disengagement of the vehicle’s right-front wheel. Additionally, the collapse of the blockouts allowed the lower portion of the thrie beam guardrail to contact the flange and web of the blockout and post flanges at post no. 13. The contact at post no. 13 was sufficient to cause a small tear downstream from the thrie beam splice at that post. However, this tear did not adversely affect the barrier system performance. The stability and trajectory of the vehicle were acceptable. Prior to coming to a stop, the test vehicle impacted portable barriers used to shield other areas of the test facility downstream from the barrier. This contact was well after vehicle exit and resulted in minor damage to the front of

the test vehicle. The vehicle came to rest 282 ft – 3 in. downstream from the impact point and 14 ft – 7 in. laterally in front of the barrier after brakes were applied.

A detailed description of the sequential impact events is contained in Table 4. Sequential photographs are shown in Figures 27 and 28. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figure 29. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figure 30.



Figure 26. Impact Location, Test No. MTB-1

Table 4. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-1

| TIME (sec) | EVENT |
|---------------|---|
| 0.000 | Vehicle's right-front bumper contacted the rail between post nos. 11 and 12 at a speed of 62.9 mph and angle of 25.4 deg. |
| 0.004 | Vehicle's right fender contacted rail. |
| 0.008 | Vehicle's right headlight contacted rail. |
| 0.010 | Post no. 11 deflected backward. |
| 0.012 | Post no. 12 deflected backward. |
| 0.016 | Vehicle's right-front tire contacted rail. |
| 0.024 | Vehicle's grille contacted rail. |
| 0.028 | Post no. 10 deflected backward and post no. 2 deflected downstream. |
| 0.038 | Post nos. 3 through 10 rotated clockwise due to rail movement. |
| 0.044 | Post no. 16 rotated counterclockwise. |
| 0.046 | Post no. 13 deflected backward. |
| 0.048 | Post nos. 17 through 27 rotated counterclockwise due to rail movement. |
| 0.050 | Post no. 29 deflected upstream. |
| 0.052 | Post no. 12 rotated backward. |
| 0.060 | Post no. 12 twisted counterclockwise. |
| 0.064 | Post no. 12 deflected downstream. |
| 0.072 | Vehicle's right-front door contacted rail. |
| 0.074 | Post no. 12 bent backward and post no. 13 rotated backward. |
| 0.090 | Vehicle's right-front tire contacted post no. 12. |
| 0.108 | Blockout no. 13 deflected backward and torsionally buckled. |
| 0.112 | Post no. 13 deflected downstream. |
| 0.122 | Post no. 14 deflected backward and vehicle's right-rear door contacted rail. |
| 0.136 | Post no. 14 rotated backward. |
| 0.140 | Rail disengaged from bolt at post no. 13. |
| 0.142 | Post flange at post no. 13 contacted rail splice at post no. 13 initiating small tear in splice |
| 0.146 | Post no. 15 deflected backward. |
| 0.154 | Blockout at post no. 13 contacted lower portion of thrie bream downstream from splice at post no.13. |
| 0.160 | Post no. 13 bent downstream. |
| 0.164 | Vehicle's right-front tire contacted post no. 13. |
| 0.166 | Post no. 14 twisted counterclockwise. |

Table 5. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-1, Cont.

| TIME (sec) | EVENT |
|---------------|--|
| 0.168 | Vehicle's right-front wheel snagged on post no. 13. |
| 0.180 | Vehicle's right quarter panel contacted rail. |
| 0.184 | Vehicle's right-rear bumper contacted rail. |
| 0.188 | Vehicle's right taillight contacted rail. |
| 0.190 | Post no. 11 twisted clockwise. |
| 0.194 | Post no. 10 rotated backward. |
| 0.206 | Post no. 13 deflected forward. |
| 0.208 | Post no. 10 twisted clockwise. |
| 0.210 | Post no. 16 deflected backward |
| 0.218 | Post no. 15 rotated backward. |
| 0.236 | Vehicle was parallel to system at a speed of 45.7 mph. |
| 0.248 | Vehicle's right-front tire contacted post no. 14. |
| 0.256 | Vehicle's right-front wheel became disengaged. |
| 0.258 | Rail disengaged from bolt at post no. 14 and vehicle's left-rear tire became airborne. |
| 0.270 | Post no. 14 bent backward and post no. 13 deflected upstream. |
| 0.276 | Post no. 11 rotated counterclockwise. |
| 0.290 | Post no. 15 twisted counterclockwise. |
| 0.302 | Post nos. 3 through 9 rotated counterclockwise due to rail movement. |
| 0.306 | Post no. 14 deflected forward. |
| 0.310 | Post no. 15 rotated downstream. |
| 0.336 | Post nos. 17 through 27 rotated clockwise due to rail movement. |
| 0.446 | Vehicle's right-rear tire contacted the disengaged tire. |
| 0.470 | Vehicle's left-rear tire regained contact with ground. |
| 0.502 | Post no. 15 deflected forward. |
| 0.524 | Vehicle's left-rear tire became airborne. |
| 0.530 | Vehicle's right-rear tire became airborne. |
| 0.588 | Vehicle exited system with a speed of 40.6 mph. |
| 0.632 | Vehicle's right-rear tire regained contact with ground. |
| 0.638 | Vehicle's left-rear tire regained contact with ground. |
| 0.924 | Vehicle came to a rest. |



0.000 sec



0.100 sec



0.238 sec



0.302 sec



0.460 sec



0.878 sec



0.000 sec



0.118 sec



0.202 sec



0.320 sec



0.514 sec



0.706 sec

Figure 27. Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1



0.000 sec



0.106 sec



0.200 sec



0.136 sec



0.502 sec



0.726 sec



0.000 sec



0.106 sec



0.190 sec



0.302 sec



0.492 sec



0.712 sec

Figure 28. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 29. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 30. Vehicle Final Position and Trajectory Marks, Test No. MTB-1

5.4 Barrier Damage

Barrier damage was moderate, as shown in Figures 31 through 33, consisting of contact marks, deformation, disengaged rail elements, and bending, kinking, rotation, and twisting of the steel posts. The total length of vehicle contact along the barrier was approximately 37 ft – 10½ in., which spanned from 2 in. upstream from post no. 10 to 2½ in. downstream from post no. 16. All measurements were taken from post centerlines.

The most significant damage occurred between post nos. 11 and 13 where impact occurred. A 19-in. long contact mark was found on the top of the rail, beginning 13 in. upstream from post no. 11. A 23-in. long contact mark was found on the middle corrugation, beginning 18 in. upstream from post no. 11. A 24-ft 7-in. long contact mark was found across the entire front face of the rail, beginning 7½ in. downstream from post no. 11 and ending 5 in. downstream of post no. 15. The top slot at post no. 12, used to attach the blockout to the guardrail, was torn as a result of bolt pull out. The bottom rail corrugation was flattened from 17 in. upstream from post no. 12 to 7½ in. upstream from post no. 15. The top slot at post no. 13 and the top and bottom slots at post no. 14 were indented as a result of bolt pull out. A 4-in. long tear was found at the bottom edge of the rail 8 in. downstream from post no. 13. A 17-in. long contact mark was found on the top edge of the rail, beginning 8 in. downstream from post no. 15. Various kinks and dents were observed on the rail between post no. 9 and post no. 17.

The front flange of the blockouts at post nos. 3 through 11 twisted clockwise. The lower front flange of the blockout at post no. 10 bent inward, 7 in. from the bottom. The lower front flange of the blockout at post no. 11 bent inward 6 in. from the bottom. The front flange of post no. 12 twisted counter-clockwise, 35 in. from the top, and the back flange twisted clockwise 24 in. from the top. The blockout at post no. 12 bent clockwise 3½ in. from the front face, and the lower front flange of the blockout bent inward 7 in. from the bottom. The backing plate at post no. 12 bent inward 11 in. from the top and twisted clockwise 11 in. from the bottom. A 9-in. tall contact mark was found on the front flange of post no. 12, 29 in. from the top of the post. The front flange of post no. 13 was bent 17 in. from the top. The blockout at post no. 13 bent 4 in. upstream from the back of the blockout. The front flange of the blockout at post no. 13 bent clockwise, and the base of the blockout bent inward 7 in. from the bottom. A 10-in. tall contact mark was found on the upstream side of the front flange of post no. 13, 27 in. from the top. The front flange of post no. 14 was bent 18 in. from the top. The front flange of the blockout at post no. 14 bent clockwise, and the base of the blockout was bent 7 in. from the bottom. The stiffener at post no. 14 bent inward 7 in. from the bottom. A 6-in. tall contact mark was found 26½ in. from the top of post no. 14. Post no. 15 twisted counterclockwise 35 in. from the top. The front flange of the blockout at post no. 15 bent clockwise, and the base of the blockout bent inward 7 in. from the bottom. The front flange of the blockout at post no. 16 bent inward 6 in. from the bottom. Post no. 15 twisted counter-clockwise 35 in. from the top. The base of the front flange bent inward 7 in. from the bottom of the post. The blockout of post no. 16 was bent inward 6 in. from the bottom of the post. The blockout web of post no. 23 was bent 7 in. downstream from the front flange. No damage was observed on post nos. 1 and 2, 17 through 22, and 24 through 29.



Figure 31. System Damage, Test No. MTB-1

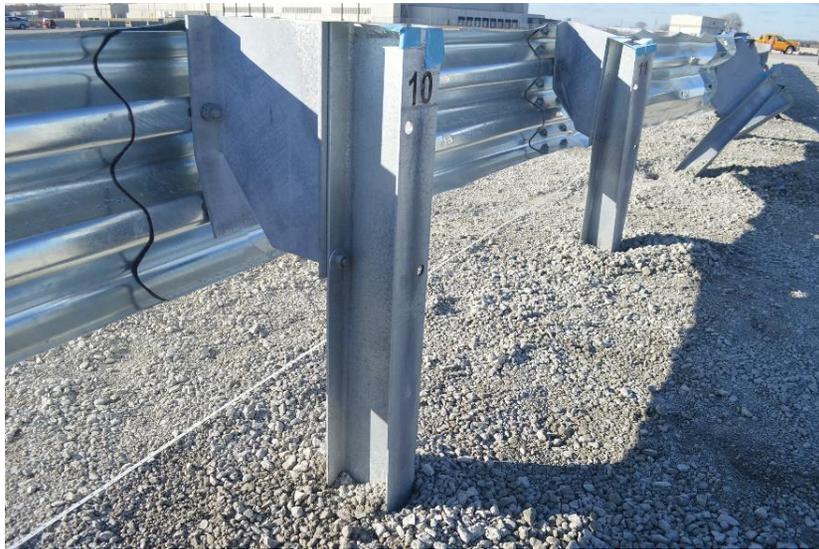


Figure 32. Damage between Post Nos. 10 and 12, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 33. Damage between Post Nos. 13 and 15, Test No. MTB-1

The maximum lateral permanent set deflection was 27.7 in. at post no. 13, as measured via GPS. The maximum lateral dynamic rail and barrier deflections were 34.4 in. at the midspan of rail no. 12, and 38 in. at post no. 13, respectively, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 49.3 in. at post no. 13, also determined from high-speed digital video analysis. A schematic of the permanent set deflection, dynamic deflection, and working width is shown in Figure 34.

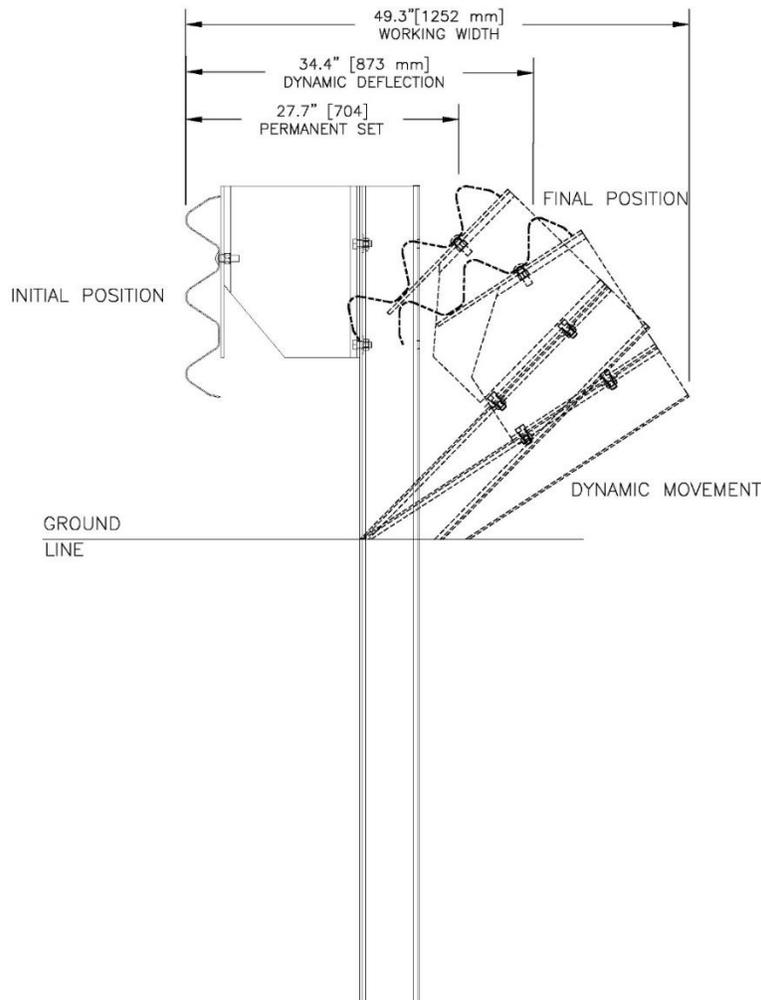


Figure 34. Permanent Set Deflection, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. MTB-1

5.5 Vehicle Damage

Damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 35 through 39. The maximum occupant compartment intrusions are listed in Table 6 along with the intrusion limits established in MASH 2016 for various areas of the occupant compartment. MASH 2016 defines intrusion or deformation as the occupant compartment being deformed and reduced in size with no observed penetration. There were no penetrations into the occupant compartment and none of the established MASH 2016 intrusion limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix E.



Figure 35. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 36. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 37. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-1



Figure 38. Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MTB-1



55

Figure 39. Vehicle Undercarriage Damage, Test No. MTB-1

Table 6. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. MTB-1

| LOCATION | MAXIMUM INTRUSION in. | MASH 2016 ALLOWABLE INTRUSION in. |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Wheel Well & Toe Pan | 0.1 | ≤ 9 |
| Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel | -0.5 | N/A ¹ |
| A-Pillar | 0.6 | ≤ 5 |
| A-Pillar (Lateral) | -0.5 | N/A ² |
| B-Pillar | 0.3 | ≤ 5 |
| B-Pillar (Lateral) | -0.5 | N/A ¹ |
| Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar) | 0.3 | ≤ 12 |
| Side Door (Above Seat) | -1.0 | N/A ¹ |
| Side Door (Below Seat) | 0.1 | ≤ 12 |
| Roof | 0.4 | ≤ 4 |
| Windshield | 0 | ≤ 3 |
| Side Window | Intact | No shattering resulting from contact with structural member of test article |
| Dash | 0.8 | N/A ² |

Note: Negative values denote outward deformation

N/A¹ – MASH 2016 criteria are not applicable when deformation is outward

N/A² – No MASH 2016 criteria exist for this location

The majority of damage was concentrated on the right-front corner and right side of the vehicle where impact occurred. The front bumper cover was crushed in and partially torn from the vehicle. The grille and both headlights were disengaged from the vehicle. The right-front wheel assembly was torn from the vehicle. The front and side of the right-front fender were crushed inward. The right side of vehicle was deformed or scratched along its entirety. The right tail light was crushed. The right-side shocks bent backward. The right-side sway bar end link was disconnected from the lower control arm. The right-side steering knuckle disengaged from the vehicle. The right-side lower control arm broke and the upper control arm bent backward. The steering gear box broke apart and the right-side tie rod was bent. The front bumper mounts were bent backward.

5.6 Occupant Risk

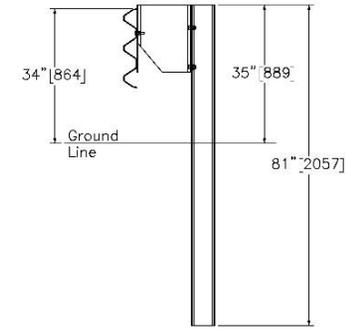
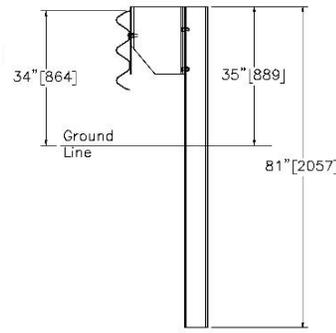
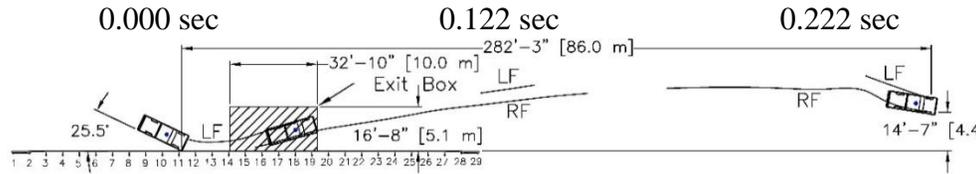
The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec average occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions, as determined from the accelerometer data, are shown in Table 7. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within suggested limits, as provided in MASH 2016. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 7. The results of the occupant risk analysis are summarized in Figure 40. The recorded data from the accelerometers and the rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix F.

Table 7. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MTB-1

| Evaluation Criteria | | Transducer | | MASH 2016 Limits |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | SLICE-1 | SLICE-2 (primary) | |
| OIV ft/s | Longitudinal | -14.97 | -14.34 | ±40 |
| | Lateral | -15.74 | -16.84 | ±40 |
| ORA g's | Longitudinal | -10.35 | -10.76 | ±20.49 |
| | Lateral | -9.55 | -9.56 | ±20.49 |
| MAX. ANGULAR DISPL. deg. | Roll | 4.1 | -6.1 | ±75 |
| | Pitch | -1.3 | -2.0 | ±75 |
| | Yaw | -39.8 | -39.5 | not required |
| THIV ft/s | | 20.73 | 21.21 | not required |
| PHD g's | | 13.44 | 13.79 | not required |
| ASI | | 0.73 | 0.75 | not required |

5.7 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MTB-1 showed that the system adequately contained and redirected the 2270P vehicle with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 40. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or work-zone personnel. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix F, were deemed acceptable because they did not adversely influence occupant risk nor cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of 15.0 deg., and its trajectory did not violate the bounds of the exit box. Therefore, test no. MTB-1 was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH 2016 safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-11.



- Test AgencyMwRSF
- Test Number..... MTB-1
- Date.....November 7, 2018
- MASH 2016 Test Designation No.....3-11
- Test Article.....NJDOT-Caltrans Modified Thrie Beam
- Total Length 176 ft - 9/16 in.
- Key Component – Steel Thrie Beam Guardrail
 - Thickness..... 12 gauge
 - Top Mounting Height 34 in.
- Key Component – Steel Post
 - Shape W6x8.5
 - Length 81 in.
 - Embedment Depth..... 46 in.
 - Spacing..... 75 in.
- Key Component – Steel Blockout (Post Nos. 3-27)
 - Shape W14x22
- Soil Type Coarse, Crushed Limestone
- Vehicle Make / Model..... 2012 Dodge Ram 1500
 - Curb..... 5,089 lb
 - Test Inertial..... 5,003 lb
 - Gross Static..... 5,162 lb
- Impact Conditions
 - Speed 62.9 mph
 - Angle 25.4 deg.
 - Impact Location..... 11 ft – 5.7 in. upstream from post no. 13
- Impact Severity 121.8 kip-ft > 105.6 kip-ft limit from MASH 2016
- Exit Conditions
 - Speed..... 40.6 mph
 - Angle 15.0 deg.
- Exit Box Criterion..... Pass
- Vehicle Stability..... Satisfactory
- Vehicle Stopping Distance 282 ft – 3 in.
- Vehicle Damage..... Moderate
 - VDS [18] 1-RFQ-3
 - CDC [19] 01-FYEW-3
 - Maximum Interior Deformation 0.6 in.

- Test Article Damage Moderate
- Maximum Test Article Deflections
 - Permanent Set 27.7 in.
 - Dynamic Deflection 34.4 in.
 - Working Width..... 49.3 in.
- Transducer Data

| Evaluation Criteria | | Transducer | | MASH 2016 Limit |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | SLICE-1 | SLICE-2 (primary) | |
| OIV ft/s | Longitudinal | -14.97 | -14.34 | ±40 |
| | Lateral | -15.74 | -16.84 | ±40 |
| ORA g's | Longitudinal | -10.35 | -10.76 | ±20.49 |
| | Lateral | -9.55 | -9.56 | ±20.49 |
| MAX ANGULAR DISP. deg. | Roll | 4.1 | -6.1 | ±75 |
| | Pitch | -1.3 | -2.0 | ±75 |
| | Yaw | -39.8 | -39.5 | not required |
| THIV – ft/s | | 20.73 | 21.21 | not required |
| PHD – g's | | 13.44 | 13.79 | not required |
| ASI | | 0.73 | 0.75 | not required |

Figure 40. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-1

6 DESIGN DETAILS, TEST NO. MTB-2

The test installation for test no. MTB-2 consisted of a 176-ft – ½-in. long, dual-sided modified thrie beam guardrail supported by 33 posts. Design details for the test no. MTB-2 system are shown in Figures Figure 41 through Figure 53. Photographs of the system for test no. MTB-2 are shown in Figure 54 and Figure 55. Material specifications, mill certifications, and certificates of conformity for the system materials are shown in Appendix B.

The dual-sided modified thrie beam test article was constructed based on the NJDOT standard plans. The system was nearly identical to the single-sided modified thrie beam system with the exception of a second set of blockouts and thrie beam rails installed on the backside of the barrier line posts. In addition, the upstream and downstream ends of the guardrail installation were configured with a dual, non-proprietary end anchorage systems [8-12]. The guardrail anchorage system had a comparable strength to other crashworthy end terminals. The anchorage system consisted of timber posts, foundation tubes, anchor cables, bearing plates, rail brackets, and channel struts. Due to the 34-in. height of the modified thrie-beam guardrail, a 10-gauge, symmetric W-beam to thrie beam transition section was used to transition down to a 12-gauge, W-beam rail segment with a top mounting height of 30¹/₈ in. at each end of the system. This allowed for anchorage of the system using typical trailing end anchorage hardware. The only modification required was altering the hole location for the post bolt in the BCT posts to adjust for the 7/8-in. height difference.

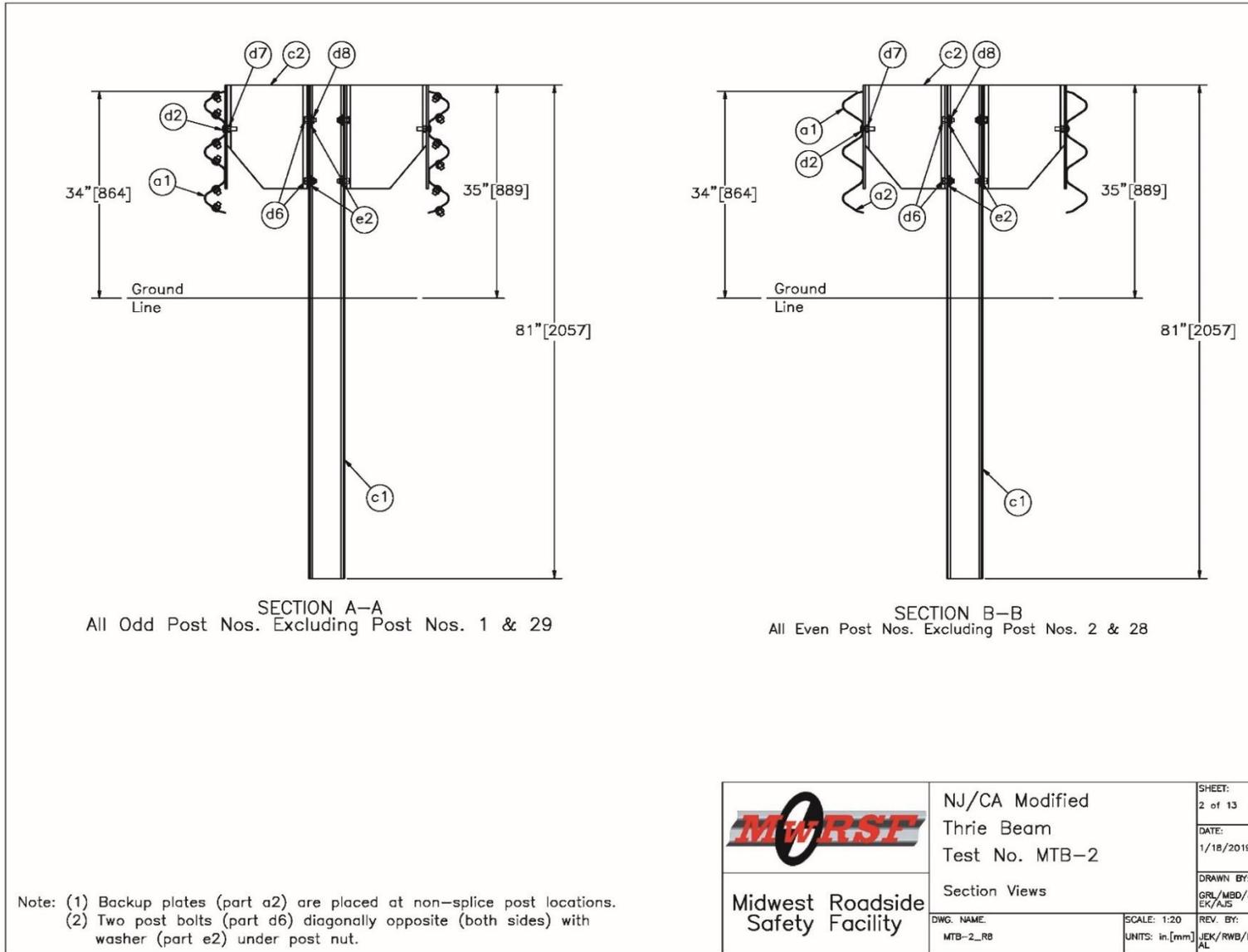


Figure 42. Section Views, Test No. MTB-2

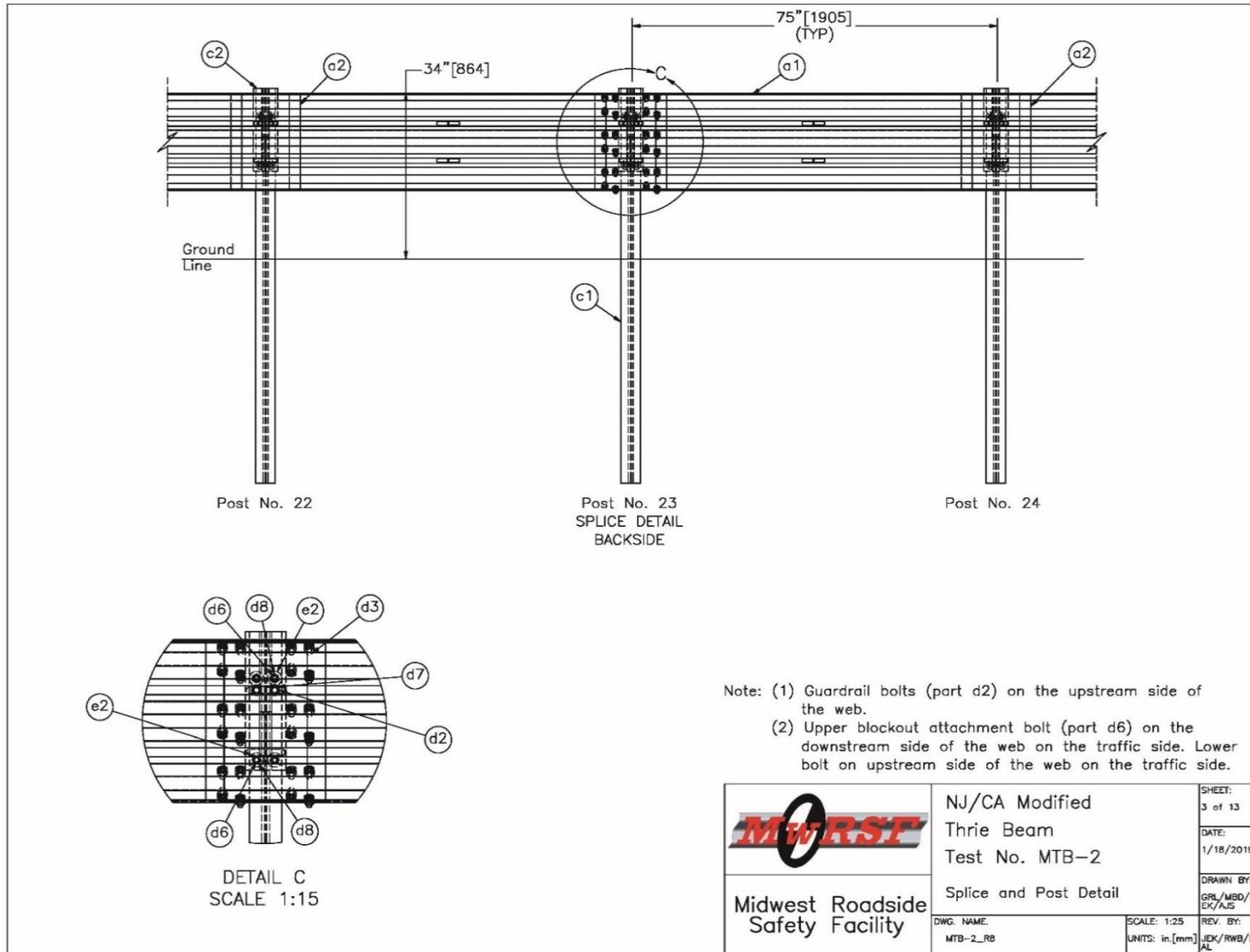


Figure 43. Splice and Post Detail, Test No. MTB-2

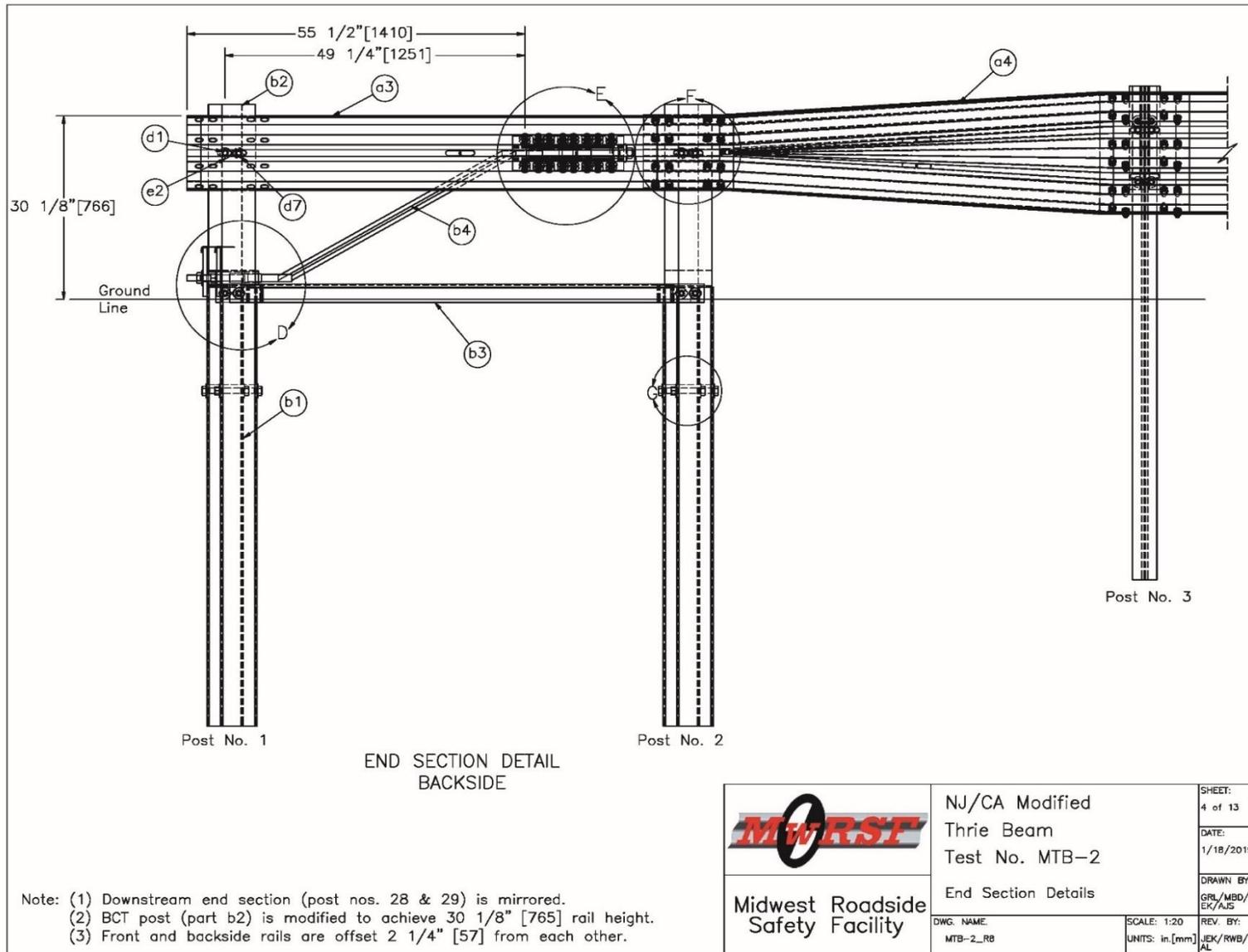


Figure 44. End Section Details, Test No. MTB-2

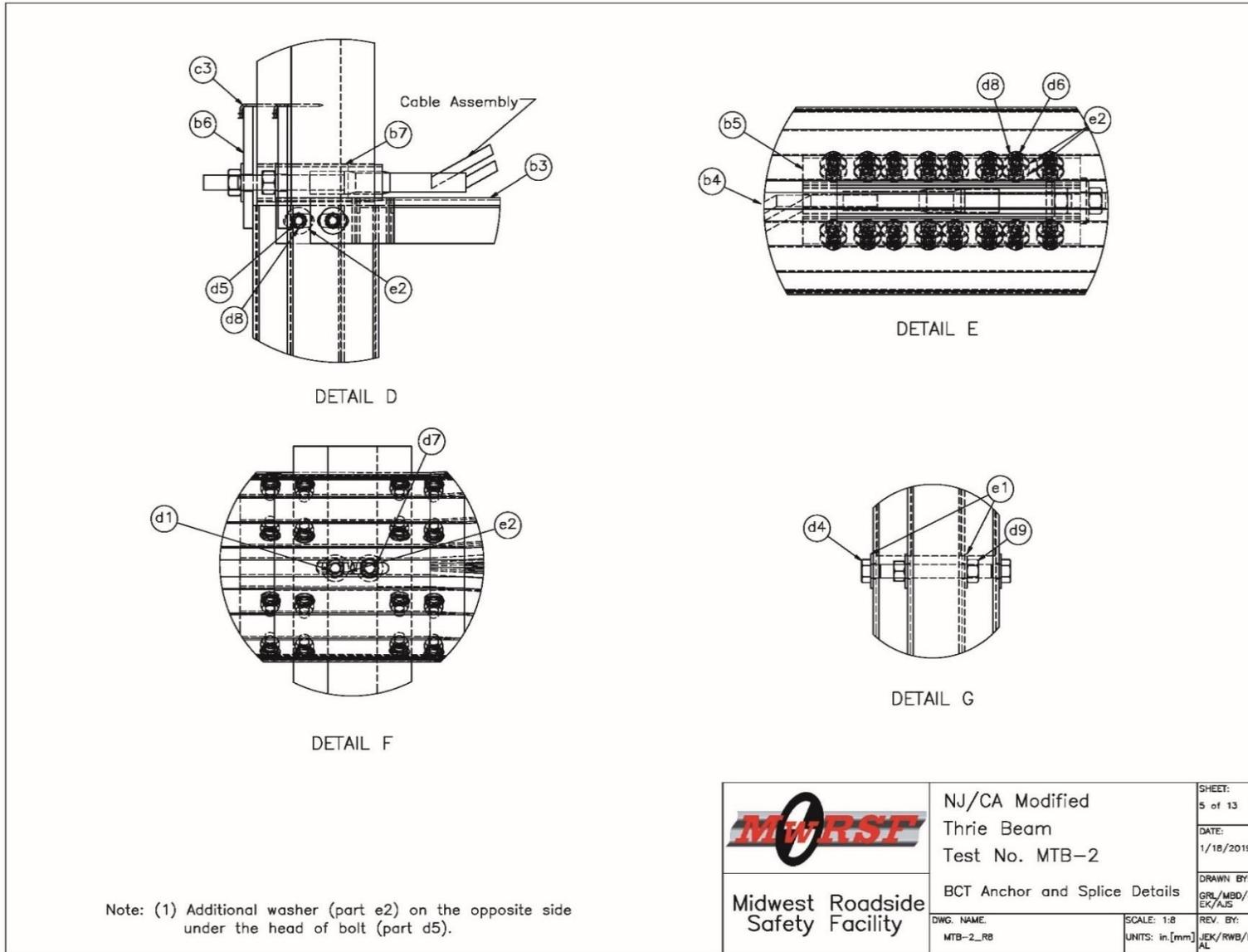


Figure 45. BCT Anchor and Splice Details, Test No. MTB-2

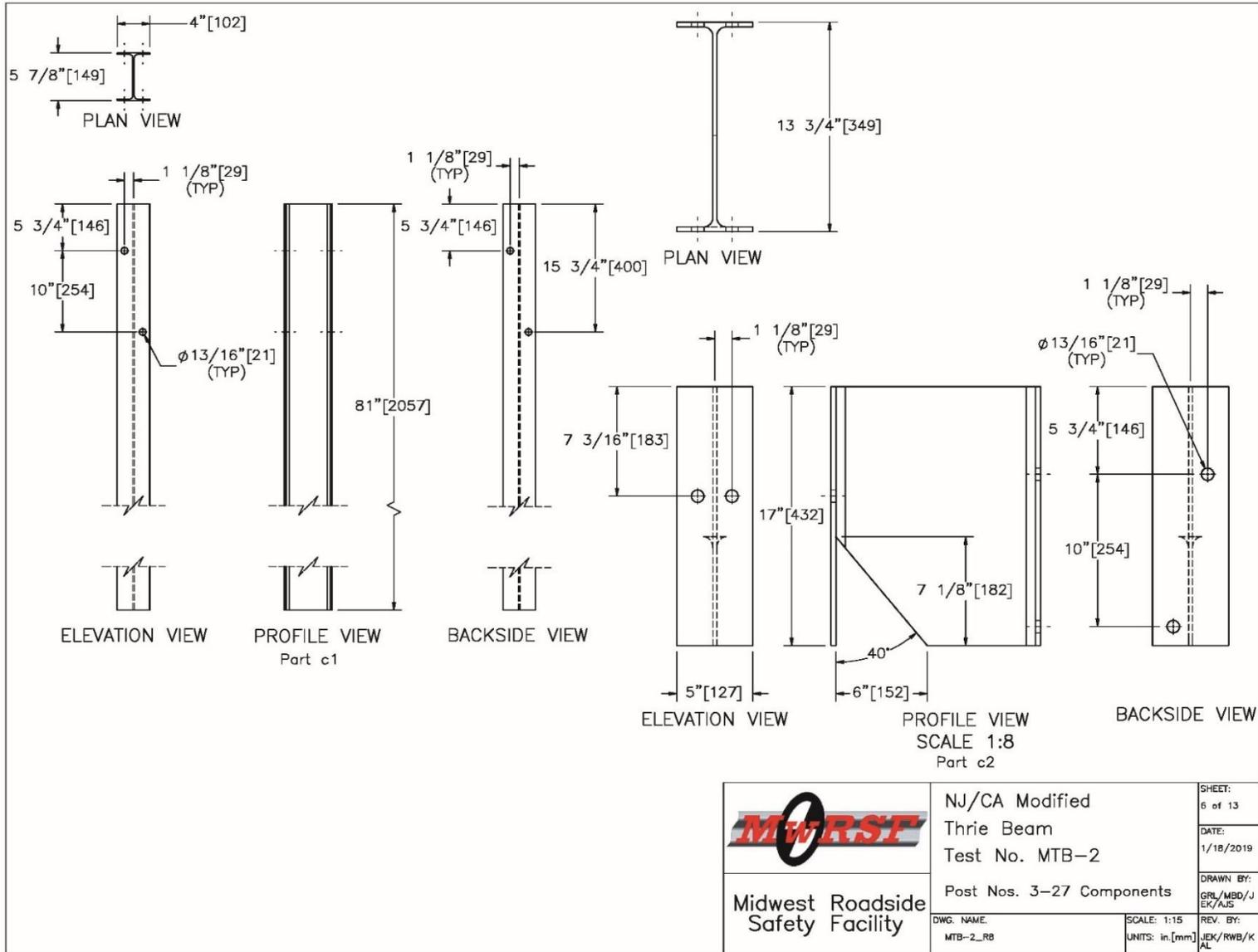


Figure 46. Post Nos. 3 through 27 Components, Test No. MTB-2

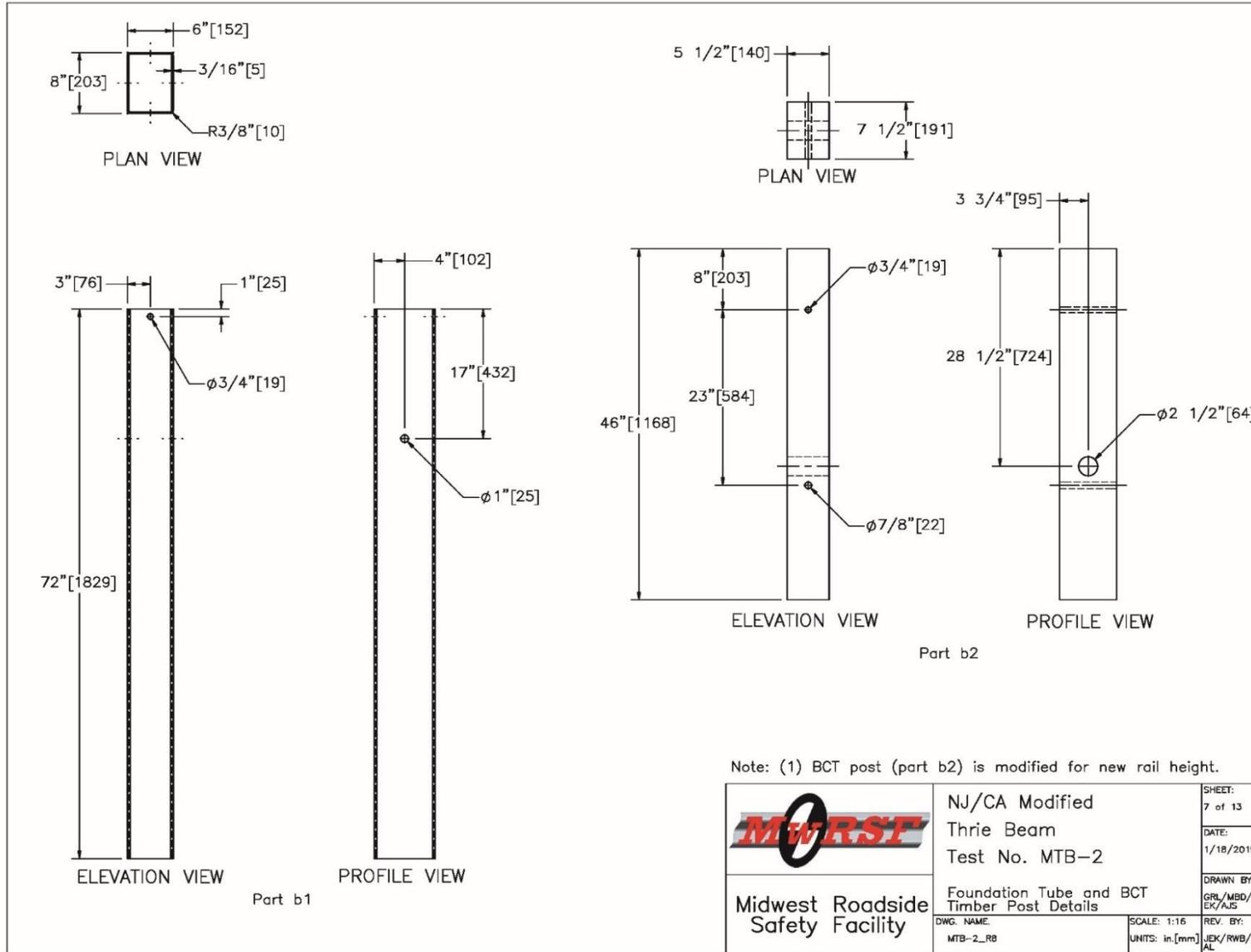


Figure 47. Foundation Tube and BCT Timber Post Details, Test No. MTB-2

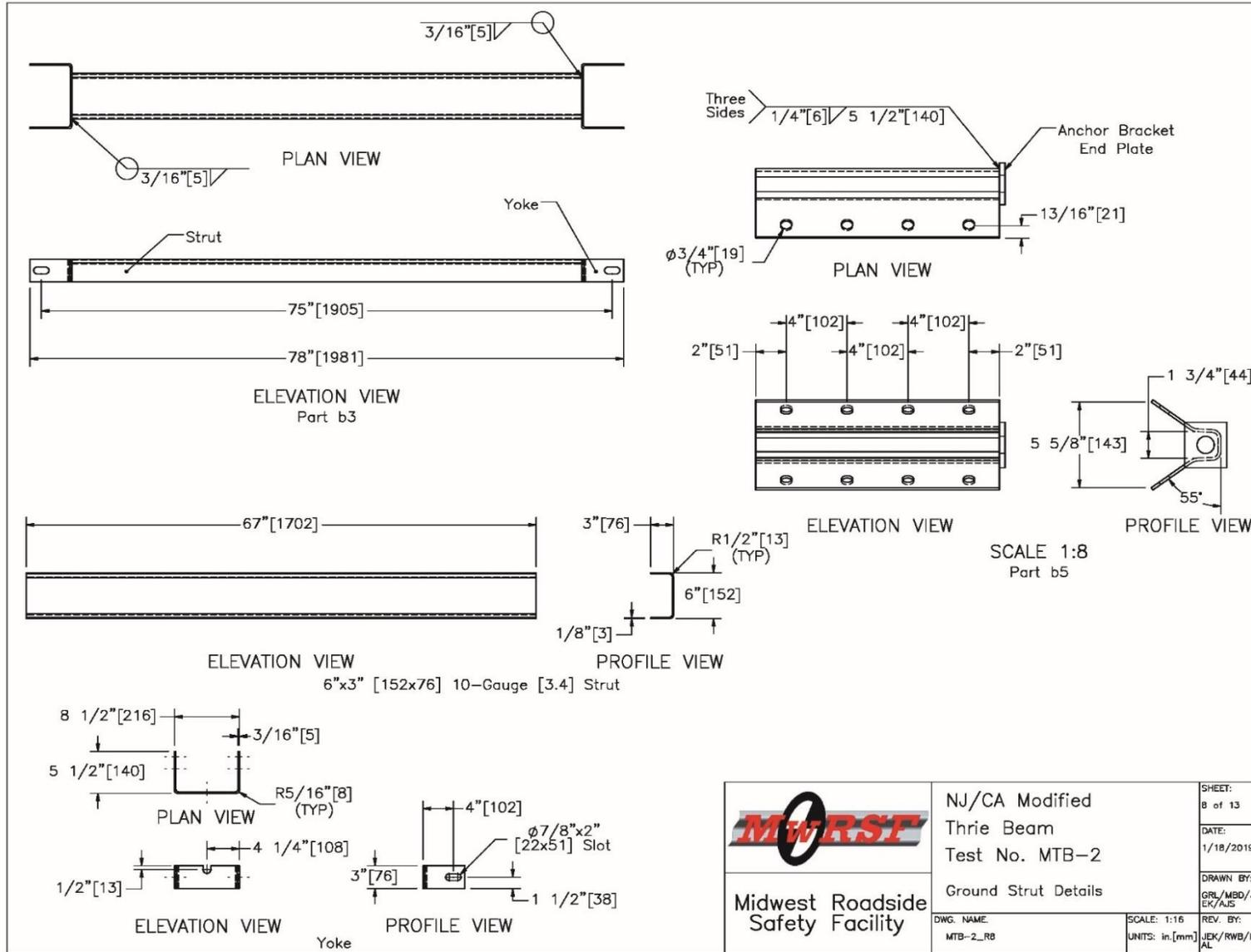


Figure 48. Ground Strut Details, Test No. MTB-2

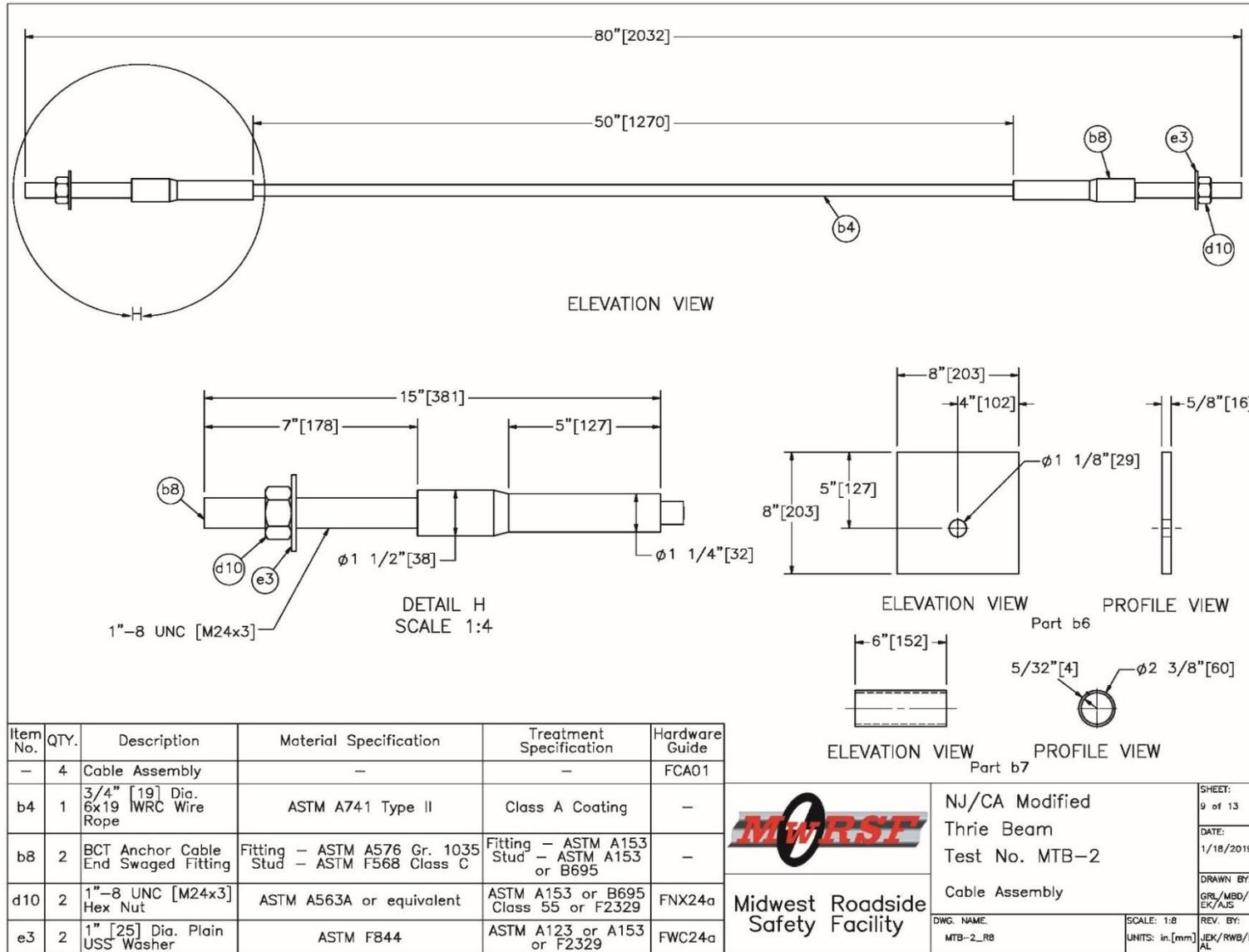


Figure 49. Cable Assembly, Test No. MTB-2

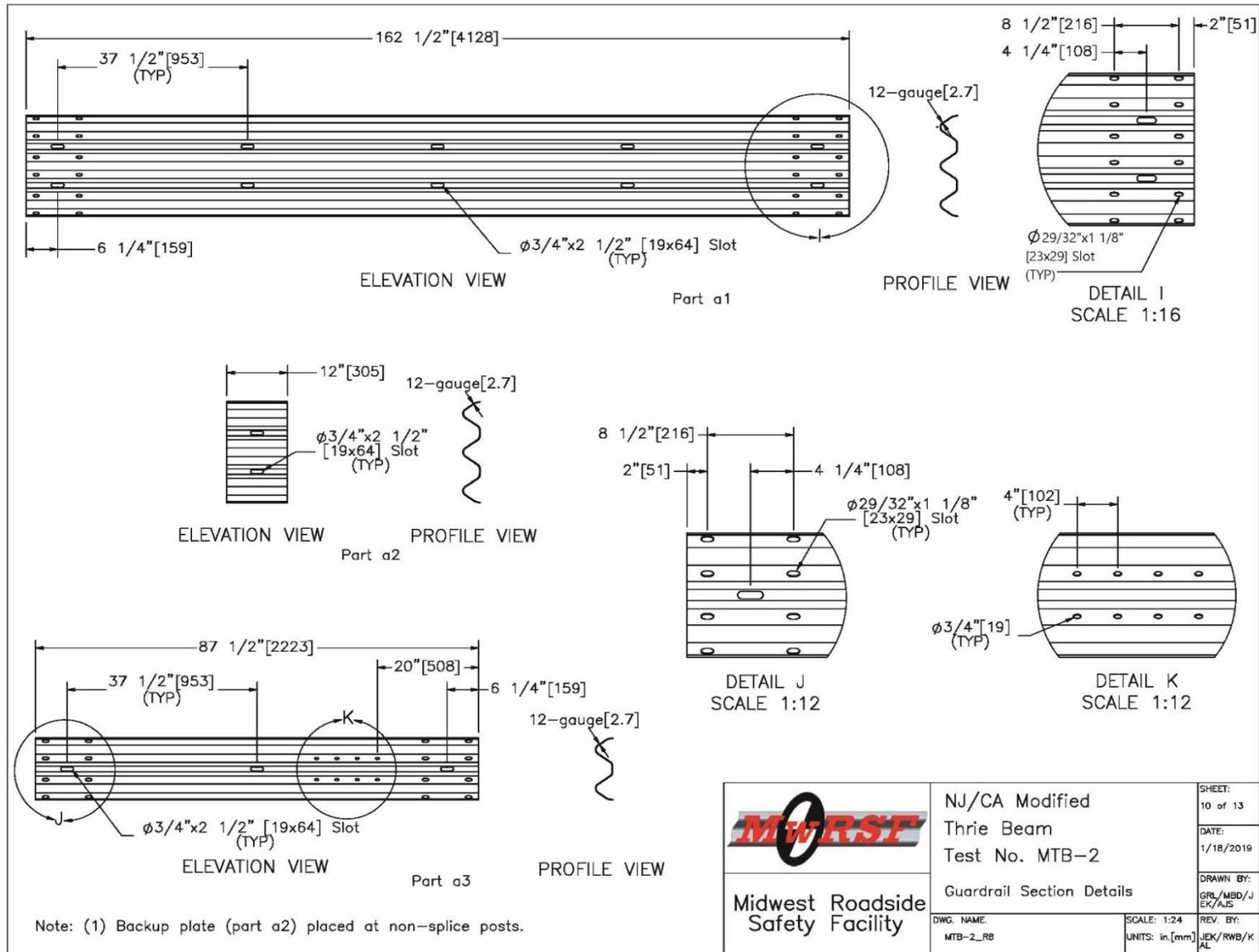


Figure 50. Guardrail Section Details, Test No. MTB-2

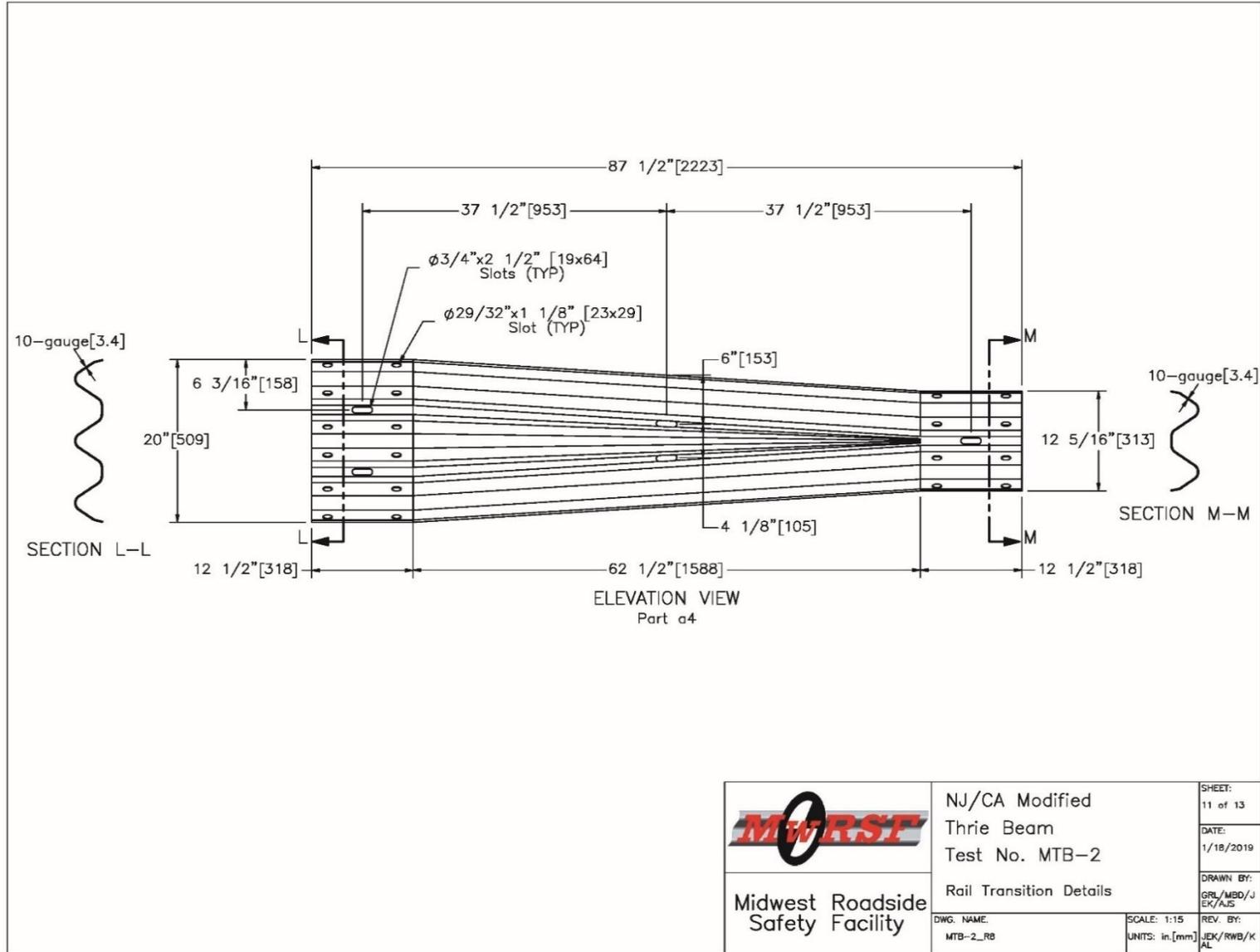


Figure 51. Rail Transition Details, Test No. MTB-2

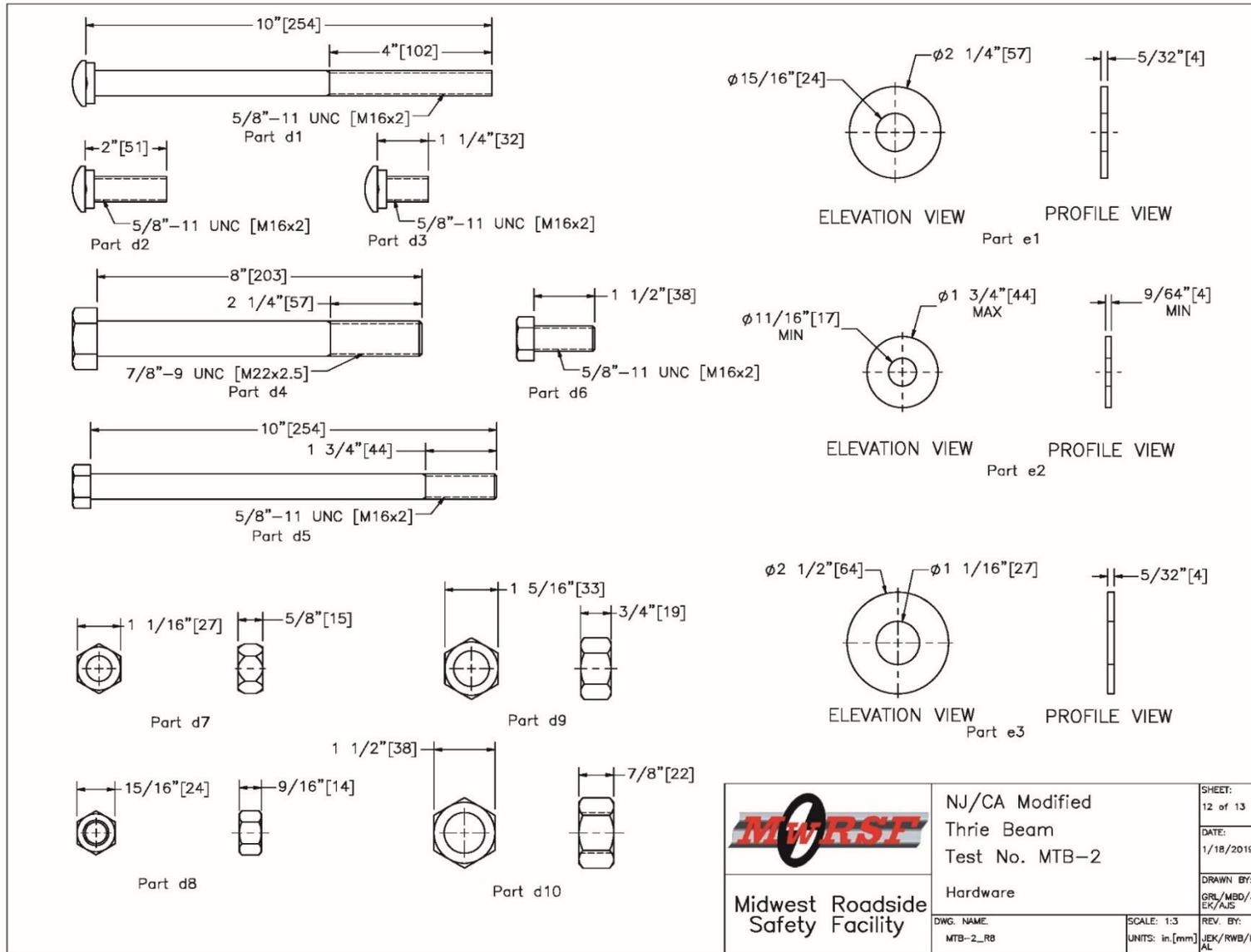


Figure 52. Hardware, Test No. MTB-2

| Item No. | QTY. | Description | Material Specification | Treatment Specification | Hardware Guide |
|----------|------|--|---|---|----------------|
| a1 | 24 | 12'-6" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Section | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RTM04a |
| a2 | 24 | 12" [305] 12-gauge [2.7] Thrie Beam Backup Plate | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RTB01a |
| a3 | 4 | 6'-3" [3,810] 12-gauge [2.7] W-Beam MGS End Section | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | - |
| a4 | 4 | 10-gauge [3.4] Symmetrical W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition | AASHTO M180 | ASTM A123 or A653 | RWT01b |
| b1 | 8 | 72" [1,829] Long Foundation Tube | ASTM A500 Gr. B | ASTM A123 | PTE06 |
| b2 | 8 | BCT Timber Post - MGS Height - Not Standard | SYP Grade No. 1 or better (No knots 18" [457] above or below ground tension face) | - | - |
| b3 | 4 | Ground Strut Assembly | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | PFP01 |
| b4 | 4 | 3/4" [19] Dia. 6x19 IWRC Wire Rope | ASTM A741 Type II | Class A Coating | - |
| b5 | 4 | Anchor Bracket Assembly | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | FPA01 |
| b6 | 4 | 8"x8"x5/8" [203x203x16] Anchor Bearing Plate | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | FPB01 |
| b7 | 4 | 2 3/8" [60] O.D. x 6" [152] Long BCT Post Sleeve | ASTM A53 Gr. B Schedule 40 | ASTM A123 | FMM02 |
| b8 | 8 | BCT Anchor Cable End Swaged Fitting | Fitting - ASTM A576 Gr. 1035 Stud - ASTM F568 Class C | Fitting - ASTM A153 Stud - ASTM A153 or B695 | - |
| c1 | 25 | W6x8.5 [W152x12.6], 81" [2,057] Long Steel Post | ASTM A36 | ASTM A123 | - |
| c2 | 50 | W14x22 [356x32.7], 17" [432] Long Steel Blockout | ASTM A992 | ASTM A123 | - |
| c3 | 4 | 16D Double Head Nail | - | - | - |
| d1 | 8 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 10" [254] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB03 |
| d2 | 50 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 2" [51] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB02 |
| d3 | 344 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 1 1/4" [32] Long Guardrail Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBB01 |
| d4 | 8 | 7/8"-9 UNC [M22x2.5], 8" [203] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | - |
| d5 | 8 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 10" [254] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBX16a |
| d6 | 132 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2], 1 1/2" [38] Long Hex Head Bolt | ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FBX16a |
| d7 | 402 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2] Heavy Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX16b |
| d8 | 140 | 5/8"-11 UNC [M16x2] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX16a |
| d9 | 8 | 7/8"-9 UNC [M22x2.5] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX22a |
| d10 | 8 | 1"-8 UNC [M24x3] Hex Nut | ASTM A563A or equivalent | ASTM A153 or B695 Class 55 or F2329 | FNX24a |
| e1 | 16 | 7/8" [22] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | - |
| e2 | 188 | 5/8" [16] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | FWC16a |
| e3 | 8 | 1" [25] Dia. Plain USS Washer | ASTM F844 | ASTM A123 or A153 or F2329 | FWC24a |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
|  Midwest Roadside Safety Facility | NJ/CA Modified Thrie Beam Test No. MTB-2 | SHEET: 13 of 13 DATE: 1/18/2019 |
| | Bill of Materials | DRAWN BY: GRL/MBD/J EK/AJS REV. BY: |
| DWG. NAME: MTB-2_R8 | SCALE: 1:384 UNITS: in./mm | JEK/RWB/K AL |

Figure 53. Bill of Materials, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 54. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 55. Test Installation Photographs, Test No. MTB-2

7 FULL-SCALE CRASH TEST NO. MTB-2

7.1 Static Soil Test

Before full-scale crash test no. MTB-2 was conducted, the strength of the foundation soil was evaluated with a static test, as described in MASH 2016. The static test results, shown in Appendix D, demonstrated a soil resistance above the baseline test limits. Thus, the soil provided adequate strength, and full-scale crash testing could be conducted on the barrier system.

7.2 Weather Conditions

Test no. MTB-2 was conducted on March 22, 2019 at approximately 2:30 p.m. The weather conditions as per the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (station 14939/LNK) were reported and are shown in Table 8.

Table 8. Weather Conditions, Test No. MTB-2

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Temperature | 63 deg. F |
| Humidity | 31 percent |
| Wind Speed | 6 mph |
| Wind Direction | 200 deg. from True North |
| Sky Conditions | Partly cloudy |
| Visibility | 10 Statute Miles |
| Pavement Surface | Dry |
| Previous 3-Day Precipitation | 0.00 in. |
| Previous 7-Day Precipitation | 0.42 in. |

7.3 Test Description

Test no. MTB-2 was conducted under the MASH TL-3 guidelines for test designation no. 3-10. Test designation no. 3-10 is an impact of the 1100C vehicle at 62 mph and 25 degrees on the system. The critical impact point for this test was selected to maximize vehicle snag on the system posts and splice loading. Initial vehicle impact was to occur 7 ft – 4¹³/₁₆ in. upstream from post no. 13, as shown in Figure 56, which was selected using the critical impact point plots found in Section 2.3 of MASH 2016. The 2,415-lb small car impacted the MTB guardrail at a speed of 63.1 mph and an angle of 24.9 deg. The actual point of impact was 1.6 in. upstream from the target location. During the test, the vehicle was captured and redirected by the thrie beam guardrail. As the vehicle was redirected, the right-front wheel and tire of the vehicle snagged on post no. 13 in the system. However, the wheel snag did not adversely affect vehicle stability or the occupant risk values. After exiting the system, the vehicle came to rest 187 ft – 7 in. downstream from the impact point and 51 ft – 11 in. laterally in front of the barrier after brakes were applied.

A detailed description of the sequential impact events is contained in Table 9. Sequential photographs are shown in Figures 57 and 58. Documentary photographs of the crash test are shown in Figures 59 through 61. The vehicle trajectory and final position are shown in Figure 62.



Figure 56. Vehicle Impact Point, Test No. MTB-2
76

Table 9. Sequential Description of Impact Events, Test No. MTB-2

| TIME (sec) | EVENT |
|---------------|--|
| 0.000 | Vehicle's front bumper contacted rail between post nos. 11 and 12 at a speed of 63.1 mph and an angle of 24.9 deg. |
| 0.006 | Vehicle's right headlight contacted rail. |
| 0.018 | Post no. 12 deflected backward, vehicle's right fender deformed, and vehicle's hood and right fender contacted rail. |
| 0.022 | Post no. 13 deflected backward. |
| 0.024 | Post no. 11 deflected backward. |
| 0.040 | Post no. 14 deflected backward and soil heave formed on the downstream side of post no. 13. |
| 0.042 | Vehicle's right headlight shattered. |
| 0.058 | Vehicle's right mirror contacted rail. |
| 0.067 | Vehicle's right-front tire contacted post no. 13. |
| 0.074 | Vehicle's right-front door contacted rail. |
| 0.100 | Post no. 15 deflected backward. |
| 0.102 | Rail disengaged from bolt at post no. 14 on non-traffic side. |
| 0.124 | Post no. 16 deflected backward, soil heave formed on the non-traffic flange of post no. 15. |
| 0.130 | Rail disengaged from bolt at post no. 15 on non-traffic side. |
| 0.144 | Vehicle's right-rear door contacted rail. |
| 0.146 | Vehicle's right quarter panel contacted rail. |
| 0.164 | Vehicle was parallel to the system at a speed of 46.0 mph. |
| 0.172 | Post no. 16 deflected forward. |
| 0.174 | Vehicle's right taillight contacted rail. |
| 0.184 | Vehicle's right taillight became disengaged. |
| 0.196 | Post no. 12 deflected forward. |
| 0.216 | Post no. 13 deflected forward. |
| 0.244 | Post nos. 11 and 14 deflected forward. |
| 0.300 | Post no. 15 deflected forward. |
| 0.334 | Vehicle exited system at a speed of 45.9 mph and an angle of 13.4 deg. |
| 0.912 | System came to a rest. |



0.000 sec



0.106 sec



0.202 sec



0.298 sec



0.428 sec



0.520 sec



0.000 sec



0.100 sec



0.180 sec



0.300 sec



0.400 sec



0.500 sec

Figure 57. Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



0.000 sec



0.046 sec



0.106 sec



0.146 sec



0.196 sec



0.246 sec



0.000 sec



0.084 sec



0.164 sec



0.294 sec



0.404 sec



0.564 sec

Figure 58. Additional Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 59. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 60. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 61. Documentary Photographs, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 62. Vehicle Trajectory and Final Position, Test No. MTB-2

7.4 Barrier Damage

Barrier damage was moderate, as shown in Figures 63 through 65, mainly consisting of bending, kinking, denting, and contact marks on the front face of the rail. The length of vehicle contact along the barrier was approximately 17 ft – 3 in., which spanned from 22 in. upstream from post no. 12 to 38 in. downstream from post no. 14.

A 17 ft – 3-in. long contact mark was found on the bottom corrugation beginning 22 in. upstream from post no. 12. A 13-ft – 5-in. long contact mark was found on the middle corrugation, beginning 22 in. upstream from post no. 12. A 12-ft – 7-in. long contact mark was found on the top corrugation, beginning 12 in. upstream from post no. 12. A small contact mark was found on the top front face of the blockout at post no. 12. Dents were found on the middle corrugation 22 in. and 33 in. downstream from post no. 12. The rail bent backward and was slightly flattened between post nos. 12 and 14. The bottom corrugation at post no. 12 bent outward 1 in. The bottom corrugation at post no. 14 bent outward $\frac{3}{4}$ in. and the backing plate on the non-traffic side detached as a result of bolt pull out. A 1-in. long gap between the guardrail and backing plate was found on the non-traffic side blockout at post no. 16. Various kinks were found on the rail between post nos. 10 and 15.

Post nos. 10 and 12 rotated clockwise. The lower front flange on the traffic-side blockouts at post nos. 11 through 14 were bent inward 10 in. from the top. The non-traffic-side blockouts at post nos. 12 and 13 bent slightly near the bottom. Contact marks were noted on the flanged of post no. 13 due to wheel and tire contact. Bolt pullout occurred on the non-traffic side at post nos. 14 and 15, and at post no. 15 the bolt was removed entirely. The traffic-side blockout at post no. 15 bent 11 in. from its top. The front flange of the traffic-side blockout at post no. 16 bent slightly at the top. Soil gaps were found around post nos. 11 through 16. Soil heave formed around post nos. 12 through 15. No damage was observed on the remainder of the posts.



Figure 63. System Damage, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 64. Traffic-Side Damage, Post Nos. 12 through 15, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 65. Damage between Post Nos. 12 through 15, Test No. MTB-2

The maximum lateral permanent set of the barrier system was 7.6 in., which occurred at post no. 13, as measured via GPS. The maximum lateral dynamic barrier deflection, was 16.1 in. at post no. 13, as determined from high-speed digital video analysis. The working width of the system was found to be 56.0 in., also determined from high-speed digital video analysis. A schematic of the permanent set deflection, dynamic deflection, and working width is shown in Figure 66.

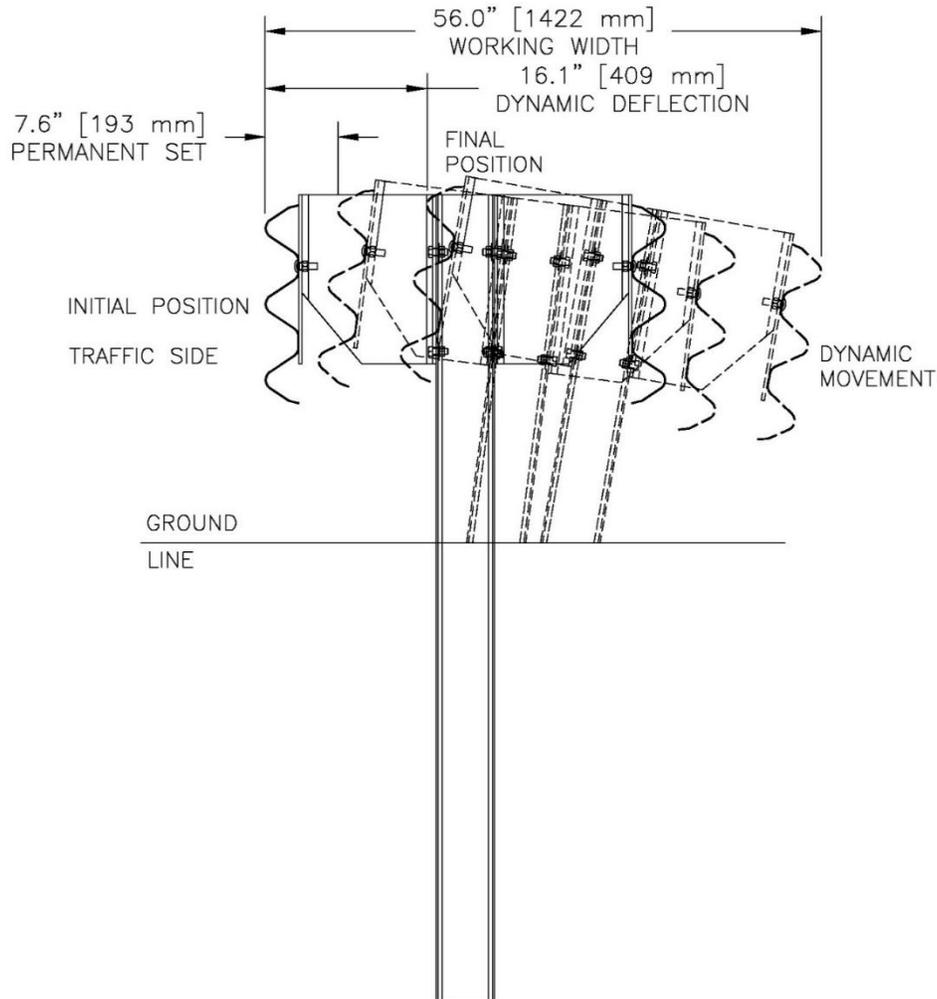


Figure 66. Permanent Set Deflection, Dynamic Deflection, and Working Width, Test No. MTB-2

7.5 Vehicle Damage

Damage to the vehicle was moderate, as shown in Figures 67 through 70. The maximum occupant compartment intrusions are listed in Table 10, along with the intrusion limits established in MASH 2016 for various areas of the occupant compartment. MASH 2016 defines intrusion or deformation as the occupant compartment being deformed and reduced in size with no observed penetration. There were no penetrations into the occupant compartment and none of the established MASH 2016 deformation limits were violated. Complete occupant compartment and vehicle deformations and the corresponding locations are provided in Appendix E.



Figure 67. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-2

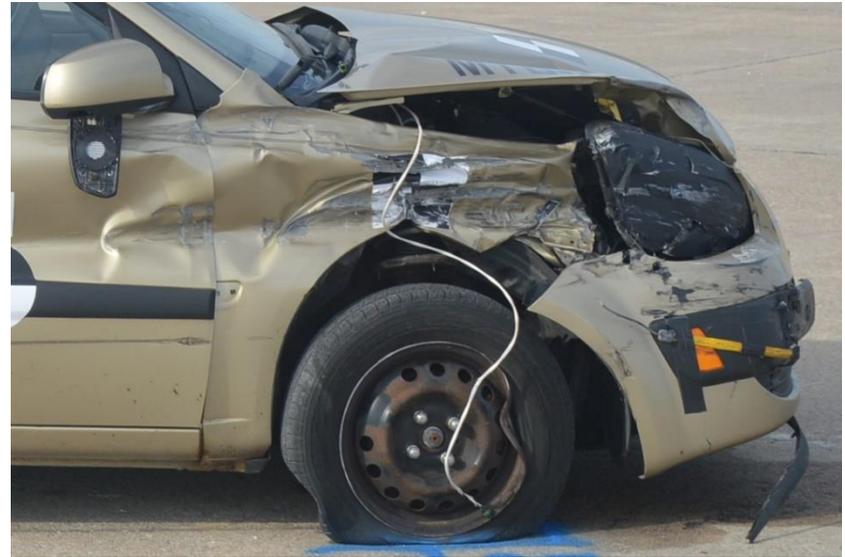


Figure 68. Vehicle Damage, Test No. MTB-2

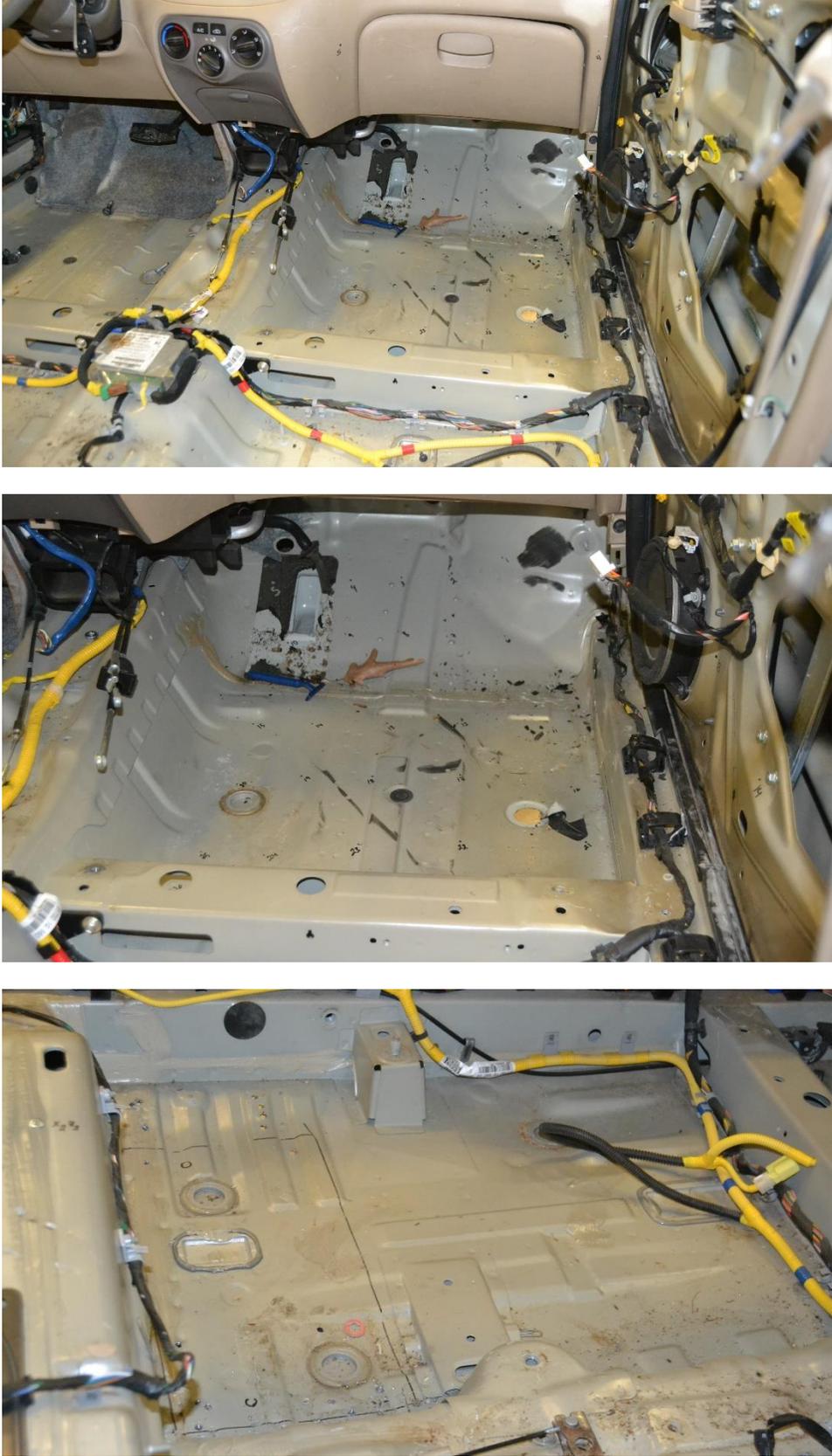


Figure 69. Occupant Compartment Damage, Test No. MTB-2



Figure 70. Vehicle Undercarriage Damage, Test No. MTB-2

Table 10. Maximum Occupant Compartment Intrusions by Location, Test No. MTB-2

| LOCATION | MAXIMUM INTRUSION in. | MASH 2016 ALLOWABLE INTRUSION in. |
|---|--------------------------|---|
| Wheel Well & Toe Pan | 0.5 | ≤ 9 |
| Floor Pan & Transmission Tunnel | 0.3 | ≤ 12 |
| A-Pillar | 0.2 | ≤ 5 |
| A-Pillar (Lateral) | -0.2 | N/A ² |
| B-Pillar | 0.2 | ≤ 5 |
| B-Pillar (Lateral) | 0.2 | ≤ 3 |
| Side Front Panel (in Front of A-Pillar) | 0.1 | ≤ 12 |
| Side Door (Above Seat) | 0.1 | ≤ 9 |
| Side Door (Below Seat) | -0.7 | N/A ² |
| Roof | 0.1 | ≤ 4 |
| Windshield | 0 | ≤ 3 |
| Side Window | Intact | No shattering resulting from contact with structural member of test article |
| Dash | 0.4 | N/A ¹ |

Note: Negative values denote outward deformation

N/A¹ – No MASH 2016 criteria exist for this location

N/A² – MASH 2016 criteria are not applicable when deformation is outward

The majority of the damage was concentrated on the right-front corner and the right side where impact occurred. The hood kinked on the right side. The front bumper detached, and the right-front quarter panel was deformed inward and scraped. The right-front door was deformed inward along its length and dented near the handle. The right-rear door was dented and scraped along its length. The right-rear quarter panel was crushed inward and scraped along its length. The right-rear wheel well was crushed inward, and the right-front wheel was dented due to contact with post no. 13. The right taillight was broken, and the cover was disengaged. The windshield was cracked and buckled outward. The rest of the window glass and roof were undamaged. The right-side spring perch was bent. The right lower control arm was bent backward. The front cross member of the vehicle was bent upward near the mid point.

7.6 Occupant Risk

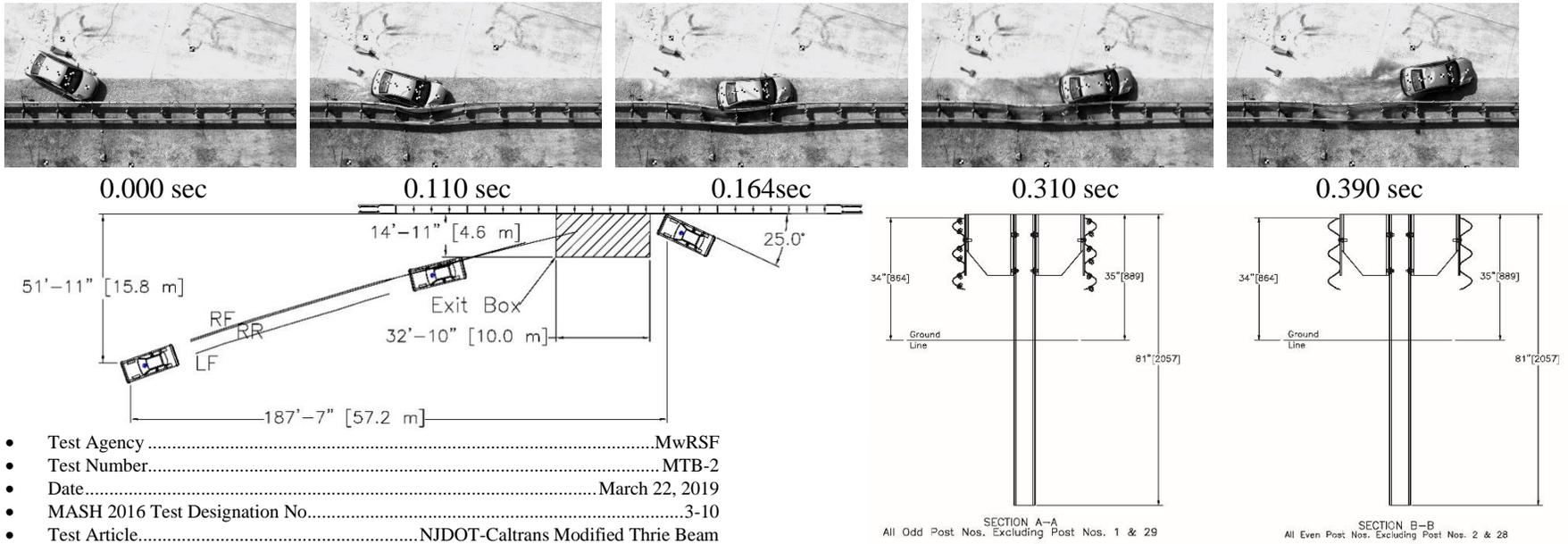
The calculated occupant impact velocities (OIVs) and maximum 0.010-sec average occupant ridedown accelerations (ORAs) in both the longitudinal and lateral directions, as determined from the accelerometer data, are shown in Table 11. Note that the OIVs and ORAs were within suggested limits, as provided in MASH 2016. The calculated THIV, PHD, and ASI values are also shown in Table 11. The results of the occupant risk analysis are summarized in Figure 71. The recorded data from the accelerometers and rate transducers are shown graphically in Appendix F.

Table 11. Summary of OIV, ORA, THIV, PHD, and ASI Values, Test No. MTB-2

| Evaluation Criteria | | Transducer | | MASH 2016 Limits |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|
| | | SLICE-1 (primary) | SLICE-2 | |
| OIV ft/s | Longitudinal | -16.73 | -17.76 | ±40 |
| | Lateral | -24.18 | -23.39 | ±40 |
| ORA g's | Longitudinal | -7.27 | -5.45 | ±20.49 |
| | Lateral | -10.62 | -10.93 | ±20.49 |
| MAX. ANGULAR DISPL. deg. | Roll | 6.9 | -8.9 | ±75 |
| | Pitch | -3.7 | -4.3 | ±75 |
| | Yaw | -35.6 | -36.2 | not required |
| THIV ft/s | | 27.31 | 25.15 | not required |
| PHD g's | | 11.20 | 11.46 | not required |
| ASI | | 1.29 | 1.21 | not required |

7.7 Discussion

The analysis of the test results for test no. MTB-2 showed that the system adequately contained and redirected the 1100C vehicle with controlled lateral displacements of the barrier. A summary of the test results and sequential photographs are shown in Figure 71. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or work-zone personnel. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment that could have caused serious injury did not occur. The test vehicle did not penetrate nor ride over the barrier and remained upright during and after the collision. Vehicle roll, pitch, and yaw angular displacements, as shown in Appendix F, were deemed acceptable, because they did not adversely influence occupant risk nor cause rollover. After impact, the vehicle exited the barrier at an angle of 13.4 deg., and its trajectory did not violate the bounds of the exit box. Therefore, test no. MTB-2 was determined to be acceptable according to the MASH 2016 safety performance criteria for test designation no. 3-10.



- Test AgencyMwRSF
- Test Number..... MTB-2
- Date..... March 22, 2019
- MASH 2016 Test Designation No..... 3-10
- Test Article.....NJDOT-Caltrans Modified Thrie Beam
- Total Length 176 ft – ½ in.
- Key Component – Steel Thrie Beam Guardrail
 - Thickness.....12 gauge
 - Top Mounting Height 34 in.
- Key Component – Steel Post
 - Shape W6x8.5
 - Length 81 in.
 - Embedment Depth 46 in.
 - Spacing 75 in.
- Key Component – Steel Blockout (Post Nos. 3-27)
 - Shape W14x22
- Soil Type Coarse, Crushed Limestone
- Vehicle Make / Model.....2009 Kia Rio
 - Curb.....2,497 lb
 - Test Inertial.....2,415 lb
 - Gross Static.....2,579 lb
- Impact Conditions
 - Speed 63.1 mph
 - Angle 24.9 deg.
 - Impact Location..... 7 ft – 6.4 in. upstream from post no. 13
- Impact Severity 57.2 kip-ft > 51 kip-ft limit from MASH 2016
- Exit Conditions
 - Speed 45.9 mph
 - Angle 13.4 deg.
- Vehicle Stability..... Satisfactory
- Vehicle Stopping Distance 187 ft – 7 in.
- Exit Box Criterion.....Pass

- Vehicle Damage..... Moderate
 - VDS [18]..... 1-FRQ-3
 - CDC [19]..... .01-FDEW-9
 - Maximum Interior Deformation 0.5 in.
- Test Article Damage Moderate
- Maximum Test Article Deflections
 - Permanent Set 7.6 in.
 - Dynamic 16.1 in.
 - Working Width..... 56.0 in.
- Transducer Data

| Evaluation Criteria | | Transducer | | MASH 2016 Limit |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| | | SLICE-1 (primary) | SLICE-2 | |
| OIV ft/s | Longitudinal | -16.73 | -17.76 | ±40 |
| | Lateral | -24.18 | -23.39 | ±40 |
| ORA g's | Longitudinal | -7.27 | -5.45 | ±20.49 |
| | Lateral | -10.62 | -10.93 | ±20.49 |
| MAX ANGULAR DISP. deg. | Roll | 6.9 | -8.9 | ±75 |
| | Pitch | -3.7 | -4.3 | ±75 |
| | Yaw | -35.6 | -36.2 | not required |
| THIV – ft/s | | 27.31 | 25.15 | not required |
| PHD – g's | | 11.20 | 11.46 | not required |
| ASI | | 1.29 | 1.21 | not required |

Figure 71. Summary of Test Results and Sequential Photographs, Test No. MTB-2

8 SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The research detailed in the report describes the full-scale crash testing and evaluation of the modified thrie beam guardrail system to MASH TL-3 in both a single-sided roadside configuration and a dual-sided median barrier configuration. Two full-scale crash tests are required to evaluate a longitudinal barrier such as the modified thrie beam guardrail. Review of the system configurations and test requirements led the researchers to determine that test designation no. 3-11 was critical for evaluation of the single-sided roadside configuration in order to maximize structural loading of the barrier system, evaluate the potential for collapse of the wide flange of the blockouts, and determine the maximum dynamic deflection and working width. Test designation no. 3-10 was selected to evaluate the dual-sided median barrier configuration as this configuration would tend to produce increased loading and occupant risk values for the small car and increase the propensity for vehicle snag on the post due to the higher stiffness and reduced dynamic deflection of the dual-sided configuration. Previous evaluation of the T-39 thrie beam barrier for both roadside and median versions followed a similar methodology [8]. Thus, two full-scale crash tests were conducted for evaluation of the modified thrie-beam guardrail.

Test no. MTB-1 consisted of test designation no. 3-11, in which a 5,003-lb quad cab pickup truck impacted the MTB guardrail at a speed of 62.9 mph and an angle of 25.4 deg., resulting in an impact severity of 121.8 kip-ft. Impact occurred 11 ft – 5.7 in. upstream from post no. 13, and the vehicle exited the system at a speed of 40.7 mph and an angle of 15.0 deg. The vehicle was contained and smoothly redirected with moderate damage to both the system and vehicle. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment. All vehicle decelerations, ORAs, and OIVs fell within the recommended safety limits established in MASH 2016. Therefore, test no. MTB-1 was successful according to the safety criteria of MASH 2016 test designation no. 3-11.

Test no. MTB-2 consisted of test designation no. 3-10, in which a 2,415-lb small car impacted the MTB guardrail at a speed of 63.1 mph and an angle of 24.9 deg., resulting in an impact severity of 57.2 kip-ft. Impact occurred 7 ft – 6.4 in. upstream from post no. 13, and the vehicle exited the system at a speed of 45.9 mph and an angle of 13.4 deg. The vehicle was contained and smoothly redirected with moderate damage to both the system and vehicle. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article did not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment. All vehicle decelerations, ORAs, and OIVs fell within the recommended safety limits established in MASH 2016. Therefore, test no. MTB-2 was successful according to the safety criteria of MASH 2016 test designation no. 3-10. A summary of the safety performance evaluation for both tests is provided in Table 12.

Based on the results of the two successful full-scale crash tests conducted in this study, the modified thrie-beam guardrail system meets all safety requirements for MASH 2016 TL-3 for both single-sided roadside and dual-sided median configurations.

Table 12. Summary of Safety Performance Evaluation

| Evaluation Factors | Evaluation Criteria | Test No. MTB-1 | Test No. MTB-2 | |
|---|--|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| Structural Adequacy | A. Test article should contain and redirect the vehicle or bring the vehicle to a controlled stop; the vehicle should not penetrate, underide, or override the installation, although controlled lateral deflection of the test article is acceptable. | S | S | |
| Occupant Risk | D. Detached elements, fragments, or other debris from the test article should not penetrate or show potential for penetrating the occupant compartment, or present an undue hazard to other traffic, pedestrians, or personnel in a work zone. Deformations of, or intrusions into, the occupant compartment should not exceed limits set forth in Section 5.3 and Appendix E of MASH. | S | S | |
| | F. The vehicle should remain upright during and after collision. The maximum roll and pitch angles are not to exceed 75 deg. | S | S | |
| | H. Occupant Impact Velocity (OIV) (see Appendix A, Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits: | S | S | |
| | Occupant Impact Velocity Limits | | | |
| | Component | | | Preferred |
| | Longitudinal and Lateral | 30 ft/s | 40 ft/s | |
| I. The Occupant Ridedown Acceleration (ORA) (see Appendix A, Section A5.3 of MASH for calculation procedure) should satisfy the following limits: | S | S | | |
| Occupant Ridedown Acceleration Limits | | | | |
| Component | | | Preferred | Maximum |
| Longitudinal and Lateral | 15.0 g's | 20.49 g's | | |
| MASH Test Designation Number | | 3-11 | 3-10 | |
| Pass/Fail | | Pass | Pass | |

S – Satisfactory U – Unsatisfactory NA – Not Applicable

9 RECOMMENDATIONS

The MASH TL-3 modified thrie beam guardrail systems detailed herein was evaluated using a basic test configuration on level terrain in both roadside and median configurations. Real-world installations will have other considerations for the application of the design that should be considered. The following sections provide recommendations for implementation of the modified thrie beam guardrail.

9.1 MASH TL-4

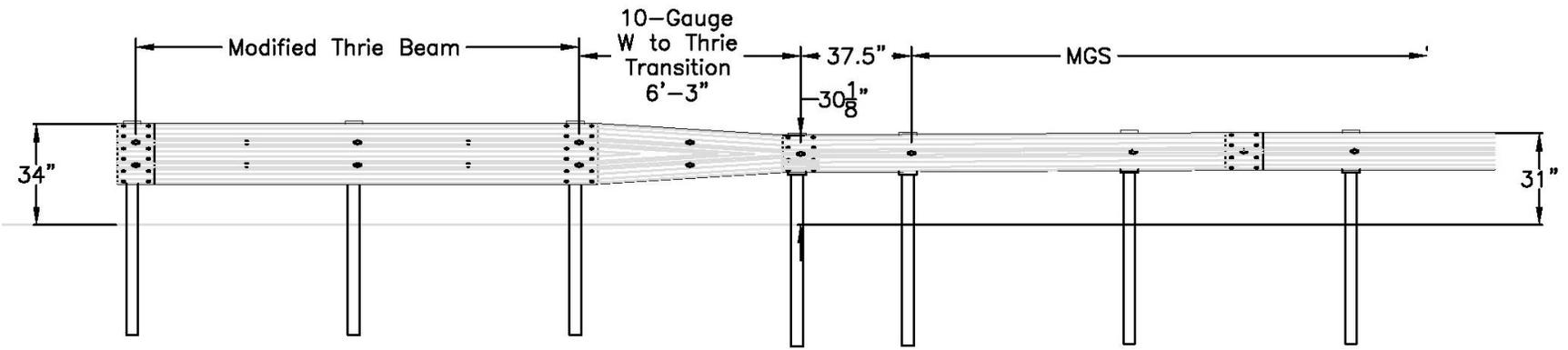
The modified thrie beam guardrail system was previously successfully tested to NCHRP Report No. 350 TL-4. Based on its previous use as a TL-4 system, users may desire to use the modified thrie beam guardrail as a TL-4 barrier under MASH as well. While the design of the modified thrie beam guardrail system may have increased capacity as compared to standard W-beam guardrails due to its mounting height and use of thrie beam rail elements, there are concerns with its ability to meet MASH TL-4 safety criteria. Test designation no. 4-12 required for MASH TL-4 consists of a 22,000-lb single unit truck (SUT) impacting the barrier at 56 mph and an angle of 15 degrees. This test differs significantly from test designation no. 4-12 in NCHRP Report No. 350, which consists of a 17,637-lb SUT vehicle impacting the barrier at 49.7 mph and an angle of 15 degrees. The increased mass and speed required in MASH test designation no. 4-12 has led to increased barrier loads during crash testing of TL-4 barriers. Additionally, rigid barrier heights required to meet MASH TL-4 have increased to 36 in. in order to capture and contain the SUT vehicle. Based on the increased MASH TL-4 requirements, it is unknown if the modified thrie beam guardrail can effectively meet MASH TL-4 without full-scale crash testing.

9.2 Transitioning to the MGS

For certain applications, such as terminating the barrier system, end users may wish to transition the modified thrie beam guardrail to the MGS. This transition requires both a transition in the beam section, a guardrail height transition, and a transition of the splices to the midspan between posts. It is recommended that a 10-gauge symmetrical W-to-thrie transition section be used to accomplish the rail section transition from thrie beam to W-beam. The symmetrical W-to-thrie transition section will also transition the rail height from a 34-in. tall thrie beam down to a 30 $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. tall W-beam guardrail. In order to reach the nominal 31-in. height of the MGS, it is recommended that the height of the W-beam rail be transitioned up $\frac{7}{8}$ in. over one 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ -ft long W-beam segment.

If transitioning to the MGS, there is a need to transition the splices to the midspan as well. It is recommended that this be accomplished by placing the first post downstream from the symmetrical W-to-thrie transition piece at $\frac{1}{2}$ post spacing and then using standard spacing from that point on. A schematic of the recommended transition is shown in Figure 72. The total length of the transition is 18.75 ft.

It should be noted that the proposed transition design is based on the best currently available transition research and engineering judgment. Further analysis and full-scale crash testing would be required to verify the performance of the transition.



99 Figure 72. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to MGS

9.3 Guardrail Terminals and Anchorages

It should also be noted that the modified thrie beam guardrail system constructed for use in this testing program utilized trailing end cable anchorages installed on each end of the barrier system. The function of these cable anchorages was to develop the appropriate rail tension required to simulate a typical field installation of the barrier which would typically be longer than a standard test installation and have some form of anchorage on each end. Note that these anchors were installed after transitioning to W-beam guardrail such that a standard trailing end anchorage could be employed. No current trailing end anchorage or end terminal design has been full-scale tested for use with modified thrie beam guardrail. Thus, it is recommended that field installations of the modified thrie beam guardrail transition to MGS guardrail at the end of the system and then employ a MASH tested trailing end anchorage or end terminal design. Details on transitioning to the MGS are contained in the previous section.

Guardrail terminals are sensitive systems that have been carefully designed to satisfy safety performance standards. Thus, installation of the modified thrie beam guardrail within the length that a terminal requires to function properly could degrade the system's crashworthiness. Thus, for energy absorbing terminals, it is recommended to have a minimum length of 12.5 ft of standard MGS between the inner end of a guardrail terminal, identified by system stroke length, and the transition to the modified thrie beam guardrail, as shown in Figure 73.

Non-energy absorbing terminals typically flare away from the roadway utilizing either an angled or parabolic geometry. Both geometric layouts result in increased effective impact angles, which result in increased system deflections for impacts on or near the flared terminal. Due to the increase in system deflections associated with guardrail flares, at least 25 ft of tangent MGS should be used to separate a flared guardrail terminal and the transition to the modified thrie beam guardrail, as shown in Figure 73.

Installation of the modified thrie beam guardrail near W-beam guardrail trailing end anchorages may also affect system performance. Guidance has been previously provided for length-of-need and working width for MGS trailing-end anchorages [9-10]. However, modified thrie beam guardrail near W-beam trailing end anchorages would likely change system performance and make previous recommendations for the trailing end terminal behavior invalid. From the noted study, impacts beyond 43.75 ft from the end post resulted in consistent redirection and working width. In order to ensure that the modified thrie beam does not affect the performance of the W-beam trailing end anchorage, it would be conservative to place the modified thrie beam and associated transition to the MGS outside of the region 43.75 ft from the end post of the anchorage. Thus, it is recommended that the modified thrie beam guardrail and the associated transition to the MGS be located a minimum of 46 ft 10-½ in. from the downstream end of the trailing end anchorage, as shown in Figure 73.

Note that the dual-sided median version of the modified thrie beam guardrail would require a MASH TL-3 crashworthy median terminal for the W-beam guardrail. Trailing end terminals may not be applicable for the dual-sided median version of the modified thrie beam guardrail due to the potential for impact from reverse direction traffic unless the end of the system is outside the clear zone for both traffic directions. Similarly, there are no non-energy absorbing, median end terminals. Thus, implementation of energy-absorbing guardrail terminals with the dual-sided median version of the modified thrie beam guardrail should follow similar guidance as the roadside

version in terms of the transitioning to the MGS and the location of terminal relative to the modified thrie beam.

End users may also want to consult with the manufacturers of the end terminal systems for any additional guidance or information that they can provide.

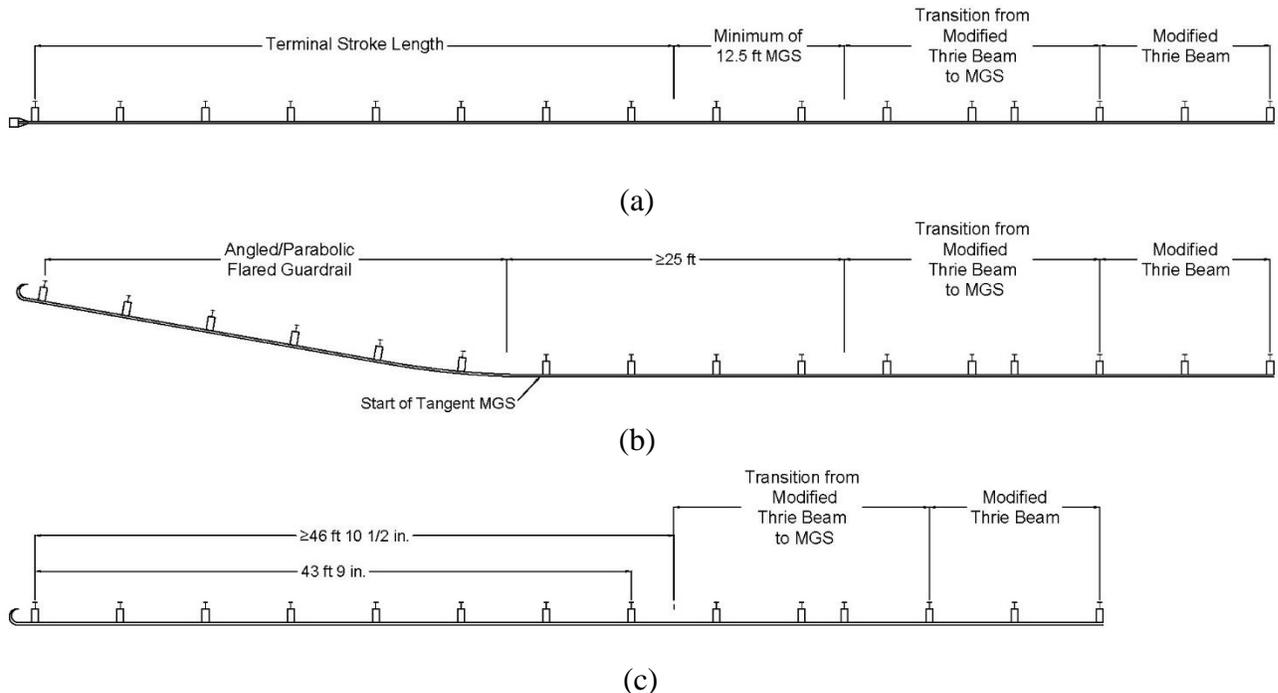


Figure 73. Recommended Distance between Modified Thrie Beam and (a) Energy-Absorbing Terminals, (b) Flared Terminals, and (c) Trailing-End Guardrail Anchorages

9.4 Transitioning to Thrie-Beam AGTs

Another consideration for implementation of the modified thrie beam guardrail system is the attachment of the system directly to a thrie-beam approach guardrail transition (AGT). It is recommended that the modified thrie beam guardrail be attached to a MASH-compliant thrie beam AGT that is crashworthy at both the upstream stiffness transition and the attachment to the bridge rail or parapet. MwRSF has previously developed an upstream stiffness transition for use when transitioning between the MGS and thrie beam AGTs [20-21]. This upstream stiffness transition should be applicable to the modified thrie beam as well because the barrier system would have similar or greater stiffness than the MGS system. Details on attachment of the upstream stiffness transition from the MGS to a variety of crashworthy thrie beam AGTs were described in the original research reports.

A schematic outlining the basic parts of a thrie beam AGT and upstream stiffness transition to the MGS is shown in Figure 74. Application of the MGS upstream stiffness transition to the connection of the modified thrie beam to a MASH compliant thrie beam AGT should not require transitioning of the rail element as the modified thrie beam and the AGT both use thrie beam rail

elements. However, in order to apply the previously developed upstream stiffness transition to a crashworthy thrie beam AGT, several minor adjustments to the basic schematic in Figure 74 are needed.

1. The MASH TL-3 thrie beam AGT region on the downstream end of the transition can use the post spacing and rail configuration of any MASH TL-3 compliant AGT. It should be noted that the selected MASH TL-3 compliant AGT should be compatible with the bridge rail/end buttress being used.
2. In the upstream stiffness transition region, the 6.25-ft long, 10-gauge W- to thrie transition section and the 6.25-ft long, 12-gauge thrie beam are replaced by a single 12.5-ft long thrie beam section.
3. In the upstream stiffness transition region, it is recommended to use the same W6x8.5 or W6x9 posts at the same spacing used in the original MASH-tested design. Note that end users could elect to use up to 81-in. long posts in that region as well if it was desired to limit the number of post types in the system. For example, many thrie beam AGTs use 78-in. long posts at reduced post spacing and the modified thrie beam uses 81-in. long posts. As such, it may be desired to use one of these post alternatives to limit the number of post types in inventory. It is believed that this increase in the post depth would not negatively affect the upstream stiffness transition region as the modified thrie beam is already using 81-in. long posts.
4. In the upstream stiffness transition region, it is recommended to use 6-in. x 12-in. x 19-in. southern yellow pine blockouts. These blockouts are required in the upstream stiffness transition to reduce vehicle snag on the posts in that region. During MASH TL-3 testing of the upstream stiffness transition, researchers observed significant wheel snag with the small car and pickup truck on the posts in the upstream stiffness transition area where the vehicle engaged in the $\frac{1}{2}$ post spacing. As such, there is concern with reducing blockout depth in that region. Additionally, it is not recommended to use the W14x22 blockouts from the modified thrie beam in that region due to their tendency to collapse in the web and potentially reduce their effective depth which may similarly increase the snag concern. MwRSF has also previously recommended the use of an alternative HSS 12x4x $\frac{1}{4}$ by 17.5-in. long blockout for the upstream stiffness transition [22], as shown in Figure 75. Note that Figure 75 also depicts a 6-in. x 12-in. x 18-in. southern yellow pine blockout. This slightly shorter timber blockout is also acceptable for use in the upstream stiffness transition region.
5. The first post on the upstream end of the upstream stiffness transition can be removed. This post exists in the transition from MGS to a bridge rail to provide an improved stiffness transition and aid in aligning the splices with the posts for the AGT. Because the modified thrie beam system has splices at the posts by default, the need to transition the splice location is eliminated. Additionally, the consistent post spacing and the increased stiffness and reduced deflection of the modified thrie beam system on the upstream end of the transition eliminate the need for this post to provide an adequate transition in stiffness.

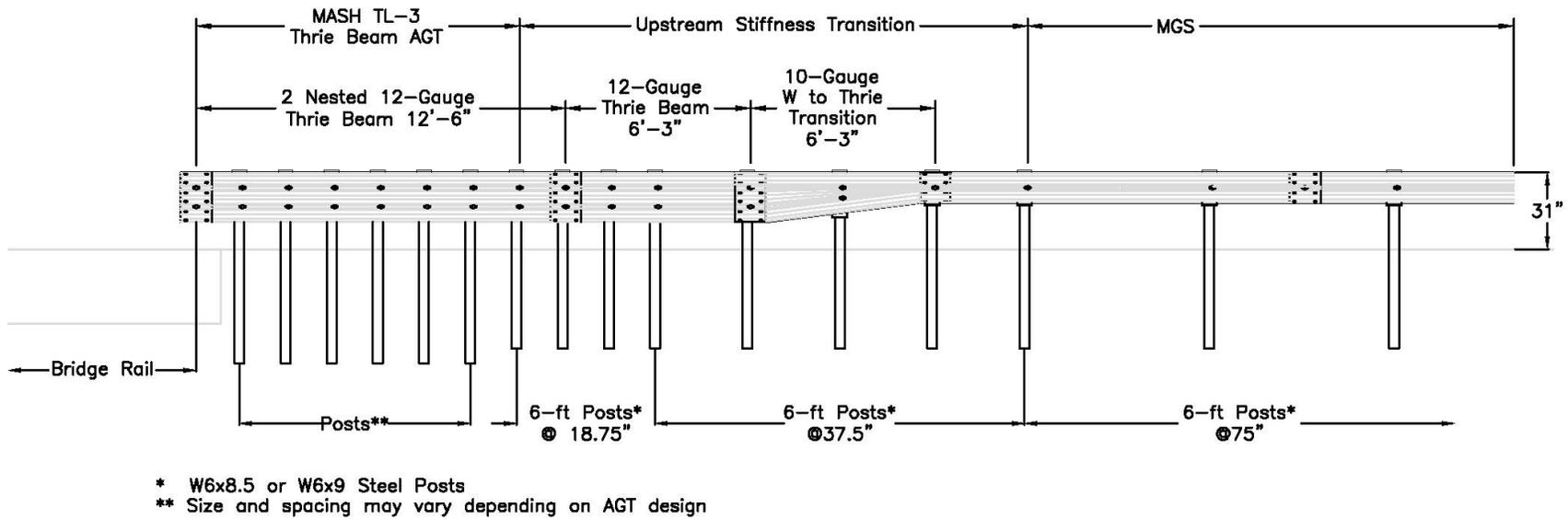


Figure 74. Schematic of Upstream Stiffness Transition from MGS to MASH TL-3 Thrie Beam AGT

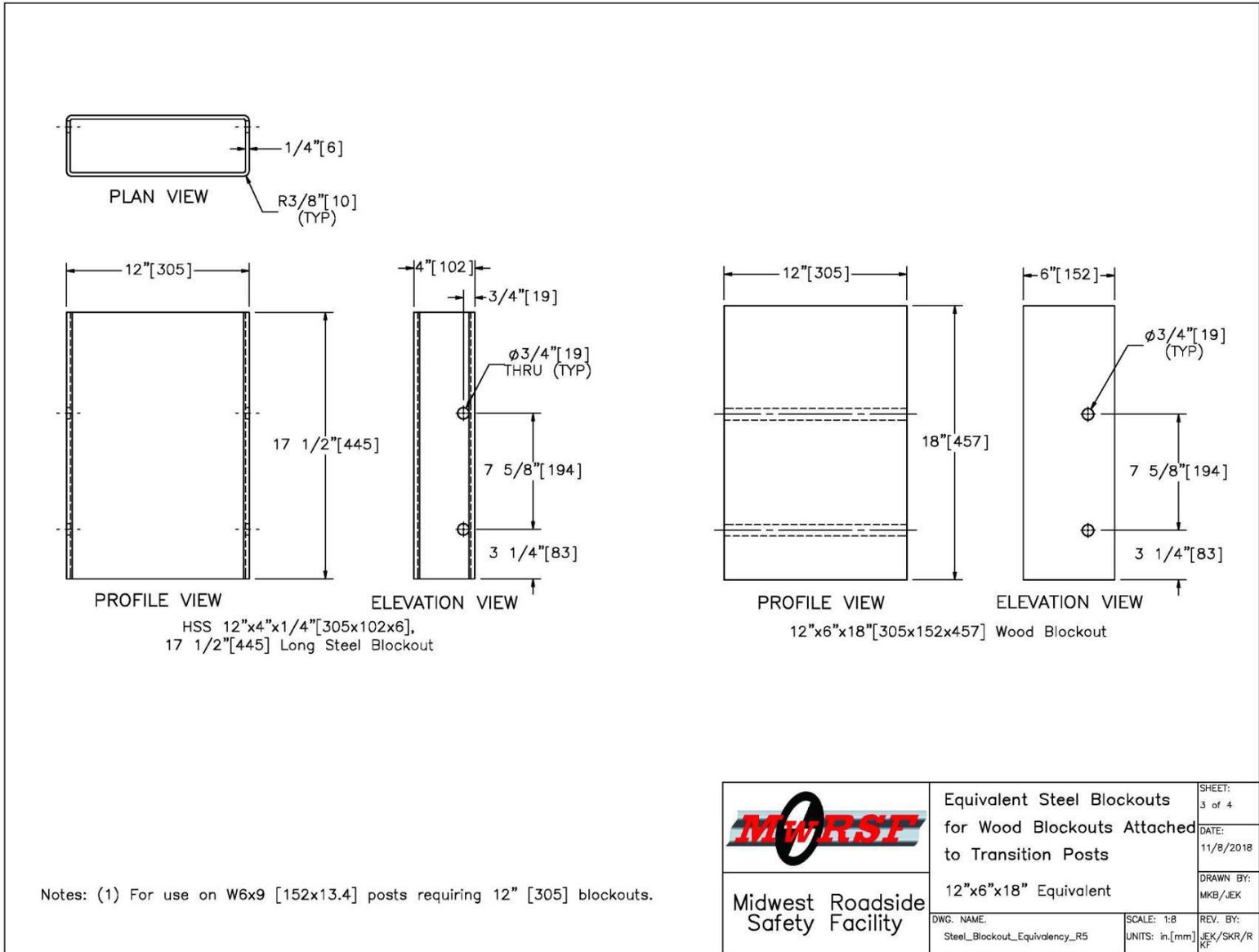


Figure 75. Alternative Steel Tube Blockout

6. Following the single 12.5-ft long thrie beam section, the modified thrie beam can be attached. The modified thrie beam will start at the 31-in. mounting height of the AGT and then transition to the standard modified thrie beam height of 34 in. over a distance of 25 ft to 50 ft. MwRSF and FHWA have previously had recommended height transitions for the MGS over similar lengths.
7. Following the height transition for the modified thrie beam, standard modified thrie beam as evaluated in this research study is applied.
8. Note that the use of curbs within the transition region would follow guidance published previously relative to AGTs and curbs [23].

As an example, a conversion from an existing AGT from MGS to a bridge rail has been completed in Figure 76. The existing AGT design consisted of the MGS guardrail, the MASH TL-3 tested upstream stiffness transition, and a MASH TL-3 compliant thrie beam transition to bridge rail, commonly called the “Iowa Transition,” that utilizes 6.5-ft long, W6x8.5 or W6x9 posts at ¼ post spacing [24]. The conversion shown implements the transition conversion guidance above to an existing AGT design.

Note that the design shown in Figure 76 is very similar to the typical AGT design used by the New Jersey Department of Transportation with the exceptions that the New Jersey system uses a curb in the region adjacent to the bridge rail and uses slightly longer 86-in. long posts in the nested thrie beam region adjacent to the bridge rail. Both of these variations used by the New Jersey Department of Transportation would be acceptable within the recommendations for transitioning from modified thrie beam to existing AGTs.

Alternatively, MwRSF has evaluated a 34-in. tall AGT that uses the standardized end buttress developed through the Midwest Pooled Fund Program [25]. If desired, end users could apply this AGT design to attach to the modified thrie beam without a height transition. The basic configuration of the transition would be the same as the 31-in. tall transition detailed previously, except that there would be no height transition and the 34-in. tall modified thrie beam would be attached directly following the single 12.5-ft long thrie beam section. In order to use this alternative, the AGT would have to be attached to the standardized end buttress designed for 34-in. tall AGTs.

End users may also be interested in attachment of the modified thrie beam to MASH TL-2 compliant thrie beam approach guardrail transitions. Currently, only one thrie beam approach guardrail transition has been evaluated to MASH TL-2. The thrie beam approach guardrail transition shown in Figure 77 was evaluated to MASH TL-2 through three full-scale crash tests at TTI [26]. This TL-2 thrie beam AGT was identical to the previous MASH TL-3 upstream stiffness transition for thrie beam AGTs developed at MwRSF upstream of the downstream end of the W-to-thrie transition section. As such, the basic guidance provided previously for transitioning from modified thrie beam to MASH TL-3 AGTs would also apply to transitioning to the MASH TL-2 AGT system. However, there are three additional points that should be made with respect to attachment to the MASH TL-2 AGT design.

1. The MASH TL-2 AGT design evaluated at TTI utilized 8-in. deep blockouts in the AGT rather than 12-in. deep blockouts. As such, the use of 8-in. deep blockouts or 12-in. deep blockouts would be appropriate for the attachment of the modified thrie beam to the MASH TL-2 AGT.
2. The MASH TL-2 AGT design evaluated at TTI used a 37 ½-in. long, 10-gauge thrie beam section between the W-to-thrie transition section and the end shoe attachment to the parapet. Thus, it is recommended that the W-to-thrie transition section and the 37 ½-in. long, 10-gauge thrie beam section be replaced with a single 112 ½-in. long, 10-gauge or nested 12 gauge thrie beam section.
3. The MASH TL-2 AGT design evaluated at TTI was attached to a 36-in tall, single-slope parapet with a vertical taper over the final 3 ft of the parapet to reduce snag. It is believed that either this parapet shape or other parapet shapes that have been utilized with MASH TL-3 thrie beam AGTs could be applied for the TL-2 approach guardrail transition.

As an example, a conversion from the existing MASH TL-2 AGT has been completed in Figure 78.

A final note should be made with respect to transitioning from the downstream end of a bridge back to the modified thrie beam. If the downstream end of the bridge is within the clear zone for opposing traffic, then attachment of modified thrie beam should follow the guidance listed above for approach guardrail transitions. If the downstream end of the bridge is not within the clear zone for opposing traffic, it is often desirable to attached guardrail directly to the downstream end of the bridge parapet without a transition. In this scenario, the transition from a rigid parapet to the semi-flexible guardrail poses less of a risk for pocketing or snagging. As a result, the departing transition is typically designed to be much simpler (i.e., using only W-beam guardrail at standard post spacing rather than the post configurations used in typical approach guardrail transition systems).

The main concern with this type of simplified downstream transition from bridge rails is increased rail loading. The rigid concrete barrier will not deflect, thus potentially producing high tensile and/or shear forces in the rail at the edge of the rigid parapet that may result in tearing or rupture. This concern could be mitigated somewhat by the location of the first post downstream of the bridge rail. By placing the first downstream post closer to the end of the bridge rail, the propensity for the rail to be bent around the end of the bridge would be lowered. Thus, it may be worth considering placement of the first post 3.125 ft (quarter post spacing) or less from the end of the downstream bridge end. Additionally, modified thrie beam has considerably more cross-sectional area and capacity than W-beam guardrail. While W-beam guardrail ruptures have been observed in crash testing of stiffened barrier systems, thrie beam ruptures are relatively rare. This would indicate that the propensity for potential rail failure would be significantly less for a modified thrie beam guardrail transitioning directly off the downstream end of a bridge rail.

As such, the following recommendations can be made with respect to transitioning from the downstream end of a bridge rail to modified thrie beam. First, if the bridge end/modified thrie beam is within the clear zone of opposing traffic, then the recommendations for approach guardrail transitioning of modified thrie beam guardrail should be used on the downstream end of the bridge

rail. Second, if the bridge end/modified thrie beam is outside of the clear zone of opposing traffic, it is believed that modified thrie beam can safely be attached directly to the end of the bridge rail as long as the following factors are met: first, standard thrie beam end connection hardware is used to attach the thrie beam rail to the parapet (terminal connectors, anchorage, etc.); and second, the first post downstream of the bridge rail should be 3.125 ft or less from the end of the parapet to limit rail loads.

It should be noted that the proposed transition designs recommended herein are based on the best currently available transition research and engineering judgment. Further analysis and full-scale crash testing would be required to fully verify the performance of the transitions.

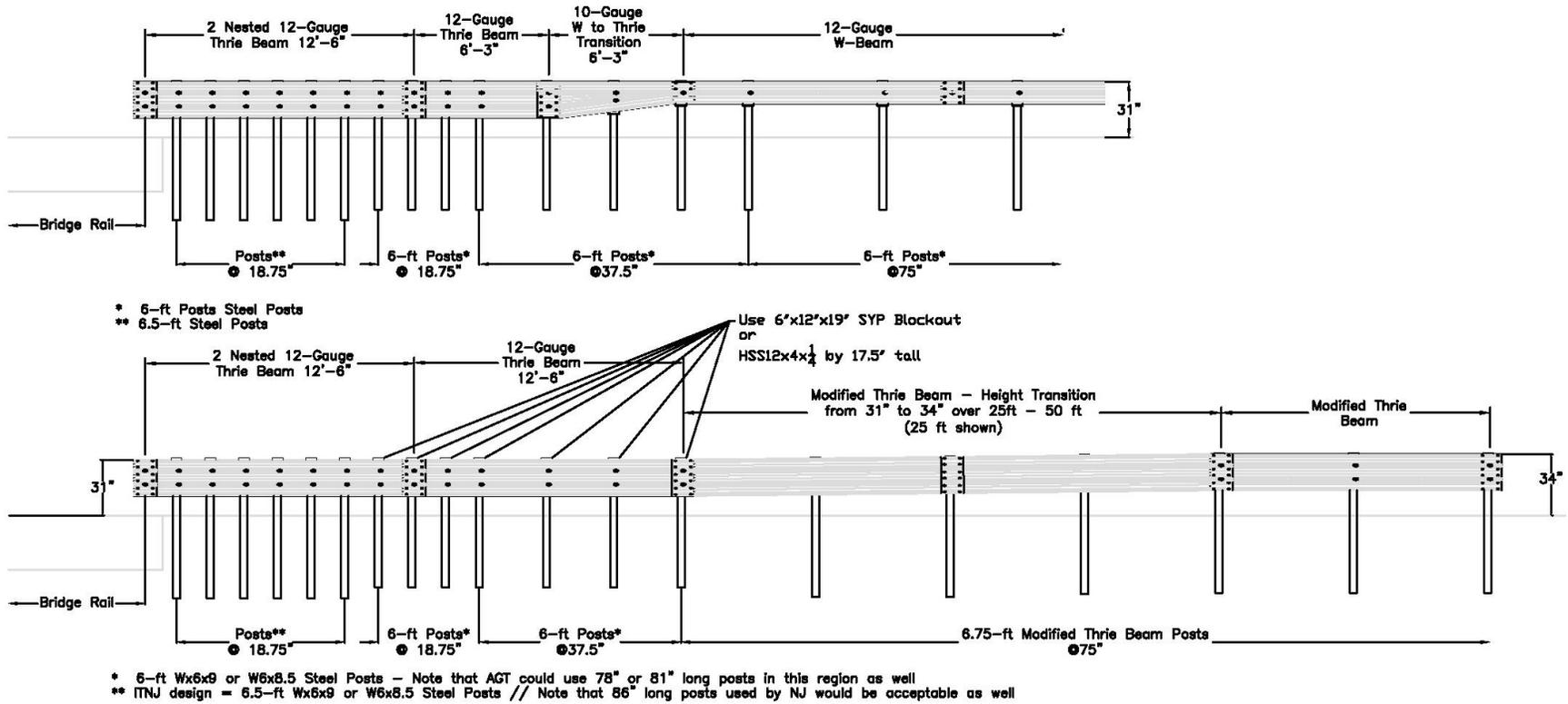
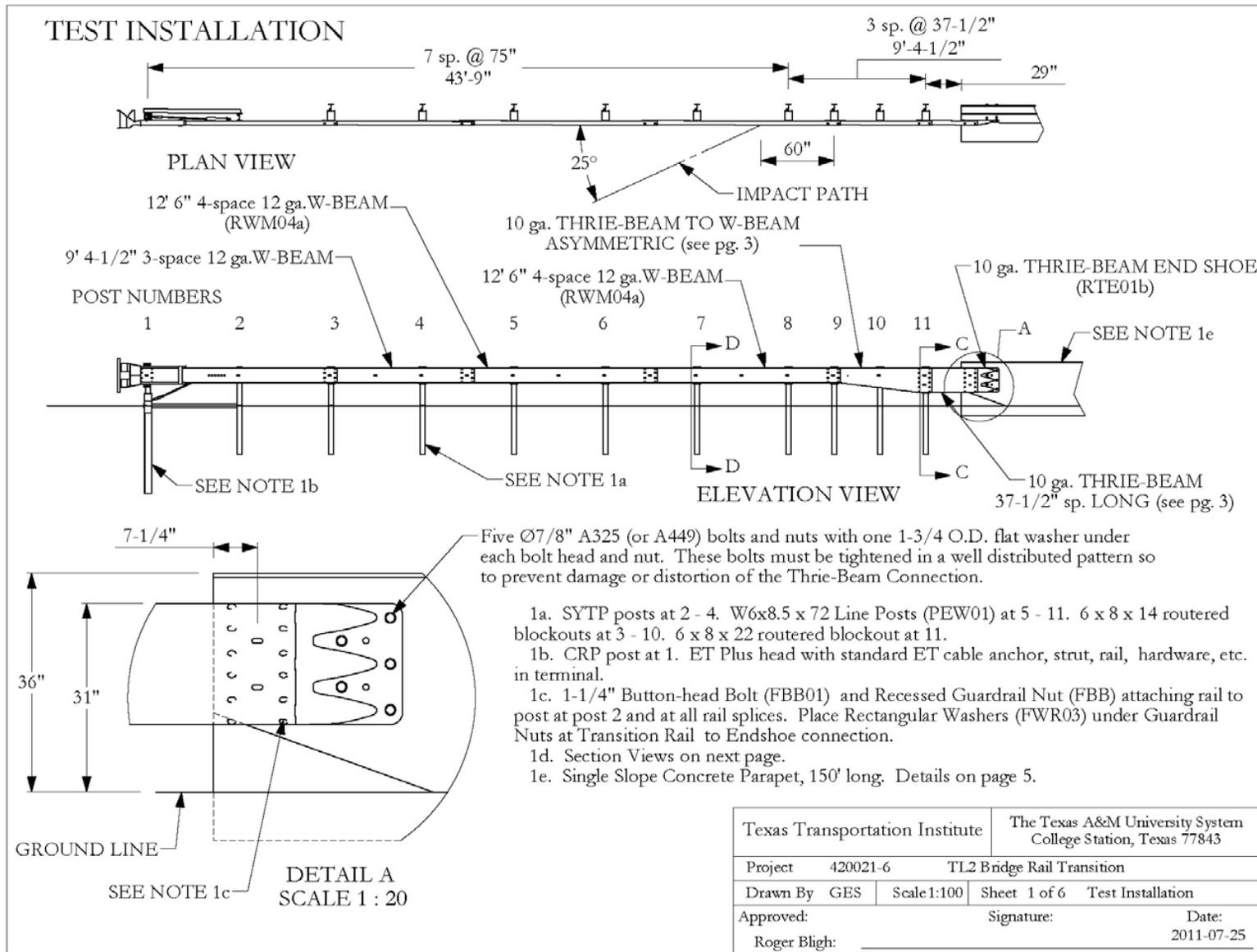


Figure 76. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to Thrie-Beam AGTs



T:\2010-2011\420021-6 TL-2_Bridge_Rail_Transition\Drafting\420021-6 Drawing

Figure 77. MASH TL-2 Thrie Beam Approach Guardrail Transition

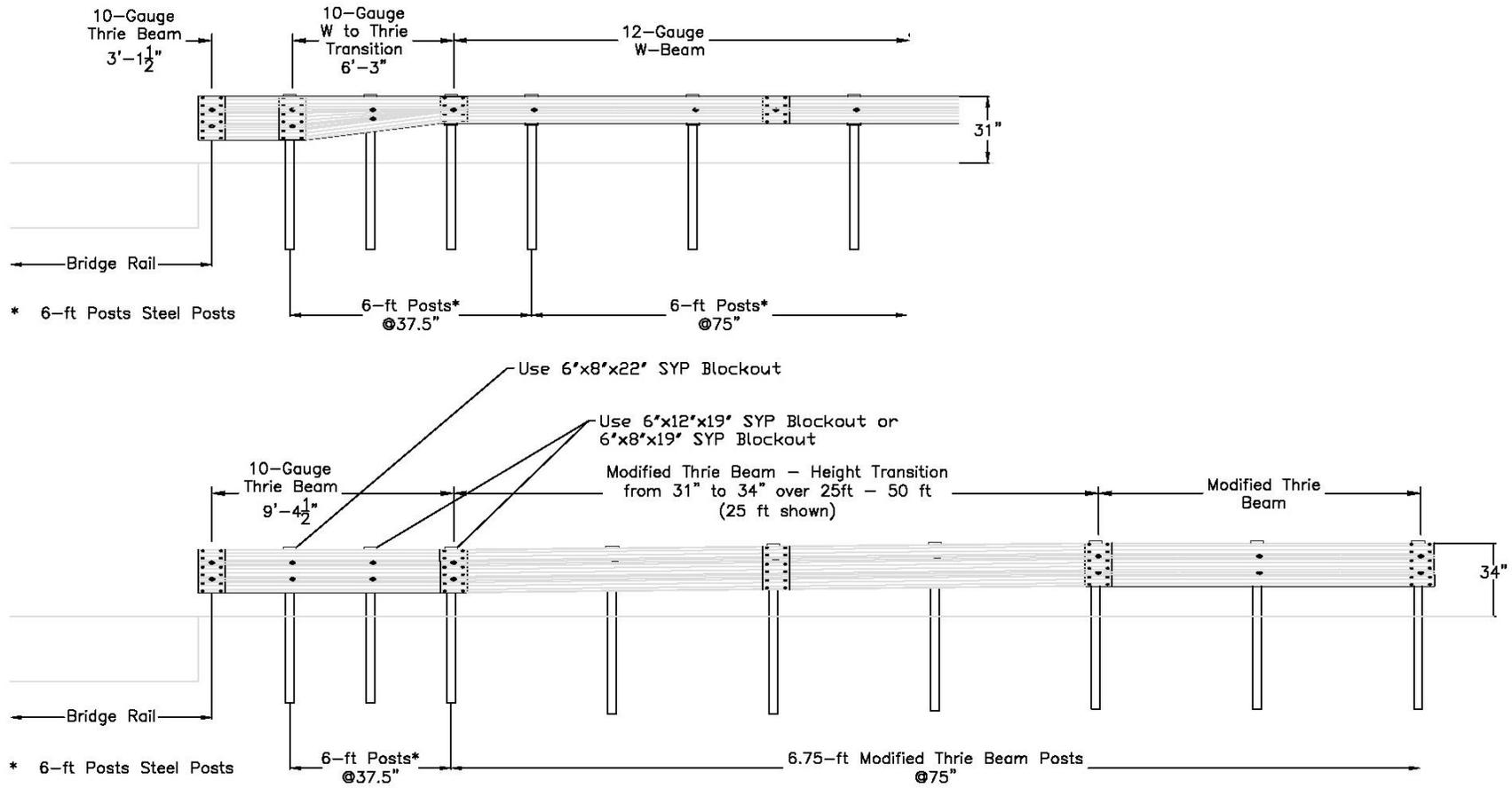


Figure 78. Modified Thrie Beam Transition to MASH TL-2 Thrie-Beam AGT

9.5 Working Width – Lateral Offset

During the crash testing program, test designation no. 3-11, test no. MTB-1, was conducted on the single sided roadside configuration of the modified thrie beam guardrail as this combination was expected to generate the maximum dynamic deflection for the barrier system. Working width of the system would be affected differently as the width of the overall particular version of the barrier factors into its determination. For example, the working width of the median version of the barrier is at least 40-1/8 in. based on the width of the system. The maximum dynamic deflection and working width observed in test no. MTB-1 were 34.4 in. and 49.3 in., respectively. These values should be applied to determine acceptable lateral offsets for the single-sided roadside version of the modified thrie beam system. While it is likely that the median barrier configuration would exhibit reduced dynamic deflection under test designation no. 3-11 than the single-sided roadside configuration, determination of the dynamic deflection and working width for the median barrier configuration would require further research and analysis through simulation or full-scale crash testing. As such, it is recommended that the dynamic deflection from test no. 3-11 on single-sided modified thrie beam be combined with the overall system width of the dual-sided barrier to estimate the working width for the dual-sided modified thrie beam under MASH TL-3 impacts. This would yield a conservative estimated working width value of 74 ½ in. for the dual-sided modified thrie beam system under MASH TL-3. As noted above, actual working widths would likely be considerably lower.

9.6 Grading Requirements

As with any barrier system, grading of the terrain adjacent to the modified thrie beam guardrail is an important aspect of its installation to ensure proper function of the system. The modified thrie beam guardrail should be installed on a maximum grade of 10H:1V as noted in the *Roadside Design Guide* [27]. Previous research under NCHRP Report No. 350 indicated that approach slopes as steep as 8H:1V could be accommodated by the MGS for limited offsets [28]. This may suggest that the increased rail height and thrie beam coverage provided by modified thrie beam guardrail could potentially allow for the use of steeper approach slopes than the 10H:1V slope recommended above. However, additional research and testing would be required to confirm and define performance limits of the barrier with respect to steeper approach slopes.

Installation of the median barrier configuration of the modified thrie beam guardrail in v-ditches or flat-bottom ditches with slopes greater than 10H:1V is not recommended at this time. Research and full-scale crash testing of cable median barriers has indicated that traversal of v-ditches with 6H:1V and 4H:1V slopes can significantly affect barrier performance in terms of vehicle capture and stability. Thus, it is anticipated that similar issues with barrier performance may occur if the median modified thrie beam guardrail is installed in ditches with slopes greater than 10H:1V.

End users also often use longitudinal barrier systems to shield steep slopes. Typically, 2 ft of level terrain is recommended to be placed behind W-beam guardrail systems to ensure development of adequate post-soil forces. A similar offset would be 2 ft recommended for the modified thrie beam guardrail evaluated herein. Note that the MGS has been successfully evaluated at MASH TL-3 when installed at the slope break point of 2H:1V slopes or flatter slopes with 6-ft long posts at standard 75-in. post spacing [29]. Modified thrie beam guardrail uses the

same posts section as the MGS with 6-in. deeper embedment. The top rail height of the modified thrie beam is 3 in. higher than the MGS, but the thrie beam rail element on modified thrie beam guardrail extends $4^{11/16}$ in. lower than the MGS. As such, modified thrie beam would be expected to have similar or improved vehicle capture and increased post-soil restive forces as compared to the standard MGS installed at the slope break point of a 2H:1V slope. Thus, it is believed that modified thrie beam would perform acceptably under MASH TL-3 impact conditions when installed at the slope break point of 2H:1V or shallower slopes. It should be noted that this recommendation is based on the best currently available research and engineering judgment. Further analysis and full-scale crash testing would be required to fully verify the performance of the modified thrie beam adjacent to slopes.

9.7 Curbs

There may be a desire to install the modified thrie beam guardrail adjacent to a curb and gutter to address water flow and drainage issues. It is known that vehicle traversal of curbs can affect vehicle trajectory, including vehicle pitch and the height of the vehicle bumper and front-end structure. Thus, impacts that include a traversal of the curb prior to impact with the barrier may affect the vehicle trajectory and capture. Additionally, previous full-scale testing of guardrail with curbs had indicated the potential for increased rail loads and rail rupture due to increased post embedment and wedging of the vehicle underneath the guardrail. Previous testing of the MGS with curbs has indicated that the MGS is capable of meeting MASH TL-3 if the curb offset for a 6-in. tall AASHTO Type B curb is less than or equal to 6 in. in front of the face of rail [30]. However, no full-scale testing has been conducted on thrie-beam guardrail adjacent to curb to prove that it provides similar performance.

There are concerns with using modified thrie beam guardrail adjacent to curbs. Previous testing of upstream stiffness transitions for thrie beam AGTs have shown a tendency for small car vehicles to become wedged between the curb and the bottom of the rail segment, which increases the deceleration of the small car and increases the loading of the rail element [23]. There is an additional concern with respect to impacts on modified thrie beam guardrail adjacent to curb with the 2270P pickup truck vehicle in terms of vehicle capture. Because the use of the curb reduces the clear space between the bottom of the guardrail and the ground or curb, there is potential for the pickup truck wheel to ride up the curb and then continue to ride up the rail. This may lead to poor vehicle capture and vaulting of the vehicle. A similar behavior was observed in early testing of the thrie beam bullnose barrier under NCHRP Report No. 350 [31-33].

As such, the use of modified thrie beam guardrail adjacent to curbs is not recommended at this time, and further research would be required to determine the effect curbs adjacent to the barrier. If the modified thrie beam guardrail were transitioned to a thrie-beam AGT or the MGS, curbs could be used with those regions in accordance with previous crash testing and guidance.

9.8 Flaring

Flaring of the modified thrie beam guardrail may also be desired in certain applications. The flare rates used for the modified thrie beam guardrail should be obtained based on guidelines set forth in the AASHTO *Roadside Design Guide*, or other applicable research. Currently, there is no MASH TL-3 guidance for flare rates for the thrie beam guardrail system outside of the recommendation in the AASHTO *Roadside Design Guide*.

9.9 Blockout Types

The modified thrie beam guardrail evaluated in this study used a W14x22 blockout that has a 7 1/8-in. x 6-in. triangular region of the web cut away near the lower front flange. A previous test of the modified thrie beam was conducted according to NCHRP Report No. 350 TL-4 for Trinity Industries that used the same blockout section with a slightly different shape for the angled cutout [6], as shown in Figure 79. In this test, a 17,380-lb SUT impacted the barrier at a speed of 50.2 mph and an angle of 14.9 degrees. The test resulted in a successful redirection of the 8000S vehicle with a dynamic deflection of 2.18 ft. Based on the similarities between the blockout tested herein and the alternative blockout tested by Trinity Industries, it is believed that either blockout is acceptable for use with the MASH TL-3 modified thrie beam system.

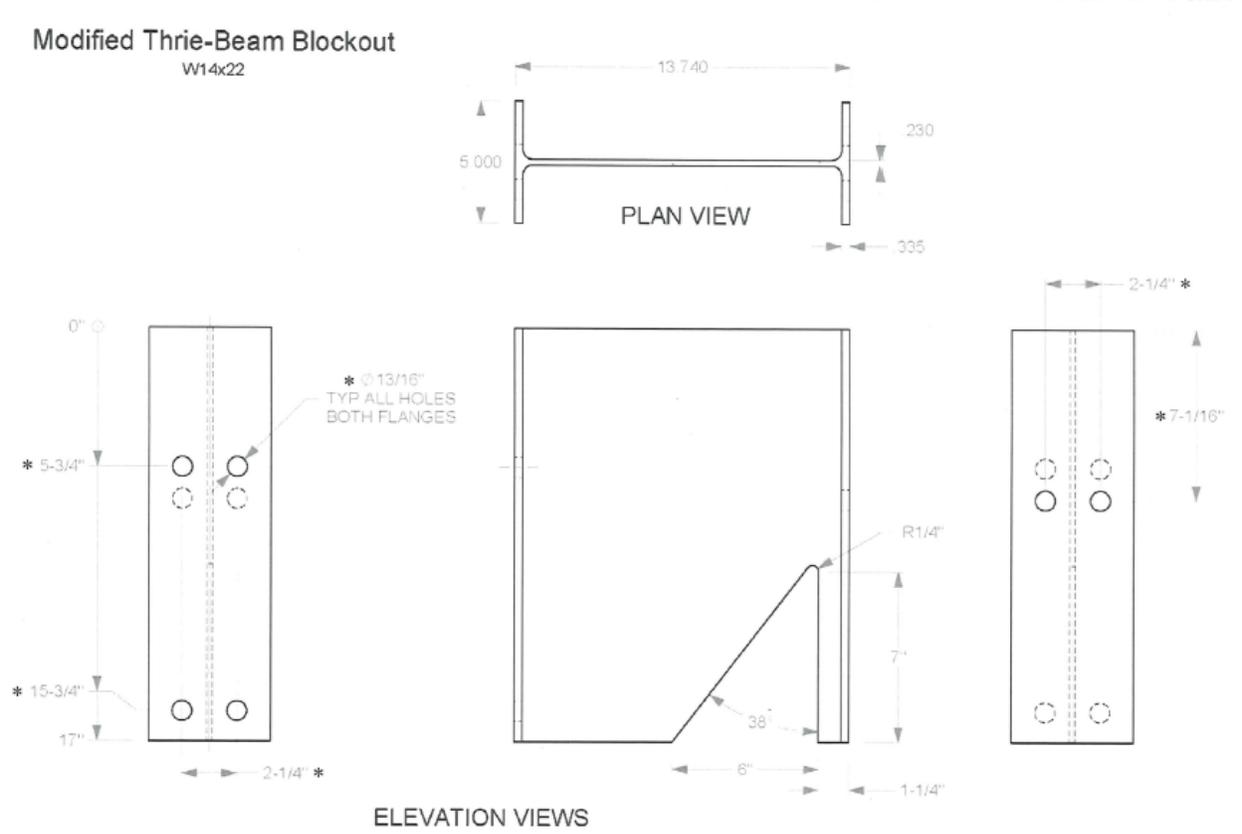


Figure 79. Trinity Industries Alternative Modified Thrie Beam Blockout [6]

10 MASH EVALUATION

The modified thrie-beam guardrail system was evaluated to determine its compliance with MASH 2016 TL-3 evaluation criteria in both a single-sided roadside configuration and a dual-sided median configuration. The single-sided roadside configuration of the modified thrie-beam guardrail consisted of a 12-gauge thrie-beam panels mounted at a height of 34 in. and supported by 81-in. long W6x8.5 posts and W14x22 blockouts with an angled cutout in the web. The dual-sided modified thrie-beam guardrail was largely identical to the single-sided configuration except that the blockouts and thrie beam guardrail panels are mirrored on the backside of the system. Both configurations were transitioned to the W-beam guardrail at each end and anchored with standard trailing end anchorages.

10.1 Test Matrix

The modified thrie-beam guardrail system is classified as a longitudinal barrier for the purposes of evaluation. In MASH 2016, two full-scale crash tests are potentially required to evaluate this type of hardware, as shown in Table 13.

Table 13. MASH 2016 TL-3 Crash Test Conditions for Longitudinal Barriers

| Test Article | Test Designation No. | Test Vehicle | Vehicle Weight (lb) | Impact Conditions | | Evaluation Criteria ¹ |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | Speed (mph) | Angle (deg.) | |
| Longitudinal Barrier | 3-10 | 1100C | 2,425 | 62 | 25 | A,D,F,H,I |
| | 3-11 | 2270P | 5,000 | 62 | 25 | A,D,F,H,I |

NJDOT and Caltrans desired to evaluate both the single-sided roadside and dual-sided median versions of the modified thrie beam guardrail. MwRSF reviewed the system designs and elected to conduct test designation nos. 3-10 and 3-11 on the critical configuration of the barrier such that only two tests were required. Test designation no. 3-11 (test no. MTB-1) was conducted on the single-sided configuration because the 2270P vehicle will impart increased barrier loading on the components of a single-sided system. Additionally, the potential for the torsional buckling of the system posts that led to increased barrier deflection and post snag in the original test designation no. 3-11 testing of the modified thrie beam would be more prevalent in the single-sided configuration. Finally, evaluation of the single-sided modified thrie beam configuration with the 2270P vehicle would also produce the maximum dynamic deflection and working width values for the barrier system. Test designation no. 3-10 (test no. MTB-2) was conducted on the dual-sided, median version of the modified thrie beam as this system configuration would tend to increase loading and occupant risk values for the small car vehicle and increase the propensity for vehicle snag on the post due to the higher stiffness and reduced dynamic deflection of the dual-sided system. Previous evaluation of the T-39 thrie beam barrier in for both roadside and median versions followed a similar methodology [8]. Thus, a total of two tests were conducted to complete the MASH TL-3 test matrix for evaluation of the single-sided roadside and dual-sided median versions of the modified thrie beam guardrail.

10.2 Full-Scale Crash Test Results

The results of the MASH TL-3 full-scale crash testing of the modified thrie beam guardrail system are summarized below.

1. Test no. MTB-1 was conducted under the MASH TL-3 guidelines for test designation no. 3-11. Test designation no. 3-11 is an impact of the 2270P vehicle into the system at 62 mph and an angle of 25 degrees. The critical impact point for this test was selected to maximize vehicle snag on the system posts and splice loading. The 5,003-lb quad cab pickup truck impacted the MTB guardrail at a speed of 62.9 mph, an angle of 25.4 deg, and at an impact point 11 ft – 5.7 in. upstream from post no. 13. During the test, the pickup truck was captured and redirected by the thrie beam. During the redirection of the vehicle, torsional collapse of some of the W-section blockouts was observed similar to that seen in the original NCHRP Report No. 350 testing of the system. The torsional collapse of the blockouts did not compromise the overall test result. However, it may have led to increased wheel snag on the posts and disengagement of the right-front wheel. Additionally, the collapse of the blockouts appeared to allow the lower portion of the thrie beam guardrail to contact the flange and web of the blockout and the post flanges at post nos. 12 and 13. The contact at post no. 13 was sufficient to cause a small tear just downstream of the thrie beam splice at that post. However, this tear did not adversely affect the barrier system performance. The stability and trajectory of the vehicle were acceptable. Prior to coming to a stop, the test vehicle impacted portable barriers used to shield other areas of the test facility downstream from the barrier. This contact was well after vehicle exit and resulted in minor damage to the front of the test vehicle. The vehicle came to rest 282 ft – 3 in. downstream from the impact point and 14 ft – 7 in. laterally in front of the barrier after brakes were applied. Test no. MTB-1 met all of the safety requirements for MASH TL-3.
2. Test no. MTB-2 was conducted under the MASH TL-3 guidelines for test designation no. 3-10. Test designation no. 3-10 is an impact of the 1100C vehicle into the system at 62 mph and an angle of 25 degrees. The critical impact point for this test was selected to maximize vehicle snag on the system posts and splice loading. The 2,415-lb small car impacted the MTB guardrail at a speed of 63.1 mph, an angle of 24.9 deg, and at an impact point 7 ft – 6.4 in. upstream from post no. 13. During the test, the vehicle was captured and redirected by the thrie beam. As the vehicle was redirected, the right-front wheel and tire of the vehicle snagged on post no. 13 in the system. However, the wheel snag did not adversely affect vehicle stability or the occupant risk values. After exiting the system, the vehicle came to rest 187 ft – 7 in. downstream from the impact point and 51 ft – 11 in. laterally in front of the barrier after brakes were applied. Test no. MTB-2 met all of the safety requirements for MASH TL-3.

10.3 MASH Evaluation

Based on the results of the two successful full-scale crash tests conducted in this study, the modified thrie beam guardrail system meets all of the safety requirements for MASH TL-3 in both a single-sided roadside configuration and a dual-sided median configuration.

11 REFERENCES

1. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH), Second Edition*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2016.
2. Ross, H.E., Sicking, D.L., Zimmer, R.A., and Michie, J.D., *Recommended Procedures for the Safety Performance Evaluation of Highway Features*, National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 350, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1993.
3. Ivey, D.L., Robertson, R., Buth, C.E., and McDevitt, C.F., *Test and Evaluation of W-beam and Thrie-Beam Guardrails*, FHWA Contract DOT-FH-11-9485, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System, College Station, Texas, January 1982.
4. Mak, K.K., Bligh, R.P., and Menges, W.L., *Testing of State Roadside Safety Systems: Volume I: Technical Report*, Report No. FHWA-RD-98-036, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System, College Station, Texas, April 1999.
5. Buth, C.E., and Menges, W.L., *NCHRP Report 350 Test 4-12 of the Modified Thrie Beam Guardrail*, Report No. FHWA-RD-99-065, Texas Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System, College Station, Texas, December 1999.
6. Griffith, M.S., FHWA Eligibility Letter B-248, Federal Highway Administration, March 27, 2014.
7. *Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO), Washington, D.C., 2009.
8. Griffith, M.S., Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Eligibility Letter HSA-10/B-148 for: T-39 Thrie-Beam Guardrail*, June 2, 2006.
9. Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Stolle, C.S., and Lechtenberg, K.A., *Downstream Anchoring Requirements for the Midwest Guardrail System*, Report No. TRP-03-279-13, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, October 28, 2013.
10. Mongiardini, M., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., and Sicking, D.L., *Dynamic Evaluation and Implementation Guidelines for a Non-Proprietary W-Beam Guardrail Trailing-End Terminal*, Paper No. 13-5277, Transportation Research Record No. 2377, Journal of the Transportation Research Board, TRB AFB20 Committee on Roadside Safety Design, Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., January 2013, pages 61-73.
11. Stolle, C.S., Reid, J.D., Faller, R.K., and Mongiardini, M., *Dynamic Strength of a Modified W-Beam BCT Trailing-End Termination*, Paper No. IJCR 886R1, Manuscript ID 1009308, International Journal of Crashworthiness, Taylor & Francis, Vol. 20, Issue 3, Published online February 23, 2015, pages 301-315.

12. Griffith, M.S., Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Eligibility Letter HSST/B-256 for: Trailing-End Anchorage for 31" Tall Guardrail*, December 18, 2015.
13. Hinch, J., Yang, T.L., and Owings, R., *Guidance Systems for Vehicle Testing*, ENSCO, Inc., Springfield, Virginia, 1986.
14. *Clarifications on Implementing the AASHTO Manual for Assessing Safety Hardware*, 2016, FHWA and AASHTO, <https://design.transportation.org/wp-content/uploads/sites/21/2019/11/Clarifications-on-Implementing-MASH-2016-aka-MASH-QA-Updated-Nov-19-2019.pdf>, November 2019.
15. *Center of Gravity Test Code - SAE J874 March 1981*, SAE Handbook Vol. 4, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1986.
16. MacInnis, D., Cliff, W., and Ising, K., A Comparison of the Moment of Inertia Estimation Techniques for Vehicle Dynamics Simulation, SAE Technical Paper Series – 970951, Society of Automotive Engineers, Inc., Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1997.
17. *Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Instrumentation for Impact Test – Part 1 – Electronic Instrumentation*, SAE J211/1 MAR95, New York City, New York, July 2007.
18. *Vehicle Damage Scale for Traffic Investigators*, Second Edition, Technical Bulletin No. 1, Traffic Accident Data (TAD) Project, National Safety Council, Chicago, Illinois, 1971.
19. *Collision Deformation Classification – Recommended Practice J224 March 1980*, Handbook Volume 4, Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE), Warrendale, Pennsylvania, 1985.
20. Rosenbaugh, S.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Bielenberg, R.W., and Reid, J.D.. *Development of the MGS Approach Guardrail Transition Using Standardized Steel Posts*, Report No. TRP-03-210-10, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, 2010.
21. Lechtenberg, K.A., Mongiardini, M., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., and Albuquerque, F.D.B.. Development and Implementation of the Simplified MGS Stiffness Transition. *Transportation Research Record: Journal of the Transportation Research Board*, No. 2309, 2012, pp. 1-11.
22. Rosenbaugh, S.K., *Equivalent Steel Blockouts for Approach Guardrail Transitions*, Draft Technical Memorandum to Central Federal Lands Highway Division, Project/Contract No. DTFH68-17-E-000042, October 26, 2018.
23. Winkelbauer, B.J., Putjenter, J.G., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Faller, R.K., and Reid, J.D., *Dynamic Evaluation of MGS Stiffness Transition with Curb*, Report No. TRP 03-291-14, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, June 30, 2014.

24. Polivka, K.A., Faller, R.K., Sicking, D.L., Rohde, J.R., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Coon, B.A.. *Performance Evaluation of the Guardrail to Concrete Barrier Transition – Update to NCHRP 350 Test No. 3-21 with 28 in. C.G. Height (2214T-1)*, Report No. TRP-03-175-06, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, 2006.
25. Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., Schmidt, J.D., and Bielenberg, R.W., *Development of a 34-in. Tall Thrie-Beam Guardrail Transition to Accommodate Future Roadway Overlays*, Paper No. 19-03446, Journal of the Transportation Research Board, Transportation Research Record No. 2673, Issue 2, Transportation Research Board, Washington D.C., Pages 489-501, DOI 10.1177/0361198118825464, January 2019.
26. Bligh, R.P., Arrington, D.R., Menges, W.L., *Development of a Mash TL-2 Guardrail-to-Bridge Rail Transition Compatible with 31-Inch Guardrail*, Report No. FHWA/TX-12/9-1002-8, Texas A&M Transportation Institute, Texas A&M University System, College Station, Texas, December 2011.
27. *Roadside Design Guide, 4th Edition, 2011*, American Association of State Highway and Transportation Official (AASHTO), Washington, DC, 2011.
28. Johnson, E.A., Lechtenberg, K.A., Reid, J.D., Sicking, D.L., Faller, R.K., Bielenberg, R.W., and Rohde, J.R., *Approach Slope for Midwest Guardrail System*, Report No. TRP-03-188-08, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, December 4, 2008.
29. Haase, A.J., Kohtz, J.E., Lechtenberg, K.A., Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., and Faller, R.K., *Midwest Guardrail System (MGS) with 6-ft Posts Placed Adjacent to a 1V:6H Fill Slope*, Report No. TRP 03-320-16, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, August 22, 2016.
30. Ronspies, K.B., Rosenbaugh, S.K., Faller, R.K., and Holloway, J.C., *Crash Testing Evaluation of the MGS with Curb: Mash Test Nos. 3-10 and 3-11*, Report No. TRP-03-390-18, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, March 22, 2020.
31. Bielenberg, B.W., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., and Keller, E.A., *Concept Development of a Bullnose Guardrail System for Median Applications*, Report No. TRP-03-73-98, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, May 22, 1998.
32. Bielenberg, R.W., Reid, J.D., Faller, R.K., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., Keller, E.A., and Holloway, J.C., *Phase II Development of a Bullnose Guardrail System for Median Applications*, Report No. TRP-03-78-98, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, December 18, 1998.

33. Bielenberg, R.W., Faller, R.K., Reid, J.D., Rohde, J.R., Sicking, D.L., Keller, E.A., Holloway, J.C., and Supencheck, L.L., *Phase III Development of a Bullnose Guardrail System for Median Applications*, Report No. TRP-03-95-00, Midwest Roadside Safety Facility, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, June 1, 2000.

12 APPENDICES

Appendix A. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Drawings

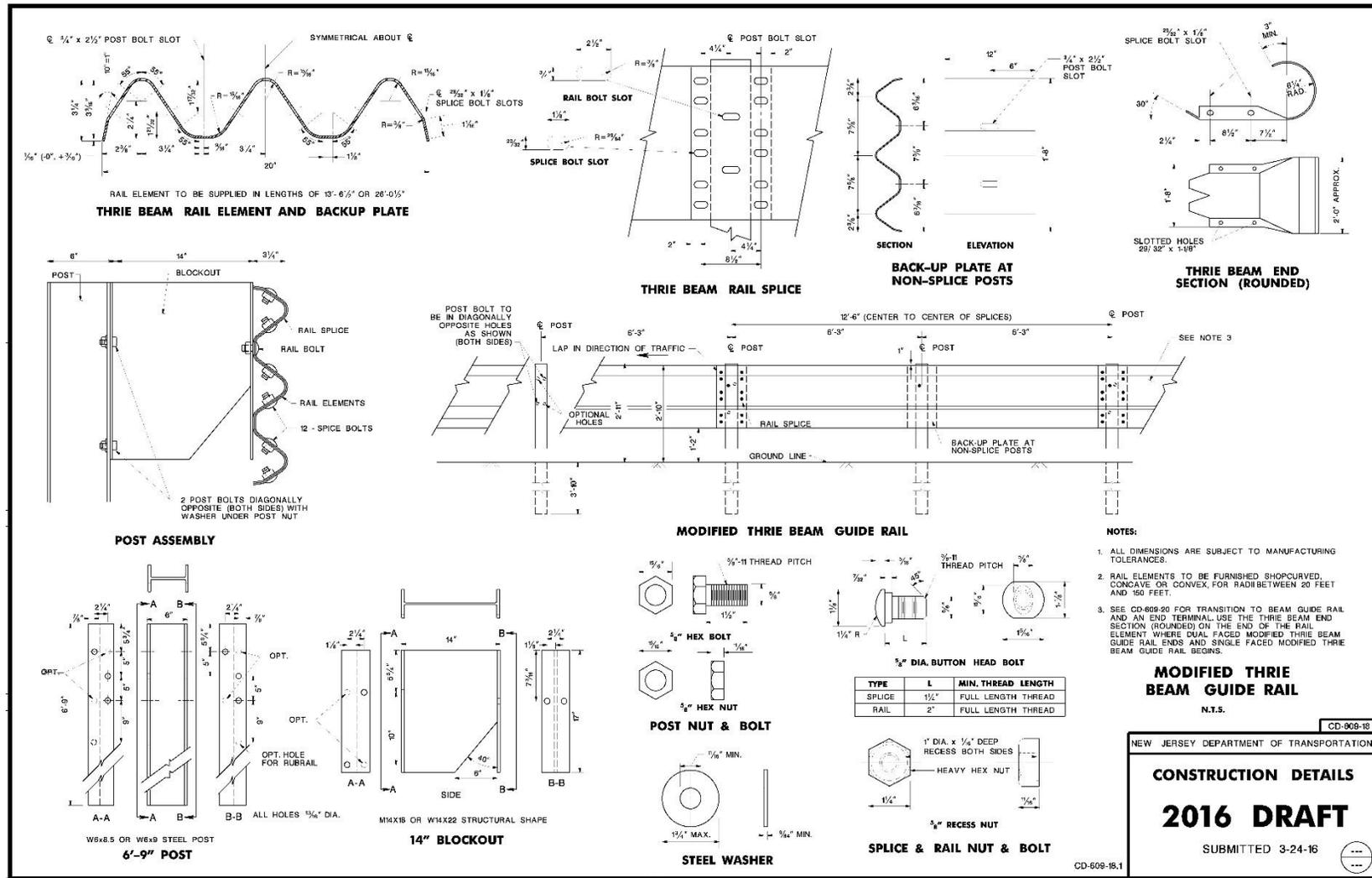


Figure A-1. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Details, Test No. MTB-1

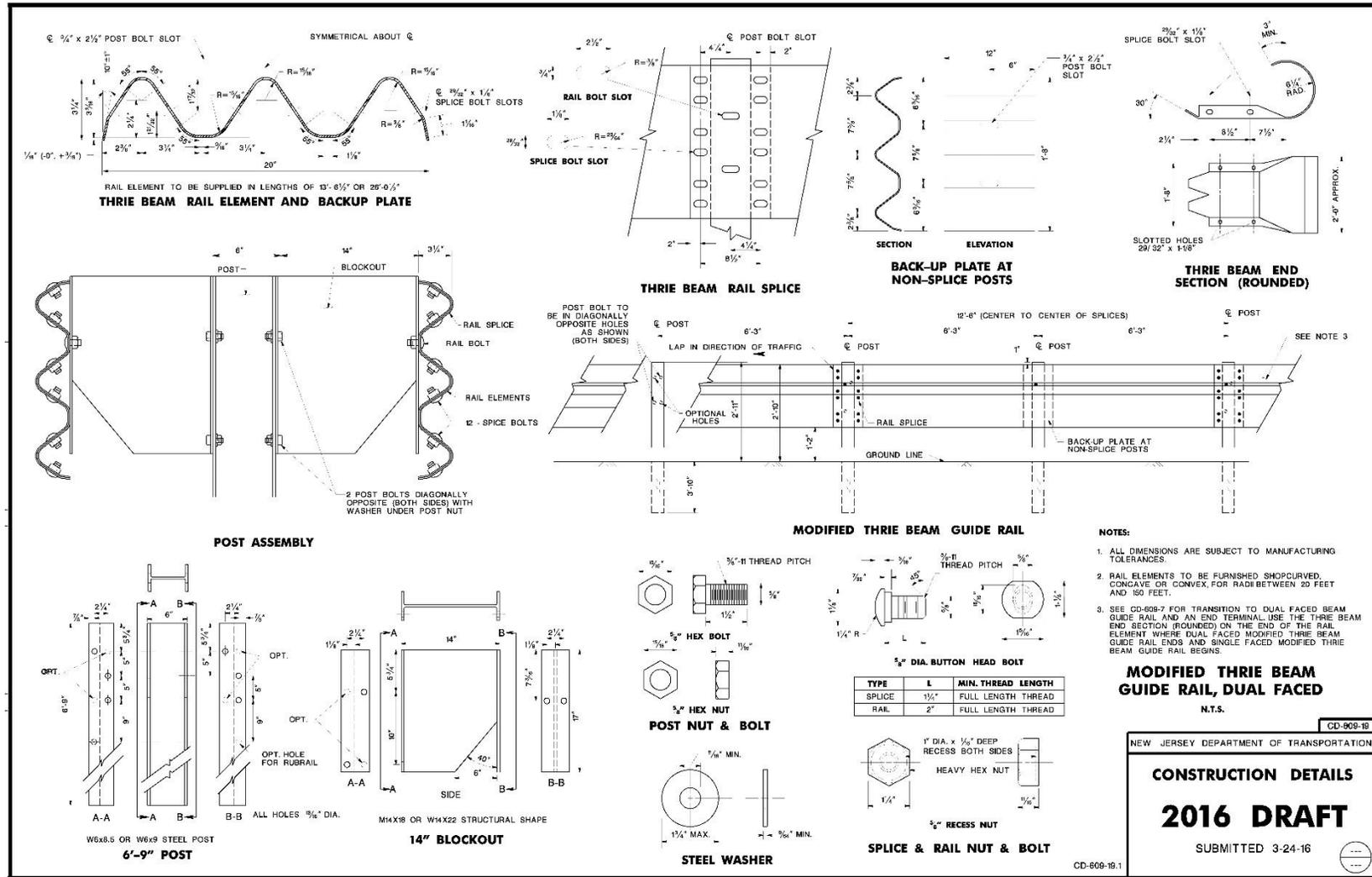


Figure A-2. NJDOT Modified Thrie Beam Details, Test No. MTB-2

Appendix B. Material Specifications

Table B-1. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

| Item No. | Description | Material Specification | Reference |
|----------|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| a1 | 12 ft – 6 in. 12-gauge Thrie Beam Section | AASHTO M180 | H#130217 H#L33118 |
| a2 | 12 in. 12-gauge Thrie Beam Backup Plate | AASHTO M180 | H#L31018 H#L33118 |
| a3 | 6 ft – 3 in. 12-gauge W-Beam MGS End Section | AASHTO M180 | H#9513565 H#515691 |
| a4 | 10-gauge Symmetrical W-beam to Thrie Beam Transition | AASHTO M180 | H#191871 H#A80344 H#265388 |
| b1 | 72-in. Long Foundation Tube | ASTM A500 Gr. B | H#A49248 |
| b2 | BCT Timber Post - MGS Height - Not Standard | SYP Gr. No. 1 or better (No knots 18 in. above or below ground tension face) | Ch#25729 |
| b3 | Ground Strut Assembly | ASTM A36 | |
| b4 | BCT Cable Anchor Assembly | - | |
| b5 | Anchor Bracket Assembly | ASTM A36 | H#JK16101488 |
| b6 | 8 in. x 8 in. x 5/8 in. Anchor Bearing Plate | ASTM A36 | H#4181496 |
| b7 | 2 ³ / ₈ -in. O.D. x 6-in. Long BCT Post Sleeve | ASTM A53 Gr. B Schedule 40 | H#B712810 |
| c1 | W6x8.5, 81-in. Long Steel Post | ASTM A36 | H#13897 H#26236 |
| c2 | W14x22, 17-in. Long Steel Blockout | ASTM A992 | H#B138445 |
| c3 | 16D Double Head Nails | - | |
| d1 | 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Guardrail Bolt and Heavy Hex Nut | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A Nut - ASTM A563A | Bolt: H#20351510 Nut: H#20550810 |
| d2 | 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 2-in. Long Guardrail Bolt and Heavy Hex Nut | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent Nut - ASTM A563A or equivalent | Bolt: H#10439100 Nut: H#20550810 |
| d3 | 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 1¼-in. Long Guardrail Bolt and Heavy Hex Nut | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent Nut - ASTM A563A or equivalent | Bolt: H#10553090 Nut: H#20550810 |
| d4 | 7/8 in.-9 UNC, 8-in. Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent Nut - ASTM A563A or equivalent | Bolt: H#2038622 Nut: H#12101054 |

Table B-2. Bill of Materials, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2, Cont.

| Item No. | Description | Material Specification | Reference |
|----------|--|--|--|
| d5 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent Nut - ASTM A563A or equivalent | Bolt: H#DL15107048 Nut: P#36713 C#210101523 |
| d6 | $\frac{5}{8}$ in.-11 UNC, 1½-in. Long Hex Head Bolt and Nut" | Bolt - ASTM A307 Gr. A or equivalent Nut - ASTM A563A or equivalent | Bolt: H#816070039 Nut: P#36713 C#210101523 |
| e1 | $\frac{7}{8}$ -in. Dia. Plain Round Washer | ASTM F844 | P#33188 C#210151571 |
| e2 | $\frac{5}{8}$ -in. Dia. Plain Round Washer | ASTM F844 | P#33188 C#210151571 |

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 425 E. O'Connor
 Lima, OH
 Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.
 P. O. BOX 81097
 LINCOLN, NE 68501-1097
 Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1121475
 Customer PO: 2270
 BOL Number: 55149
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: NE
 Use State: KS

As of: 4/26/10

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat # | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|--------------------------|-------|----|----|-------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 20 | 209G | T12/12'6/6'3/S | M-180 | A | 2 | 130794 | 63,340 | 81,340 | 26.6 | 0.190 | 0.750 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 128756 | 62,920 | 81,360 | 24.4 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129161 | 63,450 | 81,140 | 26.0 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129162 | 62,160 | 78,740 | 25.4 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130216 | 63,390 | 81,100 | 22.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130217 | 64,020 | 83,600 | 21.8 | 0.190 | 0.760 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130793 | 63,980 | 83,300 | 23.0 | 0.200 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | 209G | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130217 | 64,020 | 83,600 | 21.8 | 0.190 | 0.760 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129151 | 63,860 | 81,300 | 26.8 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129154 | 61,190 | 79,690 | 24.8 | 0.180 | 0.730 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129161 | 63,450 | 81,140 | 26.0 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129162 | 62,160 | 78,740 | 25.4 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130216 | 63,390 | 81,100 | 22.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130218 | 57,750 | 82,130 | 22.2 | 0.130 | 0.750 | 0.011 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.130 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130793 | 63,980 | 83,300 | 23.0 | 0.200 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | 209G | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130216 | 63,390 | 81,100 | 22.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129152 | 62,700 | 80,900 | 25.2 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 129154 | 61,190 | 79,690 | 24.8 | 0.180 | 0.730 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130217 | 64,020 | 83,600 | 21.8 | 0.190 | 0.760 | 0.013 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130793 | 63,980 | 83,300 | 23.0 | 0.200 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 130794 | 63,340 | 81,340 | 26.6 | 0.190 | 0.750 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 20 | 729G | TS 8X6X3/16X8'-0" SLEEVE | A-500 | | | N0266 | 54,007 | 72,010 | 29.0 | 0.057 | 0.645 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 20 | 749G | TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE | A-500 | | | N0266 | 54,007 | 72,010 | 29.0 | 0.057 | 0.645 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.014 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 20 | 12379G | T12/12'6/SPEC/S 34'RCX | M-180 | A | 2 | 129152 | 62,700 | 80,900 | 25.2 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |

Figure B-1. 12 ft – 6 in. Thrie Beam Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

127

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
550 East Robb Ave.

Lima, OH 45801 Phn:(419) 227-1296

Customer: MIDWEST MACH & SUPPLY CO
P. O. BOX 703

MILFORD, NE 68405

Project: STOCK

Order Number: 1298970 Prod Ln Grp: 0-OE2.0

Customer PO: 3624

BOL Number: 106000

Document #: 1

Shipped To: NE

Use State: NE

Ship Date:

As of: 9/7/18

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|------------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 227752 | 60,970 | 79,700 | 24.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228143 | 62,240 | 80,850 | 26.3 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228144 | 57,980 | 78,970 | 27.3 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228145 | 56,880 | 76,080 | 28.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.008 | 4 |
| | 205G | | | | 2 | L33418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 230047 | 63,610 | 83,360 | 25.8 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 95812 | 63,610 | 83,360 | 25.8 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 60 | 211G | T12/12'6"3'1.5/S | | | 2 | L33118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 227752 | 60,970 | 79,700 | 24.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 227753 | 61,750 | 80,930 | 24.3 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228143 | 62,240 | 80,850 | 26.3 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228144 | 57,980 | 78,970 | 27.3 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.015 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228145 | 56,880 | 76,080 | 28.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.008 | 4 |
| | 211G | | | | 2 | L32818 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 226511 | 61,110 | 79,440 | 27.4 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 227752 | 60,970 | 79,700 | 24.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228143 | 62,240 | 80,850 | 26.3 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228145 | 56,880 | 76,080 | 28.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.008 | 4 |
| 60 | 261G | T12/25'3"1.5/S | | | 2 | L33418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 230047 | 63,610 | 83,360 | 25.8 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.011 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 95812 | 63,610 | 83,360 | 25.8 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | 261G | | | | 2 | L32818 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 226511 | 61,110 | 79,440 | 27.4 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 227752 | 60,970 | 79,700 | 24.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228143 | 62,240 | 80,850 | 26.3 | 0.190 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 228145 | 56,880 | 76,080 | 28.9 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.008 | 4 |

128

Figure B-2. 12 ft – 6 in. Thrie Beam Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC

550 East Robb Ave.

Lima, OH 45801 Phn:(419) 227-1296

Customer: MIDWEST MACH & SUPPLY CO

P. O. BOX 703

MILFORD, NE 68405

Project: STOCK

Order Number: 1293172

Prod Ln Grp: 0-OE2.0

Customer PO: 3572

BOL Number: 104228

Document #: 1

Shipped To: NE

Use State: NE

Ship Date:

As of: 5/1/18

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 1 | 111G | 10/12/6/3/1.5/S | RHC | | 2 | L10518T | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | B | 2 | 217849 | 60,890 | 79,570 | 28.0 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.140 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | B | 2 | 218811 | 63,570 | 83,180 | 24.6 | 0.190 | 0.710 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | B | 2 | 217849 | 60,890 | 79,570 | 28.0 | 0.180 | 0.720 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.140 | 0.000 | 0.100 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | B | 2 | 218811 | 63,570 | 83,180 | 24.6 | 0.190 | 0.710 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 40 | 211G | T12/12/6/3/1.5/S | | | 2 | L31018 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 222878 | 64,680 | 81,820 | 25.2 | 0.180 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.130 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 50 | 261G | T12/25/3/1.5/S | | | 2 | L31418 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 222038 | 63,780 | 82,280 | 22.9 | 0.190 | 0.750 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 222878 | 64,680 | 81,820 | 25.2 | 0.180 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.130 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 224111 | 61,010 | 81,710 | 26.1 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 224112 | 63,490 | 81,930 | 25.0 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.005 | 0.020 | 0.130 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.010 | 4 |
| 12 | 736G | 5/TUBE SL.188"X6"X8"FLA | A-500 | | | A712224 | 79,860 | 80,000 | 25.8 | 0.050 | 0.810 | 0.008 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.003 | 4 |
| 9 | 738A | 5/TUBE SL.188X6X8 1/4 /PL | A-36 | | 2 | 749231 | 50,400 | 73,800 | 29.0 | 0.170 | 0.770 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.008 | 0.020 | 0.008 | 4 |
| | 738A | | A-500 | | 2 | 822Y34060 | 54,505 | 68,028 | 29.0 | 0.200 | 0.790 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | 738A | | HW | | 2 | 15616848 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 957G | T12/BUFFER/ROLLED | A-36 | | | 9412222 | 54,100 | 72,900 | 31.0 | 0.200 | 0.400 | 0.008 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 600 | 3320G | 3/16"X1.75"X3" WASHER | HW | | | P37836 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 9852A | STRUT & YOKE ASSY | A-36 | | | 195070 | 52,940 | 69,970 | 31.1 | 0.190 | 0.520 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | 9852A | | A-36 | | 2 | 645887 | 39,900 | 62,500 | 32.0 | 0.190 | 0.400 | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.054 | 0.001 | 0.038 | 0.001 | 4 |

1 of 2

129

Figure B-3. 12 in. Thrie Beam Backup Plates, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

GREGORY HIGHWAY PRODUCTS, INC.
4100 13th St. SW
Canton, Ohio 44710

Customer: MIDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
P. O. BOX 703
MILFORD, NE, 68405

Test Report
Ship Date: 11/15/2016
Customer P O: 3356
Shipped to: MIDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
Project: INVENTORY
GHP Order No.: 202136

| HT # code | Heat # | C. | MN. | P. | S. | SI. | Tensile | Yield | Elong. | Quantity | Class | Type | Description |
|-----------|----------|------|------|-------|-------|------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------|---|
| 9830 | 9513565 | 0.21 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 76639 | 56644 | 25.65 | 80 | A | 1 | 12GA 12FT6IN/3FT1 1/2IN WB T1 |
| 9827 | 9513566 | 0.22 | 0.76 | 0.011 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 79453 | 59412 | 26.02 | 3 | A | 2 | 12GA 12FT6IN/3FT1 1/2IN WB T2 |
| 9816 | 31639313 | 0.19 | 0.82 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 77300 | 58000 | 27 | 3 | A | 2 | 12 GA 12FT6IN WB T2 FLEAT-SKT COMBO PAN |
| 9828 | 9513569 | 0.23 | 0.78 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 78281 | 58917 | 24.96 | 170 | A | 1 | 12GA 25FT0IN 3FT1 1/2IN WB T1 |
| 9818 | 31639313 | 0.19 | 0.82 | 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.03 | 77300 | 58000 | 27 | 3 | A | 2 | 12GA 9FT4 1/2IN 3FT1 1/2IN WB T2 |
| 9830 | 9513565 | 0.21 | 0.3 | 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.01 | 76639 | 56644 | 25.65 | 40 | A | 1 | 12GA 6FT 3IN WB T1 HS@ 3FT 1.5IN |

R#17-410 HT Code#9830 H#9513565
6'3" W-Beam Yellow Paint Feb 2017 SMT

Bolts comply with ASTM A-307 specifications and are galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated.
Nuts comply with ASTM A-563 specifications and are galvanized in accordance with ASTM A-153, unless otherwise stated.
All other galvanized material conforms with ASTM-123 & ASTM-663
All Galvanizing has occurred in the United States
All steel used in the manufacture is of Domestic Origin, "Made and Melted in the United States"
All Steel used meets Title 23CFR 635.410 - Buy America
All Guardrail and Terminal Sections meets AASHTO M-180, All structural steel meets AASHTO M-183 & M270
All Bolts and Nuts are of Domestic Origin
All material fabricated in accordance with Nebraska Department of Transportation
All controlled cold-dipped/corrosion resistant Guardrail and terminal sections meet ASTM A806, Type 4.

By: 
Andrew Artar, VP of Sales & Marketing
Gregory Highway Products, Inc.



KARA J CARPENTER
Notary Public
In and for the State of Ohio
My Commission Expires
February 16, 2021

STATE OF OHIO: COUNTY OF STARK
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, by
Andrew Artar this 16 day of November, 2016

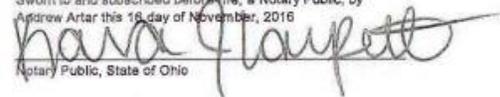
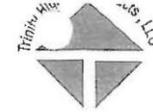

Notary Public, State of Ohio

Figure B-4. 6 ft – 3 in. W-Beam MGS End Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 550 East Robb Ave.
 Lima, OH 45801
 Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.
 P. O. BOX 703
 MILFORD, NE 68405
 Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1164746
 Customer PO: 2563
 BOL Number: 69500
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: NE
 Use State: KS

As of: 5/16/12

131

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat # | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|-------------|-------|----|----|-------------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 50 | 6G | 12/6'3/S | M-180 | A | 2 | 515691 | 64,000 | 72,300 | 27.0 | 0.060 | 0.740 | 0.009 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.021 | 0.04 | 0.032 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 4111321 | 63,100 | 80,200 | 29.0 | 0.210 | 0.710 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515659 | 67,000 | 75,200 | 26.0 | 0.064 | 0.790 | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515660 | 66,800 | 74,300 | 27.0 | 0.064 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515662 | 63,900 | 72,900 | 28.0 | 0.064 | 0.770 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.016 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515663 | 64,900 | 76,500 | 21.0 | 0.064 | 0.740 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.023 | 0.000 | 0.026 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515668 | 66,700 | 75,500 | 27.0 | 0.063 | 0.770 | 0.014 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515668 | 70,200 | 80,800 | 21.0 | 0.063 | 0.770 | 0.014 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515669 | 64,500 | 74,100 | 26.0 | 0.063 | 0.790 | 0.014 | 0.007 | 0.009 | 0.017 | 0.000 | 0.028 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515687 | 63,400 | 74,100 | 30.0 | 0.068 | 0.750 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515687 | 65,100 | 74,400 | 28.0 | 0.068 | 0.750 | 0.012 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515690 | 63,000 | 71,800 | 27.0 | 0.059 | 0.720 | 0.010 | 0.008 | 0.013 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.042 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515696 | 62,900 | 72,500 | 28.0 | 0.058 | 0.740 | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.029 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515696 | 63,900 | 73,400 | 29.0 | 0.058 | 0.740 | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.011 | 0.029 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515700 | 67,800 | 77,700 | 28.0 | 0.065 | 0.800 | 0.013 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.036 | 0.000 | 0.035 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616068 | 62,900 | 71,600 | 27.0 | 0.061 | 0.740 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.027 | 0.000 | 0.064 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616068 | 66,700 | 74,200 | 30.0 | 0.061 | 0.740 | 0.013 | 0.010 | 0.012 | 0.027 | 0.000 | 0.064 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616071 | 64,000 | 74,000 | 28.0 | 0.061 | 0.760 | 0.016 | 0.007 | 0.011 | 0.021 | 0.000 | 0.028 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616072 | 63,800 | 74,200 | 29.0 | 0.066 | 0.750 | 0.014 | 0.009 | 0.010 | 0.026 | 0.000 | 0.039 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616073 | 63,900 | 73,300 | 27.0 | 0.064 | 0.760 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 616073 | 65,000 | 74,500 | 28.0 | 0.064 | 0.760 | 0.016 | 0.009 | 0.012 | 0.024 | 0.000 | 0.041 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 30 | 60G | 12/25/6'3/S | M-180 | A | 2 | 4111321 | 63,100 | 80,200 | 29.0 | 0.210 | 0.710 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.010 | 0.030 | 0.00 | 0.030 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515656 | 63,600 | 73,600 | 27.0 | 0.066 | 0.720 | 0.012 | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.021 | 0.000 | 0.026 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515658 | 64,800 | 74,300 | 26.0 | 0.069 | 0.740 | 0.010 | 0.006 | 0.011 | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515659 | 67,000 | 75,200 | 26.0 | 0.064 | 0.790 | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 0.022 | 0.000 | 0.025 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 515663 | 64,900 | 76,500 | 21.0 | 0.064 | 0.740 | 0.009 | 0.007 | 0.007 | 0.023 | 0.000 | 0.026 | 0.000 | 4 |

Figure B-5. 6 ft – 3 in. W-Beam MGS End Section, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 2548 N.E. 28th St.
 Ft Worth (THP), TX 76111 Phn:(817) 665-1499
 Customer: GORDON'S SPECIALTIES INC
 dba GSI HIGHWAY PRODUCTS
 720 WEST WINTERGREEN
 HUTCHINS, TX 75141
 Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1277693 Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)
 Customer PO: 35079
 BOL Number: 66287 Ship Date:
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: TX
 Use State: TX

As of: 4/12/17

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|---------------------------|-------|----|----|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 2 | 977G | T10/TRANS RAIL/63"X3"X1.5 | M-180 | B | 2 | 191871 | 62,020 | 80,610 | 26.6 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |

Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway Products, LLC Storage Stain Policy QMS-LG-002.

ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT, 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

ALL COATINGS PROCESSES OF THE STEEL OR IRON ARE PERFORMED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE "BUY AMERICA ACT", 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 (US DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS)

ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 & ISO 1461 (INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS)

FINISHED GOOD PART NUMBERS ENDING IN SUFFIX B,P, OR S, ARE UNCOATED

BOLTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

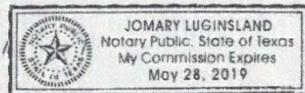
NUTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WASHERS COMPLY WITH ASTM F-436 SPECIFICATION AND/OR F-844 AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F-2329.

3/4" DIA CABLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END AISI C-1035 STEEL ANNEALED STUD 1" DIA ASTM449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BREAKING STRENGTH - 46000 LB

State of Texas, County of Tarrant. Sworn and subscribed before me this 12nd day of April, 2017.

Notary Public:
 Commission Expires:



Jomary Luginsland

Trinity Highway Products, LLC

Certified By:

Quality Assurance

[Signature]

1 of 1

132

Figure B-6. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC

2548 N.E. 28th St.

Ft Worth (THP), TX 76111 Phn:(817) 665-1499

Customer: GORDON'S SPECIALTIES INC

dba GSI HIGHWAY PRODUCTS
720 WEST WINTERGREEN

HUTCHINS, TX 75141

Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1267955

Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)

Customer PO: 33653

BOL Number: 63907

Document #: 1

Shipped To: TX

Use State: TX

Ship Date:

As of: 10/4/16

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|-------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 175 | 11G | 12/126/3'1.5S | | | | F14016 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | | 1264666 | 61,000 | 79,800 | 26.0 | 0.190 | 0.790 | 0.009 | 0.001 | 0.030 | 0.120 | 0.003 | 0.060 | 0.003 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | A80569 | 64,100 | 84,300 | 25.6 | 0.210 | 0.840 | 0.016 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.140 | 0.000 | 0.090 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | C78738 | 66,800 | 85,800 | 22.5 | 0.210 | 0.840 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.140 | 0.003 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | C79057 | 64,200 | 87,100 | 20.9 | 0.220 | 0.850 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.030 | 0.160 | 0.002 | 0.080 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 100 | 61G | 12/25/3'1.5/S | | | | F13716 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | | 1164306 | 56,300 | 77,700 | 29.0 | 0.190 | 0.780 | 0.010 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.002 | 0.050 | 0.003 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | 1264315 | 58,500 | 80,400 | 21.0 | 0.200 | 0.750 | 0.007 | 0.001 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.001 | 0.040 | 0.003 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | 1264669 | 56,100 | 76,900 | 26.0 | 0.180 | 0.770 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.002 | 0.060 | 0.004 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | | C78738 | 66,800 | 85,800 | 22.5 | 0.210 | 0.840 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.140 | 0.003 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 50 | 850G | 12/BUFFER/ROLLED | A-36 | | | 635238 | 51,500 | 72,500 | 30.0 | 0.190 | 0.440 | 0.021 | 0.018 | 0.011 | 0.077 | 0.001 | 0.069 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 200 | 901G | 12/FLARE/8 HOLE | M-180 | A | 2 | 193147 | 62,430 | 81,280 | 26.2 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 15 | 926G | 10/END SHICE/EXTRA HOLE | M-180 | B | 2 | 193144 | 59,120 | 78,090 | 29.2 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.013 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 50 | 32218G | T10/TRAN/TB:WB/ASYM/R | M-180 | B | 2 | A78617 | 51,300 | 72,300 | 30.2 | 0.200 | 0.697 | 0.009 | 0.002 | 0.030 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 0.050 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 50 | 32219G | T10/TRAN/TB:WB/ASYM/LT | M-180 | B | 2 | A80344 | 63,200 | 85,600 | 19.9 | 0.200 | 0.700 | 0.009 | 0.003 | 0.030 | 0.130 | 0.002 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |

Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway Products, LLC Storage Stain Policy QMS-LG-002.

ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT, 23 CFR 635.410.
ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

Figure B-7. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 2548 N.E. 28th St.
 Ft Worth (THP), TX 76111 Phn:(817) 665-1499
 Customer: GORDON'S SPECIALTIES INC
 dba GSI HIGHWAY PRODUCTS
 720 WEST WINTERGREEN
 HUTCHINS, TX 75141
 Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1266784 Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)
 Customer PO: 33512
 BOL Number: 63626 Ship Date:
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: TX
 Use State: TX

As of: 9/14/16

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Ch | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|--------------|-------|----|----|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 53 | 975G | T10/END SHOE | M-180 | B | 2 | 265388 | 39,700 | 56,600 | 37.0 | 0.045 | 0.350 | 0.007 | 0.000 | 0.020 | 0.087 | 0.000 | 0.049 | 0.004 | 4 |

Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway Products, LLC Storage Stain Policy QMS-LG-002.

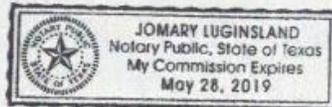
ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT, 23 CFR 635.410.
 ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

ALL COATINGS PROCESSES OF THE STEEL OR IRON ARE PERFORMED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE "BUY AMERICA ACT", 23 CFR 635.410.
 ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 (US DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS)
 ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 & ISO 1461 (INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS)

FINISHED GOOD PART NUMBERS ENDING IN SUFFIX B,P, OR S, ARE UNCOATED
 BOLTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
 NUTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.
 WASHERS COMPLY WITH ASTM F-436 SPECIFICATION AND/OR F-844 AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F-2329.
 3/4" DIA CABLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END AISI C-1035 STEEL ANNEALED STUD 1" DIA ASTM 449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BREAKING STRENGTH - 46000 LB

State of Texas, County of Tarrant. Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of September, 2016.

Notary Public:
 Commission Expires:



Certified By:

Quality Assurance

134

Figure B-8. 10-gauge Symmetrical W-Beam to Thrie Beam Transition, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



**CERTIFIED REPORT OF CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
AND MECHANICAL TESTS**



This report will not be reproduced in whole or in part without the prior written approval from ArcelorMittal USA LLC. Page 1 of 1

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|------------|
| SOLD TO | | | | | | VENDOR | | | | | | |
| MARUICHI LEAVITT PIPE & T 1717 W 115TH ST CHICAGO IL | | | | | | ArcelorMittal Riverdale LLC. 13500 South Perry Avenue Riverdale, IL 60827 | | | | | | |
| SHIP TO | | | | | | ORDER INFORMATION | | | | | | |
| MARUICHI LEAVITT PIPE & TUBE SOUTH PLANT DIVISION 1900 W 119TH ST CHICAGO IL | | | | | | PO#: 00490/10 | | LoadID # 02583356 | | | | |
| | | | | | | SO#: 859202 | | Carrier: Steel Transport, Inc. | | | | |
| | | | | | | Date Of Issuance/ Shipper: | | 8/4/2016 | | | | |
| ORDERED DIMENSIONAL INFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat | Coil | Thickness (in) | Width (in) | Weight (tons) | Reduction Ratio | | | | | | | |
| A49248 | 119239 | 0.170 | 56.257 | 4.7 | 92.15% (13:1) | | | | | | | |
| HEAT NUMBER IS BEING USED AS CERTIFICATE NUMBER COUNTRY OF ORIGIN/EXPORT COUNTRY IS USA FOR QUESTIONS CONCERNING IMPORTATION OF THIS MATERIAL PLEASE CONTACT JOSE CISNEROS, 1 SOUTH DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, IL, 60603, TEL +1 (312) 899 3796 EML Jose.Cisneros@arcelorMittal.com | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PRODUCT DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Grade | | Part Number | | Product Description | | | | Comments | | | | |
| LEAVITT B15-106 | | HB1705625- | | Hot Band Prime | | | | | | | | |
| This material was melted and manufactured in the USA. All products are strand cast and free of mercury or radioactive elements Elongat on based on 2" gage length | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Test Results | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat | Coil | Yield (ksi) | Tensile (ksi) | EI (%) | Dir | N-Value | N-Range | Hardness | Ft-lbs | *F | Size | Dir |
| A49248 | 119239 | 58.0KSI | 75.8 KSI | 29.0 % | L | | | | | | | |
| A49248 | | 58.9KSI | 76.0 KSI | 29.0 % | L | | | | | | | |
| * Material tested in accordance with ISO 17025 by an accredited lab. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Ni | Cr | Mo | Cb | V | Al |
| A49248 | .20 | .81 | .014 | .002 | .04 | .02 | .02 | .04 | .00 | .000 | .001 | .020 |
| | N | Sn | B | Ti | Ca | Sb | | | | | | |
| | .0033 | .001 | .0001 | .0020 | .0011 | .0010 | | | | | | |

Chemical analysis was performed by ArcelorMittal Riverdale, Inc. in accordance with the Current Version of ASTM E415 and E1019.

We hereby certify the above is correct as contained in the records of the corporation. All tests performed to the current standard to date unless otherwise noted. Uncertainties of measurements estimated and are available upon request. These results relate only to the items tested. Test results marked with an asterisk (*) were reported by an external accredited lab and with double asterisk(**) were reported by an internal laboratory.

Ryan N Fritz
Manager - Quality

13500 South Perry Ave., Riverdale IL 60827
T+708 392 1077 | Ryan.Fritz@ArcelorMittal.com

Figure B-9. 72-in. Long Foundation Tube, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

CCA Charge Report

Central Nebras

105 N. Owen
Sutton, NE 68979
Tel: (402) 773-4319 F

| | | | | | |
|----------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| Charge | C1-25729/U0 | Recipe | Default | Start Time | 7/27/18 10:1 |
| Tally | 25729/U26826 | Preset | GuardRail | End Time | 7/27/18 11:5 |
| Cylinder | CYL 1 | Operator | Larry | Duration | |

OXFORD LAB - CCA
WOOD ANALYSIS
30/7/2018 - 9:58
Calibration title: SANDUST-pcf

| | | | | FLW | INJ | MNT | MXT | PRS | VAC |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------|------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----|
| 1 | Initial Vacuum | Time | SP ACT | | | | 7.00 11.53 | | 2 |
| 2 | Vacuum Fill | Vacuum | SP ACT | | | | 4.45 | | 2 |
| 3 | Atm Absorption | Time | SP ACT | | | | 1.00 1.00 | | |
| 4 | Pressure | Time | SP ACT | 0.00 | 4.10 11.87 | 25.00 25.00 | 25.00 25.00 | 140.00 147.95 | |
| 5 | Release Pressure | Pressure | SP ACT | | | | 8.00 6.62 | 10.00 9.95 | |
| 6 | Emptying | Cylinder Empty | SP ACT | | | | 5.38 | | |
| 7 | Final Vacuum | Time | SP ACT | | | 40.00 40.00 | 40.00 40.00 | | |
| 8 | Drain Cylinder | Cylinder Empty | SP ACT | | | | 5.98 | | |

SAMPLE ID: 25729
DENSITY = 32.0 pcf
XWT WXTDES XBALANCE
GRS = 1.090 % 48.5
OUD = 0.390 % 17.9
AS205 = 0.716 % 33.7
TOTAL = 2.126 XWT 100.0
RETENTION
GRS = 0.330 pcf
OUD = 0.121 pcf
AS205 = 0.229 pcf
TOTAL = 0.680 pcf

Tank Information for T02 CCA

| Phase | FT | GAL | LBS |
|----------------|-----|------|-------|
| Initial Vacuum | 9.3 | 7878 | 66698 |
| Vacuum Fill | 2.7 | 2280 | 19134 |
| Pressure | 0.6 | 532 | 4501 |
| End of Charge | 7.6 | 8393 | 64131 |

Charge Data

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------|
| Solution Concentration | 1.90% | Volume Basis | Tally |
| Calculated Chemical Use (Lbs) | 238.91 | Disp. Volume (CuFT) | 480.89 |
| Net Injection (Gal/CuFT) | 3.09 | Target Assay Retention | 0.60 |
| Estimated Heartwood (%) | | Assay (Lbs/CuFT) / NC | / |
| Calculated Retention | 0.60 | | |
| Total Gallons Used (Gal) | 1,485.16 | | |

Tally

| Designation | Description | Qty | Specie | Grade | Lot | MC % Dressing | CuFt | BdFt |
|-------------|-------------------|-----|--------|-------|-----|---------------|--------|----------|
| Stock | T004140B | 126 | SYP | 1 | | | 144.38 | 1,732.50 |
| Stock | T008115B | 42 | SYP | 1 | | | 48.12 | 583.43 |
| Stock | T008120B | 336 | SYP | 1 | | | 198.00 | 2,352.01 |
| Stock | T008118B | 126 | SYP | 1 | | | 49.00 | 588.00 |
| Stock | 6x8x46 <i>BCT</i> | 42 | SYP | 1 | | | 45.12 | 541.41 |

Generated by Treat Right® on 7/27/2018.

Figure B-10. BCT Timber Post – MGS Height – Not Standard, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 550 East Robb Ave.
 Lima, OH 45801 Phn:(419) 227-1296
 Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.
 P. O. BOX 703
 MILFORD, NE 68405
 Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1275017 Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)
 Customer PO: 3400
 BOL Number: 99202 Ship Date:
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: NE
 Use State: NE

As of: 3/22/17

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| 400 | 3380G | 5/8"X1.5" HEX BOLT A307 | HW | | | 0052429-113200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | 3400G | 5/8"X2" GR BOLT | HW | | | 29221 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 500 | 3480G | 5/8"X8" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 29369 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | 3500G | 5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 29550-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 700 | 3540G | 5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 29567 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 300 | 3580G | 5/8"X18" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 29338 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 600 | 4235G | 3/16"X1.75"X3" WSHR | HW | | | C7001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 9852A | <u>STRUT & YOKE ASSY</u> | A-36 | | | 195070 | 52,940 | 69,970 | 31.1 | 0.190 | 0.520 | 0.014 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | 9852A | | A-36 | | | A82292 | 54,000 | 73,300 | 31.0 | 0.200 | 0.460 | 0.010 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.150 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | 9852A | | A-36 | | | 645887 | 39,900 | 62,500 | 32.0 | 0.190 | 0.400 | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.054 | 0.001 | 0.038 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | 9852A | | A-36 | | | 645887 | 39,900 | 62,500 | 32.0 | 0.190 | 0.400 | 0.009 | 0.015 | 0.009 | 0.054 | 0.001 | 0.038 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | 9852A | | HW | | | 15056184 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 12173G | T12/63/4@1'6.75"/S | | | 2 | L35216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209331 | 62,090 | 81,500 | 28.1 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.013 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209332 | 61,400 | 81,290 | 25.3 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209333 | 61,200 | 80,050 | 25.8 | 0.200 | 0.740 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |

2 of 4

137

Figure B-11. Ground Strut Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products , LLC

550 East Robb Ave.

Lima, OH 45801 Phn:(419) 227-1296

Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.

P. O. BOX 703

MILFORD, NE 68405

Project: RESALE

Order Number: 1275956

Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)

Customer PO: 3415

BOL Number: 99204

Document #: 1

Shipped To: NE

Use State: NE

As of: 3/22/17

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/ Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-----|--------|-------------|-------|----|----|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 208318 | 64,140 | 81,540 | 24.5 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.000 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 208674 | 63,250 | 82,410 | 22.7 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.011 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 208675 | 62,100 | 81,170 | 22.7 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 0.050 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 208676 | 62,920 | 82,040 | 25.4 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.010 | 0.100 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | 12365G | | | | 2 | L35216 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209331 | 62,090 | 81,500 | 28.1 | 0.190 | 0.720 | 0.013 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.110 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209332 | 61,400 | 81,290 | 25.3 | 0.190 | 0.730 | 0.014 | 0.003 | 0.020 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.060 | 0.001 | 4 |
| | | | M-180 | A | 2 | 209333 | 61,200 | 80,050 | 25.8 | 0.200 | 0.740 | 0.016 | 0.005 | 0.010 | 0.120 | 0.000 | 0.070 | 0.002 | 4 |

Upon delivery, all materials subject to Trinity Highway Products , LLC Storage Stain Policy QMS-LG-002.

ALL STEEL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE BUY AMERICA ACT , 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GUARDRAIL MEETS AASHTO M-180, ALL STRUCTURAL STEEL MEETS ASTM A36 UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

ALL COATINGS PROCESSES OF THE STEEL OR IRON ARE PERFORMED IN USA AND COMPLIES WITH THE "BUY AMERICA ACT", 23 CFR 635.410.

ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 (US DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS)

ALL GALVANIZED MATERIAL CONFORMS WITH ASTM A-123 & ISO 1461 (INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS)

FINISHED GOOD PART NUMBERS ENDING IN SUFFIX B,P, OR S, ARE UNCOATED

BOLTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-307 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

NUTS COMPLY WITH ASTM A-563 SPECIFICATIONS AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM A-153, UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

WASHERS COMPLY WITH ASTM F-436 SPECIFICATION AND/OR F-844 AND ARE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F-2329.

3/4" DIA CABLE 6X19 ZINC COATED SWAGED END AISI C-1035 STEEL ANNEALED STUD 1" DIA ASTM 449 AASHTO M30, TYPE II BREAKING STRENGTH - 46000 LB

138

Figure B-12. Ground Strut Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



24150 Oak Grove Lane
Sedalia MO. 65302-0844
660-829-6721(P)
660-829-6780(F)

Date: 1/8/18
Sold to: The Commercial Group
12801 Universal Drive
Taylor, MI 48180
Order: 214425

Certificate of Compliance

Report of Chemical Analysis and Physical Tests

Order No. 196002 Reel number 428-7248B1-2 Rope Description 3/4 6x19W-WSC CL-ZA

| Item No. | Description | Tensile Strength | | Wt. Coat | Torsion Test 8" | Heat No. | C | Mn | P | S | Si |
|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|
| | | Lbs. | Lbs. per sq. in. | | | | | | | | |
| 001 | .0395" Galvanized Wire .0395 | 341 | 276,000 | .385 | 65 | 17R590203 | .81 | .54 | .011 | .009 | .20 |
| | | 330 | 269,000 | .372 | 71 | 17R594359 | .80 | .58 | .015 | .010 | .24 |
| | | | | | | 17R591720 | .82 | .53 | .008 | .009 | .18 |
| 002 | .0460" Galvanized Wire .0460 | 415 | 250,000 | .417 | 71 | 17R591720 | .82 | .53 | .008 | .009 | .18 |
| 003 | .0540" Galvanized Wire .054 | 580 | 253,000 | .410 | 55 | 17R590203 | .81 | .54 | .011 | .009 | .20 |
| | | | | | | 17R591077 | .81 | .53 | .006 | .008 | .21 |
| | | | | | | 17R593340 | .82 | .54 | .009 | .015 | .21 |
| | | | | | | 17R591720 | .82 | .53 | .008 | .009 | .18 |
| | | | | | | 17R594796 | .83 | .49 | .005 | .005 | .18 |
| 004 | .0510" Galvanized Wire 0.051 | 751 | 257,000 | .489 | 45 | 16R585888 | .80 | .72 | .007 | .017 | .23 |
| | | | | | | 17R591077 | .81 | .53 | .006 | .008 | .21 |
| | | | | | | 16KY73253 | .84 | .61 | .006 | .013 | .24 |

The material covered by this certification was manufactured and tested in accordance with specifications as listed above. We certify that representative samples of the material have been tested and the results conform to the requirements outlined in these specifications.

The chemical, physical, or mechanical tests reported above are correct as contained in the records of the corporation.

SHEILA DOWDY
Notary Public - Notary Seal
State of Missouri, Pettis County
Commission Number 00464267
My Commission Expires Jun 6, 2020

Signed: *Michelle Johnson*
Page 2 of 2

Sheila Dowdy
January 8, 2018

Figure B-13. BCT Cable Anchor Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Certified Analysis



Trinity Highway Products, LLC
 550 East Robb Ave.
 Lima, OH 45801 Phn:(419) 227-1296
 Customer: MIDWEST MACH.& SUPPLY CO.
 P. O. BOX 703

Order Number: 1269489 Prod Ln Grp: 3-Guardrail (Dom)
 Customer PO: 3346
 BOL Number: 97457 Ship Date:
 Document #: 1
 Shipped To: NE
 Use State: NE

Asof: 11/7/16

MILFORD, NE 68405
 Project: RESALE

| Qty | Part # | Description | Spec | CL | TY | Heat Code/Heat | Yield | TS | Elg | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Cb | Cr | Vn | ACW |
|-------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----|----|----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
| | 701A | <i>Anchor Box</i> | A-36 | | | JK16101488 | 56,172 | 75,460 | 25.0 | 0.160 | 0.780 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.200 | 0.280 | 0.001 | 0.140 | 0.028 | 4 |
| | 701A | | A-36 | | | 535133 | 43,300 | 68,500 | 33.0 | 0.019 | 0.460 | 0.013 | 0.016 | 0.013 | 0.090 | 0.001 | 0.090 | 0.002 | 4 |
| 4 | 729G | TS 8X6X3/16X8'-0" SLEEVE | A-500 | | | A49248 | 64,818 | 78,412 | 32.0 | 0.200 | 0.810 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 20 | 738A | 5TUBE SL.188X6X8 1/4 /PL | A-36 | | 2 | 4182184 | 45,000 | 67,900 | 31.0 | 0.210 | 0.760 | 0.012 | 0.008 | 0.010 | 0.050 | 0.001 | 0.030 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | 738A | | A-500 | | | A49248 | 64,818 | 78,412 | 32.0 | 0.200 | 0.810 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 6 | 749G | TS 8X6X3/16X6'-0" SLEEVE | A-500 | | | A49248 | 64,818 | 78,412 | 32.0 | 0.200 | 0.810 | 0.014 | 0.002 | 0.040 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.040 | 0.001 | 4 |
| 6 | 782G | 5/8"X8"X8" BEAR PL/OF | A-36 | | | DL15103543 | 58,000 | 74,000 | 25.0 | 0.150 | 0.750 | 0.013 | 0.025 | 0.200 | 0.360 | 0.003 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 20 | 783A | 5/8X8X8 BEAR PL 3/16 STP | A-36 | | | PL14107973 | 48,167 | 69,811 | 25.0 | 0.160 | 0.740 | 0.012 | 0.041 | 0.190 | 0.370 | 0.000 | 0.220 | 0.002 | 4 |
| | 783A | | A-36 | | | DL15103543 | 58,000 | 74,000 | 25.0 | 0.150 | 0.750 | 0.013 | 0.025 | 0.200 | 0.360 | 0.003 | 0.090 | 0.000 | 4 |
| 45 | 3000G | CBL 3/4X6"/DBL | HW | | | 119048 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7,000 | 3340G | 5/8" GR HEX NUT | HW | | | 0055551-116146 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,000 | 3360G | 5/8"X1.25" GR BOLT | HW | | | 0053777-115516 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 450 | 3500G | 5/8"X10" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 28971-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,225 | 3540G | 5/8"X14" GR BOLT A307 | HW | | | 29053-B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

140

Figure B-14. Anchor Bracket Assembly, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

GREGORY HIGHWAY PRODUCTS, INC.
4100 13th St. SW
Canton, Ohio 44710

MIDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
P. O. BOX 703
MILFORD, NE, 68405

Test Report
Ship Date: 11/17/2017
Customer P.O.: 3515
Shipped to: MIDWEST MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.
Project:
GHP Order No: 128AA

| HT # code | LOT# | C. | Mn. | P. | S. | Si. | Tensile | Yield | Elong. | Quantity | Class | Type | Description |
|-----------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|----------|-------|------|--|
| A74070 | | 0.21 | 0.46 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.03 | 78100 | 58800 | 25.2 | 4 | A | 2 | 12GA TB TRANS. |
| 4181486 | | 0.24 | 0.84 | 0.014 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 72400 | 44800 | 34 | 4 | | 2 | <u>5/8IN X 8IN X 8IN BRG. PL.</u> |
| 4181489 | | 0.09 | 0.45 | 0.012 | 0.004 | 0.01 | 59000 | 43100 | 27 | 4 | | 2 | 350 STRUT & YOKE |
| 196828BM | | 0.04 | 0.84 | 0.014 | 0.003 | | 76000 | 74000 | 25 | | | 2 | 350 STRUT & YOKE |
| E22985 | | 0.17 | 0.51 | 0.013 | 0.008 | 0.008 | 72510 | 64310 | 29.5 | 4 | | 2 | 2IN X 5 1/2IN PIPE SLEEVE |
| 811T08220 | | 0.22 | 0.81 | 0.013 | 0.006 | 0.005 | 71412 | 56323 | 35 | 8 | | 2 | <u>3/16IN X 6IN X 8IN X 6FTOIN TUBE SLEEVE</u> |

141

All Galvanizing has occurred in the United States
All steel used in the manufacture is of Domestic Origin, "Made and Melted in the United States"
All Steel used meets Title 23CFR 635.410 - Buy America
All Guardrail and Terminal Sections meets AASHTO M-180, All structural steel meets AASHTO M-183 & M270
All Bolts and Nuts are of Domestic Origin
All material fabricated in accordance with Nebraska Department of Transportation
All controlled oxidized/corrosion resistant Guardrail and terminal sections meet ASTM A606, Type 4.

By: 



James P. Deinke
Notary Public, State of Ohio
Commission Expires 10-19-2019

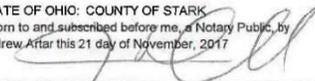
STATE OF OHIO: COUNTY OF STARK
Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public, by
Andrew Arlar this 21 day of November, 2017

Notary Public, State of Ohio

Figure B-15. 8 in. x 8 in. x 5/8 in. Anchor Bearing Plate, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Atlas Tube (Alabama), Inc.
171 Cleage Dr
Birmingham, Alabama, USA
35217
Tel:
Fax:



Ref./L: 80791452
Date: 11.10.2017
Customer: 179

MATERIAL TEST REPORT

Sold to

Steel & Pipe Supply Compan
PO Box 1688
MANHATTAN KS 66505
USA

Shipped to

Steel & Pipe Supply Compan
401 New Century Parkway
NEW CENTURY KS 66031
USA

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Material: 3.0x2.0x188x40'0"0(5x4). | | Material No: 0300201884000-B | | Made in: USA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales order: 1226976 | | Purchase Order: 4500296656 | | Cust Material #: 6630020018840 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat No | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Al | Cu | Cb | Mo | Ni | Cr | V | Ti | B | N |
| B704212 | 0.200 | 0.450 | 0.010 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bundle No | PCs | Yield | Tensile | Eln.2in | Certification | | | | | CE: 0.28 | | | | | |
| 40867002 | 20 | 064649 Psi | 087652 Psi | 24 % | ASTM A500-13 GRADE B&C | | | | | | | | | | |

Material Note:
Sales Or.Note:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|-------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Material: 2.375x154x42'0"0(34x1). | | Material No: R023751544200 | | Made in: USA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales order: 1226976 | | Purchase Order: 4500296656 | | Cust Material #: 642004042 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat No | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Al | Cu | Cb | Mo | Ni | Cr | V | Ti | B | N |
| B712810 | 0.210 | 0.460 | 0.012 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.024 | 0.100 | 0.002 | 0.020 | 0.030 | 0.060 | 0.004 | 0.002 | 0.000 | 0.008 |
| Bundle No | PCs | Yield | Tensile | Eln.2in | Rb | Certification | | | | | CE: 0.32 | | | | |
| MC00006947 | 34 | 063688 Psi | 083220 Psi | 25 % | 91 | ASTM A500-13 GRADE B&C | | | | | | | | | |

Material Note:
Sales Or.Note:

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Material: 2.375x154x42'0"0(34x1). | | Material No: R023751544200 | | Made in: USA | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sales order: 1226976 | | Purchase Order: 4500296656 | | Cust Material #: 642004042 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heat No | C | Mn | P | S | Si | Al | Cu | Cb | Mo | Ni | Cr | V | Ti | B | N |
| 17037261 | 0.210 | 0.810 | 0.005 | 0.004 | 0.020 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Bundle No | PCs | Yield | Tensile | Eln.2in | Certification | | | | | CE: 0.35 | | | | | |
| 41532001 | 34 | 066144 Psi | 082159 Psi | 27 % | ASTM A500-13 GRADE B&C | | | | | | | | | | |

Material Note:
Sales Or.Note:

Jason Richard
Authorized by Quality Assurance:
The results reported on this report represent the actual attributes of the material furnished and indicate full compliance with all applicable specification and contract requirements.
Computed using the AWS D1.1 method.



Figure B-16. 2³/₈ in. O.D. x 6-in. Long BCT Post Sleeve, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



PACKING LIST/MTR

| CUSTOMER ORDER NO. | | DATED | OUR ORDER NO. | FREIGHT PMT | CUSTOMER NO. | CHANGE DATE | DATE SHIPPED | | | LOAD NUMBER | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------------|------------------|--|-----------------|--|--------------|--|------|-------------|--|-----|------|------|-----|------|------|-----|
| 36011 | | 7/13/18 | 86956-1 | COLLXXX | 28300001 | F 8/07/18 | 8 | 28 | 18 | 8-342 | | | | | | | | |
| F.O.B HUNTINGTON | | | | ROUTE REQUESTED | | TERMS | ROUTING VIA | | | B.O.L.# | | | | | | | | |
| D I HWY SIGN CORP P O BOX 123 NEW YORK MILLS NY 13417 | | | | RAILCAR | | NET 30 DAYS | TTPX81662 | | | 273825 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | DI-HIGHWAY SIGN CORP. CSXT UTICA NEW YORK NYSW STCC 33125XX NEW YORK MILLS NY 13502 | | | | This is to certify that the material specification is a true and correct report as contained in the records of this company. | | |  Steve Fisher - Metallurgist | | | | | | | |
| PROD. CODE | DESCRIPTION | LENGTH ORDERED | QUANTITY ORDERED | ESTIMATED WEIGHT | BUNDLES SHIPPED | QUANTITY THIS SHIPMENT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | PIECES | LN FEET | POUNDS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2759 | 6" X 8.5# WF BEAM NO HOLES, BARE NO CLIPS SWV 67 ASTM = ASTM A36-08 A36 SHIP BY RAILCAR MELTED & MANUFACTURED IN USA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 275942 | 42' | 147 PCS | 52,479# | 5 of 21 | 105 | 42' | 37,485 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | TARP MATERIAL SHIPPED WITH: 83776-2 88005-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All melting and manufacturing processes for these materials occurred in the U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HEATNO | Strength (F.S.I) | | Elongation | | Cu | Cr | Ni | Mo | Nb | HEATNO. | C | Mn | P | S | Si | V | SN | CE |
| | Yield | Tensile | % | Lth | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13897 | 49000 | 71000 | 26.2 | 8 | .28 | .19 | .09 | .03 | .002 | 13897 | .15 | .66 | .016 | .032 | .20 | .006 | .013 | .33 |
| 26236 | 48000 | 70000 | 25.3 | 8 | .20 | .20 | .10 | .03 | .002 | 26236 | .15 | .69 | .018 | .023 | .21 | .005 | .009 | .33 |

143

Figure B-17. W6x8.5, 81-in. Long Steel Post, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORT

Printed: 12 / 27 / 2017

Produced: 08 / 21 / 2017

(260) 625-8100 (260) 625-8950 FAX
Quality Steel 100% EAF Melted and Manufactured in the USA
 Recycled content: PC = 79.6%, PI = 18.0%
 ISO 9001:2008 and ABS Certified

Ship to:
Steel & Pipe Supply
 401 New Century Parkway
 New Century KS, 66031 US
 Attn: Receiving

Customer # 000058

Bill to:
Steel & Pipe Supply - Kansas
 555 Poyntz Avenue
 PO Box 1688
 Manhattan KS, 66505 US
 Attn: Kaycia VanSickle

| GENERAL INFORMATION | | SPECIFICATIONS | | SHIPMENT DETAILS | |
|---------------------|---|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| Product | Wide Flange Beam | Standards | Grades* | BOL # 0000481210 - 7040.00 lbs | |
| Size | W14X22 | ASTM A6/A6M - 17 | | Bundle / ASN # | Length pcs |
| | W360X32.9 | » ASTM A992/A992M - 11 | A992 / A992M | 060810140 | 40' 0" 8 |
| Heat Number | B138445 | ASTM A572/A572M - 15 | A572 gr50/gr345 | Cust PO | Recv PO |
| Condition(s) | As-Rolled Fine Grained Fully Killed No Weld Repair | AASHTO M270M/M270 - 12 | M270 gr345/gr50 | 4500299792 | |
| | | CSA G40.21-13 | 50WM/345WM | | |
| | | ASTM A36/A36M - 14 | A36 / A36M | | |
| | | *SDI-MULTI meets the requirements of ASTM A992, A572-50, A529-50, A709-50, M270-50, A36, A709-36, M270-36, CSA300W, CSA345WM, CSA350W. | | | |

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS (weight percent)

| C | Mn | P | S | Si | Cu | Ni | Cr | Mo | Sn | V | Nb/Cb | Al | N | B | *C1 | *C2 | *C3 | *PC | *I | Analysis Type |
|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------|
| .09 | .94 | .008 | .016 | .27 | .24 | .08 | .09 | .03 | .012 | .036 | .001 | .001 | .0122 | .0004 | .30 | .34 | .29 | .17 | 5.13 | Heat |

| MECHANICAL TESTING | | | | | CHARPY IMPACT TESTS (available only when specified at time of order) | | | | | |
|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--|-----------------|------------|------------|---------|---------|
| Test | Yield (fy) | Tensile (fu) | fy / fu ratio | % Elong. (8" gage) | Temp | Absorbed Energy | | | Average | Minimum |
| | Strength | Strength | | | | ft-lbf / J | Specimen 1 | Specimen 2 | | |
| 1 | 62 / 427 | 77 / 531 | .81 | 26 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 63 / 434 | 77 / 531 | .82 | 28 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes: *Calculated Chemistry Values: Carbon Equivalents (C1, C2, C3, PC). Corrosion Index (I) (ASTM G101) = 26.01(Cu)+3.88(Ni)+1.20(Cr)+1.49(Si)+17.25(P)-7.25(Cu)(Ni)-9.10(Ni)(P)-33.35(Cu) Pcm(AWS) = C+Si/30+Mn/20+Cu/20+Ni/60+Cr/20+Mo/15+V/10+5B
 CE1 (IIW) = C+Mn/6+(Cr+Mo+V)/5+(Ni+Cu)/15 CE2 (AWS) = C+(Mn+Si)/6+(Cr+Mo+V)/5+(Ni+Cu)/15 CE3 (CET) = C + (Mn/5) + (Si/24) + (Cr/5) + (Ni/40) + (Mo/4) + (V/14)

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been made to the applicable specification by the electric arc furnace/continuous cast process and tested in accordance with the requirements of American Bureau of Shipping Rules with satisfactory results.
 Signed: **Todd Bashford**

I hereby certify that the content of this report are accurate and correct. All tests and operations performed by this material manufacturer are in compliance with the requirements of the material specifications and applicable purchaser designated requirements.
 Signed: **Todd Bashford** Quality Manager

ABS CERTIFICATION

State of Indiana, County of Whitley Sworn to and subscribed before me
 this _____ day of _____
 Signed: _____ My commission expires: _____
 Notary Public

ASTM A6 - 14.6: A signature is not required on the test report; however, the document shall clearly identify the organization submitting the report. Notwithstanding the absence of a signature, the organization submitting the report is responsible for the content of the report

144

Figure B-18. W14x22, 17-in. Long Steel Blockout, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

MWRSF Report No. TRP-03-417-20 July 16, 2020



McMASTER-CARR®

Certificate of Compliance

600 N County Line Rd
Elmhurst IL 60126-2081
630-600-3600
chi.sales@mcmaster.com

University of Nebraska
Midwest Roadside Safety Facility
M W R S F
4630 Nw 36TH St
Lincoln NE 68524-1802
Attention: Shaun M Tighe
Midwest Roadside Safety Facility

Purchase Order
E000357170
Order Placed By
Shaun M Tighe
McMaster-Carr Number
2098331-01

Page 1 of 1

| Line | Product | Ordered | Shipped |
|------|---|-------------------|----------|
| 1 | 97812A109 Steel Double-Headed Nail Size 16D, 3" Length, .16" Shank Diameter, 200 Pieces/Pack, Packs of 5 | 5 Packs | 5 |

145

Certificate of compliance

This is to certify that the above items were supplied in accordance with the description and as illustrated in the catalog. Your order is subject only to our terms and conditions, available at www.mcmaster.com or from our Sales Department.

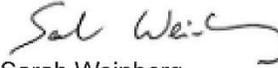

Sarah Weinberg
Compliance Manager

Figure B-19. 16D Double Head Nails, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

35006



Melted in USA Manufactured in USA

EMAIL

1650 Cold Springs Road
Saukville, Wisconsin 53080
(262) 268-2100
1-800-437-8799
Fax: (262) 268-2570

CHARTER STEEL TEST REPORT

Trinity Industries Inc.
2525 Stemmons Frwy, 4th Floor
Dallas, TX-75207
Kind Attn : Material Certifications Dept.

| | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Cust P.O. | 160532M-11 |
| Customer Part # | 100941B |
| Charter Sales Order | 70057033 |
| Heat # | 20351510 |
| Ship Lot # | 2073852 |
| Grade | 1010 RAK FG RHQ 41/64 |
| Process | HR |
| Finish Size | 41/64 |
| Ship date | 27-OCT-14 |

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been manufactured in accordance with the specifications and standards listed below and that it satisfies these requirements. The recording of false, fictitious and fraudulent statements or entries on this document may be punishable as a felony under federal statute.

Lab Code: 125544

Test results of Heat Lot # 20351510

| | C | MN | P | S | SI | NI | CR | MO | CU | SN | V |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| CHEM | .09 | .33 | .007 | .002 | .060 | .04 | .05 | .01 | .05 | .004 | .001 |
| %Wt | AL | N | B | TI | NB | | | | | | |
| | .028 | .0070 | .0081 | .001 | .001 | | | | | | |

Test results of Rolling Lot # 2073852

REDUCTION RATIO=152:1

Specifications: Manufactured per Charter Steel Quality Manual Rev Date 9/12/12
Meets customer specifications with any applicable Charter Steel exceptions for the following customer documents:
Customer Document = ASTM A29/A29M-12 Revision = Dated = 01-MAY-12

Additional Comments:

Charter Steel
Cuyahoga Heights, OH, USA

Rem; Load, Fax, Mail



Page 1 of 2

This MTR supersedes all previously dated MTRs for this order

Jantice Bernard
Manager of Quality Assurance
Printed Date : 10/27/2014

Figure B-20. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



EMAIL

1658 Cold Springs Road
Saulsville, Wisconsin 53080
(262) 268-2400
1-800-437-8789
Fax (262) 268-2570

CHARTER STEEL TEST REPORT

Melted in USA Manufactured in USA

Johnstown Wire Technologies
124 Laurel Ave.
Johnstown, PA-15906

| | |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Cust P.O. | 94680 |
| Customer Part # | AXA18CA-1-5/32 |
| Charter Sales Order | 30147392 |
| Heat # | 20550810 |
| Ship Lot # | 2142167 |
| Grade | 1018 X AK FG RHQ 1-5/32 RNDCOIL |
| Process | HR |
| Finish Size | 1-5/32 |
| Ship date | 01-MAR-18 |

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been manufactured in accordance with the specifications and standards listed below and that it satisfies these requirements. The recording of false, fictitious and fraudulent statements or entries on this document may be punishable as a felony under federal statute.

Lab Code: 125544

Test results of Heat Lot # 20550810

| CHEM | C | MN | P | S | SI | NI | CR | MO | CU | SN | V |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| %WT | .18 | .75 | .008 | .003 | .060 | .03 | .05 | .01 | .06 | .003 | .001 |
| | AL | N | B | TI | NB | | | | | | |
| | .051 | .0080 | .0001 | .001 | .001 | | | | | | |

CAT DI=43

Test results of Rolling Lot # 2142167

| | # of Tests | Min Value | Max Value | Mean Value | |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| TENSILE (KSI) | 1 | 66.8 | 66.8 | 66.8 | TENSILE LAB = 0355-04 |
| REDUCTION OF AREA (%) | 1 | 54 | 54 | 54 | RA LAB = 0355-04 |
| NUM DECARB=1 | | | | AVE DECARB (Inch)=.000 | |
| REDUCTION RATIO=47:1 | | | | | |

Specifications: Manufactured per Charter Steel Quality Manual Rev Date 05/12/17
Charter Steel certifies this product is indistinguishable from background radiation levels by having process radiation detectors in place to measure for the presence of radiation within our process & products.
Meets customer specifications with any applicable Charter Steel exceptions for the following customer documents:
Customer Document = RW007-RW100 Revision = Dated = 08-NOV-13

Additional Comments:

Melt Source:
Charter Steel
Cuyahoga Heights, OH, USA

Trlp: 1232277



This MTR supersedes all previously dated MTRs for this order

Janice Barnard
Janice Barnard Division Mgr. of Quality Assurance
barnard.j@chartersteel.com
Printed Date : 03/01/2018

Figure B-21. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, Heavy Hex Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

34006

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

ROCKFORD BOLT & STEEL CO.
126 MILL STREET
ROCKFORD, IL 61101
815-968-0514 FAX# 815-968-3111

CUSTOMER NAME: TRINITY INDUSTRIES

CUSTOMER PO: 182402

SHIPPER #: 059943
DATE SHIPPED: 03/07/2017

LOT#: 29221

SPECIFICATION: ASTM A307, GRADE A MILD CARBON STEEL BOLTS

TENSILE: SPEC: 60,000 psi*min RESULTS: 68,460
66,327
HARDNESS: 100 max 71.30
71.60

*Pounds Per Square Inch.

COATING: ASTM SPECIFICATION F-2329 HOT DIP GALVANIZE
ROGERS GALVANIZE: 29221

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

| MILL | GRADE | HEAT# | C | Mn | P | S | Si |
|---------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CHARTER | 1010 | 10439100 | .09 | .40 | .008 | .011 | .090 |

QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION:

10,400 PCS 5/8" X 2" GUARD RAIL BOLT
P/N 3400G

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE BOLTS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY ROCKFORD BOLT AND STEEL AT OUR FACILITY IN ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, USA. THE MATERIAL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA. WE FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIALS SUPPLIER, AND THAT OUR PROCEDURES FOR THE CONTROL OF PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURE THAT ALL ITEMS FURNISHED ON THIS ORDER MEET OR EXCEED ALL APPLICABLE TESTS, PROCESS, AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENT PER ABOVE SPECIFICATION.

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO
SIGNED BEFORE ME ON THIS

7th DAY OF March 20 17
Merry F. Shane

Deirdre McLomas 3/7/17
APPROVED SIGNATORY DATE



Figure B-22. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 2-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

ROCKFORD BOLT & STEEL CO.
126 MILL STREET
ROCKFORD, IL 61101
815-968-0514 FAX# 815-968-3111

CUSTOMER NAME: GREGORY INDUSTRIES

CUSTOMER PO: 40787

SHIPPER #: 063741
DATE SHIPPED: 06/29/2018

LOT#: 30934-B

SPECIFICATION: ASTM A307, GRADE A MILD CARBON STEEL BOLTS

TENSILE: SPEC: 60,000 psi*min RESULTS: 66,100
65,400
HARDNESS: 100 max 65.60
65.20

*Pounds Per Square Inch.

COATING: ASTM SPECIFICATION F-2329 HOT DIP GALVANIZE
AZZ GALVANIZING: 30934-B

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

| MILL | GRADE | HEAT# | C | Mn | P | S | Si |
|---------------|-------|----------|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| CHARTER STEEL | 1010 | 10553090 | .08 | .38 | .005 | .011 | .090 |

QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION:

7,000 PCS 5/8" X 1.25" GUARD RAIL BOLT
P/N 1001G

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THE ABOVE BOLTS HAVE BEEN MANUFACTURED BY ROCKFORD BOLT AND STEEL AT OUR FACILITY IN ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS, USA. THE MATERIAL USED WAS MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA. WE FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIALS SUPPLIER, AND THAT OUR PROCEDURES FOR THE CONTROL OF PRODUCT QUALITY ASSURE THAT ALL ITEMS FURNISHED ON THIS ORDER MEET OR EXCEED ALL APPLICABLE TESTS, PROCESS, AND INSPECTION REQUIREMENT PER ABOVE SPECIFICATION.

STATE OF ILLINOIS
COUNTY OF WINNEBAGO
SIGNED BEFORE ME ON THIS

3rd DAY OF July, 2018
Merry F. Shane

Saida Melomas
APPROVED SIGNATORY

7/3/18
DATE



Figure B-23. 5/8 in.-11 UNC, 1 1/4-in. Long Guardrail Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

From: FAXmaker To: 1-815-877-0734 Page: 1/1 Date: 5/14/2015 4:00:16 PM
 Customer Name: GAFFNEY BOLT CO.
 Customer PO#: 5-7-2015 MIKE
 Invoice No: 701917
 Shipper No: 680907
 Heat Number: 2038622



CMC STEEL SOUTH CAROLINA
 310 New State Road
 Cayce SC 29033-3704

CERTIFIED MILL TEST REPORT
 For additional copies call
 800-637-3227

We hereby certify that the test results presented here are accurate and conform to the reported grade specification

Richard S. Ray
 Richard S. Ray - CMC Steel SC
 Quality Assurance Manager

1SERIES-BPS®

| HEAT NO.: 2038622 SECTION: ROUND 7/8 x 40'0" A36/52950 GRADE: ASTM A36-12/A529-05 Gr 50 ROLL DATE: 09/09/2014 MELT DATE: 09/08/2014 | | S O L D T O | Infra-Metals - Mars 1601 Broadway St Marseille IL US 61341-9326 8009875283 | S H I P T O | Infra-Metals - Mars 1601 Broadway St Marseille IL US 61341-9326 8009875283 | Delivery#: 81471569 BOL#: 70533247 CUST PO#: CE-485729 CUST P/N: DLVRY LBS / HEAT: 9075.000 LB DLVRY PCS / HEAT: 111 EA |
|--|---------|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|
| Characteristic | Value | Characteristic | Value | Characteristic | Value | |
| C | 0.16% | Elongation Gage Lgth test 1 | 8IN | | | |
| Mn | 0.73% | Reduction of Area test 1 | 58% | | | |
| P | 0.013% | Yield to tensile ratio test1 | 0.75 | | | |
| S | 0.021% | Yield Strength test 2 | 66.9ksi | | | |
| Si | 0.22% | Tensile Strength test 2 | 76.5ksi | | | |
| Cu | 0.32% | Elongation test 2 | 25% | | | |
| Cr | 0.13% | Elongation Gage Lgth test 2 | 8IN | | | |
| Ni | 0.10% | Reduction of Area test 2 | 57% | | | |
| Mo | 0.027% | Yield to tensile ratio test2 | 0.74 | | | |
| V | 0.000% | C+(Mn/8) | 0.28% | | | |
| Cb | 0.026% | | | | | |
| Sn | 0.010% | | | | | |
| Al | 0.000% | | | | | |
| Ti | 0.001% | | | | | |
| N | 0.0084% | | | | | |
| Carbon Eq A529 | 0.38% | | | | | |
| Yield Strength test 1 | 57.1kai | | | | | |
| Tensile Strength test 1 | 76.3ksi | | | | | |
| Elongation test 1 | 23% | | | | | |

THIS MATERIAL IS FULLY KILLED, 100% MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA, WITH NO WELD REPAIR OR MERCURY CONTAMINATION IN THE PROCESS.
 REMARKS :

ALSO MEETS ASTM GRADE A36 REV-03A, A529 GR.50, A572-2013A GR.50, A709 GR.36, A709 GR.50, A992, AASHTO GRADE M270 GR.36, M270 GR.50, CSA G40.21-04 GRADE 44W, 50WASME SA-36 2008A ADDEND A.

03/18/2015 14:05:35
 Page 1 OF 1

This fax was sent with GFI FAXmaker fax server. For more information, visit: <http://www.gfi.com>

Figure B-24. 7/8 in.-9 UNC, 8-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

| Customer | Specification | Size | Lot No. | Date |
|----------|---|------------|---------|--------------|
| | ASTM A-563 GRADE DH HEAVY HEX NUT | 7/8- 9 UNC | WA651 | Jun. 29, '12 |



UNYTITE, INC.
 One Unytite Drive
 Peru, Illinois 61354
 815-224-2221 — FAX# 815-224-3434

Mechanical properties tested in accordance to ASTM F606/F606M, ASTM A370, ASTM E18

| Chemical Composition (%) | | | | | | | | | | | | Shape & Dimension | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-------|--|------|------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mill Maker | Material Size | Heat No. | Spec. | C | Si | Mn | P | S | Cu | Ni | Cr | Mo | Inspection | ANSI B18.2.2 |
| NUCOR | CARBON | | | 0.20 | | MIN. | MAX. | MAX. | | | | | GOOD | |
| STEEL | STEEL | 12101054 | | 0.55 | 0.24 | 0.60 | 0.040 | 0.050 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.05 | | Thread Precision Inspection | ANSI B1.1 CLASS 2B GOOD |
| Mechanical Property Inspection | | | | | | | | | | | | Heat Treatment | | |
| Item | Proof Load | Cone stripping | Hardness | After Heat Treatment Hardness | | Absorbed Energy | | | | | | Appearance Inspection | GOOD | |
| Spec. | 80, 850 lbf | - | 24-38 HRC | HRB-HB | | J·kg/m ² ·ftlbf | | T: MIN. 800 F | | | | GOOD | | |
| | n | n | 29.4 | 5 Piece Average After Heat Treatment | | | | Q: FORGING Q (W.Q.) | | | | Remarks: | "DH U" | |
| | 5 | | 28.9 | | | | | T: 1058 F/45M (W.C.) | | | | Production Quantity | 22,391 pcs. | |
| | | | 29.7 | | | | | Q: Quenching T: Tempering ST: Solution Treatment | | | | BCT Foundation Tube | Keeper Bolt Nuts | |
| Results | GOOD | | 29.5 | Hardness Treatment | | at °F/C | | | | | | R#15-0600 June 2015 SMT | | |
| | | | 29.4 | After 24 Hr.X °F/C | | | | | | | | | | |

OFFICIAL SEAL
 JEAN MARGHERIO
 NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF ILLINOIS
 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 10/18/13
 07-10-12

Material used for the nut was melted and manufactured in the USA. The nut was manufactured in the USA to the above specification.

We hereby certify that the material described has been manufactured and inspected satisfactorily with the requirement of the above specification.

Chief of Quality Assurance Section

151

Figure B-25. 7/8-in.-9 UNC, Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

NUCOR
NUCOR CORPORATION
NUCOR STEEL SOUTH CAROLINA

Mill Certification
3/11/2016

MTR #: C1-366222
 300 Steel Mill Road
 DARLINGTON, SC 29540
 (843) 393-5841
 Fax: (843) 395-8701

Sold To: BIRMINGHAM FASTENER & SUPPLY
 PO BOX 10323
 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35202-0323
 (205) 595-3511
 Fax: (205) 591-0244

Ship To: BIRMINGHAM FASTENER & SUPPLY
 931 AVE W
 PO BOX 10323
 BIRMINGHAM, AL 35202-0000
 (205) 595-3511
 Fax: (205) 591-0244

| | | | |
|---------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|
| Customer P.O. | M7812 | Sales Order | 238747.1 |
| Product Group | Merchant Bar Quality | Part Number | 30000562480DES0 |
| Grade | ASTM A307-55, F1554-07a gr 55, S1, AASHTO M314 GR 55, S1 | Lot # | DL1510704804 |
| Size | 9/16" (.5625) Round | Heat # | DL15107048 |
| Product | 9/16" (.5625) Round 40' A307-55 | B.L. Number | C1-686468 |
| Description | A307-55 | Load Number | C1-366222 |
| Customer Spec | | Customer Part # | |

I hereby certify that the material described herein has been manufactured in accordance with the specifications and standards listed above and that it satisfies those requirements.

Roll Date: 1/28/2016 Melt Date: 12/5/2015 Qty Shipped LBS: 17,494 Qty Shipped Pcs: 517

Melt Date: 12/5/2015

| C | Mn | V | Si | S | P | Cu | Cr | Ni | Mo | Cb | CE1554 |
|-------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.22% | 0.82% | 0.0410% | 0.27% | 0.010% | 0.007% | 0.20% | 0.10% | 0.06% | 0.015% | 0.001% | 0.37% |

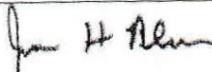
CE1554: CE per F1554 GR55, S1

Roll Date: 1/28/2016

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Yield 1: 67,000psi | Tensile 1: 87,000psi | Elongation: 21% in 8"(% in 203.3mm) |
| Yield 2: 66,000psi | Tensile 2: 88,000psi | Elongation 21% in 8"(% in 203.3mm) |
| Reduction of Area: 50.43% | Reduction of Area #2: 53.52% | |

Specification Comments:

1. WELDING OR WELD REPAIR WAS NOT PERFORMED ON THIS MATERIAL
2. MELTED AND MANUFACTURED IN THE USA
3. MERCURY, RADIUM, OR ALPHA SOURCE MATERIALS IN ANY FORM HAVE NOT BEEN USED IN THE PRODUCTION OF THIS MATERIAL



James H. Blew
 Division Metallurgist

Figure B-26. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, 10-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

R#16-0217

BCT Hex Nuts

December 2015 SMT

Fastenal part#36713

Control# 210101523



STELFAST INC.

22979 Stelfast Parkway
Strongsville, Ohio 44149

CERTIFICATE OF CONFORMANCE

DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Sales Order #: 129980
- Part No: AFH2G0625C
- Cust Part No: 36713
- Quantity (PCS): 1200
- Description: 5/8-11 Fin Hx Nut Gr2 HDG/TOS 0.020
- Specification: SAE J995(99) - GRADE 2 / ANSI B18.2.2
- Stelfast I.D. NO: 595689-0201087
- Customer PO: 210101523
- Warehouse: DAL

The data in this report is a true representation of the information provided by the material supplier certifying that the product meets the mechanical and material requirements of the listed specification. This certificate applies to the product shown on this document, as supplied by STELFAST INC. Alterations to the product by our customer or a third party shall render this certificate void.

This document may only be reproduced unaltered and only for certifying the same or lesser quantity of the product specified herein. Reproduction or alteration of this document for any other purpose is prohibited.

Stelfast certifies parts to the above description. The customer part number is only for reference purposes.


David Biss
Quality Manager

December 07, 2015

Page 1 of 1

Figure B-27. 5/8-in.-11 UNC, Nut, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2



产品质量证明书

INSPECTION CERTIFICATE

中天钢铁集团有限公司
 地址: 常州市中吴大道1号
 电话: +86-0519-88771501
 传真: +86-0519-88772849

品质记录编号: IL/ZG-207-A

| 客户名称 SOLD TO: 宁波包杭钢铁物资有限公司 | | 产品名称 PRODUCT: 热轧 | | 提单编号 DELIVERY NO.: LT16077883 | | 证明书编号 CERTIFICATE NO.: 160713H00617 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----|
| 收货单位 CONSIGNEE: 宁波包杭钢铁物资有限公司 | | 客户编号 CUSTOMER NO.: 0210547 | | 订单编号 ORDER NO.: 01607130075 | | 证明书日期 ISSUE DATE: 20160713 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 执行标准 SPEC: GB/T 701-2008 | | 牌号 Q195 | | 客户采购单号 CUST ORDER NO.: | | 交货状态 Cond. Of Supply: 热轧 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 生产许可证号 APPROVAL CERT NO.: | | 钢筋标识 BAR MARK: | | 车船号 TRAIN/SHIP NO.: | | 皖L82035 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 项次 ITEM NO. | 轧制序号 LOT NO. | 炉号 HEAT NO. | 尺寸及规格 MATERIAL DESCRIPTION | | 化学成份 % CHEMICAL ANALYSIS | | | | | 拉伸试验 G.L.=A11.3 | | | *B01*O01 冷顶 弯 曲 试 验 | 备注 REMARKS | | |
| | | | 产品尺寸 PRODUCT SIZE | 数量 QTY | 重量 WEIGHT | C | Si | Mn | P | S | A01* 屈服 强度 | A02* 抗拉 强度 | | | A03* 伸长 率 | |
| | | | 规格 SPECIFICATION | | X10 ⁰ | X10 ⁰ | X10 ⁰ | X10 ⁰ | X10 ⁰ | X10 ⁰ | N/mm ² | % | | | | |
| 002 | C1606201005 | 816070039 | Φ16mm | 16 | 37.932 | 0.07 | 0.30 | 25 | 35 | 40 | 12MAX | 50MAXMAX | 370 | 28.5 | OK | OK |
| | | | | TOTAL: 16 | 37.932 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *B01=弯曲180度 Bend Test | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 注: 外观、形状、尺寸和标识依据中间检查记录判定为合格 ACCORDING TO PROCESS INSPECTION RECORD. VISUAL INSPECTION (SURFACE & SHAPE) AND CHECK OF DIMENSION & MARK: OK 注: 产品随炉以质量证明书为准 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. 兹证明本证所列产品, 均依材料规格制造及试验, 并且符合规范之要求。所列产品不含任何有害及辐射物质。 It is to certify that the products described herein have been manufactured and tested with satisfactory results in accordance with the requirements of the material specification. The product described herein does not contain any harmful materials and is free of radiation. | | | | | | | | | | | | 质量管理部 GENERAL MANAGER-RESEARCH and DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT 质检专用章 | | 综合判定 Comprehensive judgment: | | |
| 2. 质量证明书影本不作有效证明文件。The copy of this Certificate is invalid except stamped. 3. 用户验收后使用, 如有异议应详细告知其牌号、炉号, 并保留实物及标志。Please inform us the steel grade and the heat number of under qualified material(s) found in inspection on time, and keep the material(s) and the marking card. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 合格 |

20160713-190132

Figure B-28. 3/8-in.-11 UNC, 1 1/2-in. Long Hex Head Bolt, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

**CERTIFIED MATERIAL TEST REPORT
FOR USS FLAT WASHERS HDG**

| | |
|--|-------------------------|
| FACTORY: IFI & Morgan Ltd | REPORT DATE: 22/10/2018 |
| ADDRESS: Chang'an North Road, Wuyuan Town, Haiyan, Zhejiang, China | |
| SAMPLING PLAN PER ASME B18.18-11 | PO NUMBER: 210151571 |
| SIZE: USS 1 HDG QNTY(Lot size): 3240PCS | |
| HEADMARKS: NO MARK | PART NO: 33188 |

| DIMENSIONAL INSPECTIONS | | SPECIFICATION: ASTM B18.21.1-2011 | | | |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| CHARACTERISTICS | SPECIFIED | ACTUAL RESULT | ACC. | REJ. | |
| ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** |
| APPEARANCE | ASTM F844 | PASSED | 100 | 0 | |
| OUTSIDE DIA | 2.492-2.529 | 2.496-2.504 | 10 | 0 | |
| INSIDE DIA | 1.055-1.092 | 1.080-1.089 | 10 | 0 | |
| THICKNESS | 0.135-0.192 | 0.135-0.157 | 10 | 0 | |

| CHARACTERISTICS | TEST METHOD | SPECIFIED | ACTUAL RESULT | ACC. | REJ. |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------|-------|
| ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** | ***** |
| HOT DIP GALVANIZED | ASTM F2329-13 | Min 0.0017" | 0.0017-0.0020 | in 8 | 0 |

ALL TESTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE METHODS PRESCRIBED IN THE APPLICABLE ASTM SPECIFICATION. WE CERTIFY THAT THIS DATA IS A TRUE REPRESENTATION OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY THE MATERIAL SUPPLIER AND OUR TESTING LABORATORY. ISO 9001:2015 SGS Certificate # HK04/0105



Figure B-29. Plain Round Washers, Test Nos. MTB-1 and MTB-2

Appendix C. Vehicle Center of Gravity Determination

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Date: <u>11/7/2018</u> | Test Name: <u>MTB-1</u> | VIN: <u>1C6RD6FT1CS307273</u> |
| Year: <u>2012</u> | Make: <u>Dodge</u> | Model: <u>Ram 1500</u> |

Vehicle CG Determination

| VEHICLE | Equipment | Weight (lb) | Vertical CG (in.) | Vertical M (lb-in.) |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| + | Unballasted Truck (Curb) | 5089 | 28.22933 | 143659.06 |
| + | Hub | 20 | 14.875 | 297.5 |
| + | Brake activation cylinder & frame | 8 | 28 3/4 | 230 |
| + | Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen) | 31 | 28 1/2 | 883.5 |
| + | Strobe/Brake Battery | 5 | 28 | 140 |
| + | Brake Receiver/Wires | 5 | 51 1/4 | 256.25 |
| + | CG Plate including DAS | 30 | 33 1/4 | 997.5 |
| - | Battery | -42 | 39 1/2 | -1659 |
| - | Oil | -10 | 15 7/8 | -158.75 |
| - | Interior | -97 | 31 5/8 | -3067.625 |
| - | Fuel | -186 | 14 3/4 | -2743.5 |
| - | Coolant | -3 | 37 1/4 | -111.75 |
| - | Washer fluid | -5 | 33 5/8 | -168.125 |
| + | Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank) | 122 | 14 1/8 | 1723.25 |
| + | Onboard Supplemental Battery | 13 | 25 3/8 | 329.875 |
| + | Smart Barrier | 9 | 2 3/8 | 21.375 |
| | | | | 0 |
| | | | | 140629.56 |

Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Estimated Total Weight (lb) | 4989 |
| Vertical CG Location (in.) | 28.1879 |

Vehicle Dimensions for C.G. Calculations

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Wheel Base: <u>140.625</u> in. | Front Track Width: <u>67</u> in. |
| | Rear Track Width: <u>67</u> in. |

| Center of Gravity | 2270P MASH Targets | Test Inertial | Difference |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Test Inertial Weight (lb) | 5000 ± 110 | 5003 | 3.0 |
| Longitudinal CG (in.) | 63 ± 4 | 61.613032 | -1.38697 |
| Lateral CG (in.) | NA | -0.448631 | NA |
| Vertical CG (in.) | 28 or greater | 28.19 | 0.18793 |

Note: Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle
Note: Lateral CG measured from centerline - positive to vehicle right (passenger) side

| CURB WEIGHT (lb) | | | TEST INERTIAL WEIGHT (lb) | | |
|------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| | Left | Right | | Left | Right |
| Front | 1472 | 1397 | Front | 1442 | 1369 |
| Rear | 1113 | 1107 | Rear | 1093 | 1099 |
| FRONT | 2869 | lb | FRONT | 2811 | lb |
| REAR | 2220 | lb | REAR | 2192 | lb |
| TOTAL | 5089 | lb | TOTAL | 5003 | lb |

Figure C-1. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MTB-1

| | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Date: <u>9/20/2018</u> | Test Name: <u>MTB-2</u> | VIN: <u>KNADE223596440731</u> | |
| Year: <u>2009</u> | Make: <u>Kia</u> | Model: <u>Rio</u> | |

Vehicle CG Determination

| Vehicle Equipment | Weight (lb) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| + Unballasted Car (Curb) | 2497 |
| + Hub | 19 |
| + Brake activation cylinder & frame | 8 |
| + Pneumatic tank (Nitrogen) | 30 |
| + Strobe/Brake Battery | 5 |
| + Brake Receiver/Wires | 5 |
| + CG Plate including DAS | 13 |
| - Battery | -31 |
| - Oil | -11 |
| - Interior | -56 |
| - Fuel | -38 |
| - Coolant | -7 |
| - Washer fluid | -2 |
| + Water Ballast (In Fuel Tank) | 0 |
| + Onboard Supplemental Battery | 0 |
| + Trunk Contents | -13 |
| | |

Note: (+) is added equipment to vehicle, (-) is removed equipment from vehicle

Estimated Total Weight (lb) 2419

Vehicle Dimensions for C.G. Calculations

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Wheel Base: <u>98.5</u> in. | Front Track Width: <u>58.0</u> in. |
| Roof Height: <u>57.375</u> in. | Rear Track Width: <u>57.5</u> in. |

| Center of Gravity | 1100C MASH Targets | Test Inertial | Difference |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| Test Inertial Weight (lb) | 2420 ± 55 | 2415 | -5.0 |
| Longitudinal CG (in.) | 39 ± 4 | 36.178 | -2.822 |
| Lateral CG (in.) | NA | -0.777 | NA |
| Vertical CG (in.) | NA | 22.746 | NA |

Note: Long. CG is measured from front axle of test vehicle
Note: Lateral CG measured from centerline - positive to vehicle right (passenger) side

| CURB WEIGHT (lb) | | |
|------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Left | Right |
| Front | 805 | 769 |
| Rear | 466 | 457 |
| FRONT | 1574 | lb |
| REAR | 923 | lb |
| TOTAL | <u>2497</u> | lb |

| TEST INERTIAL WEIGHT (lb) | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------|
| | Left | Right |
| Front | 789 | 739 |
| Rear | 451 | 436 |
| FRONT | 1528 | lb |
| REAR | 887 | lb |
| TOTAL | <u>2415</u> | lb |

Figure C-2. Vehicle Mass Distribution, Test No. MTB-2

Appendix D. Static Soil Tests

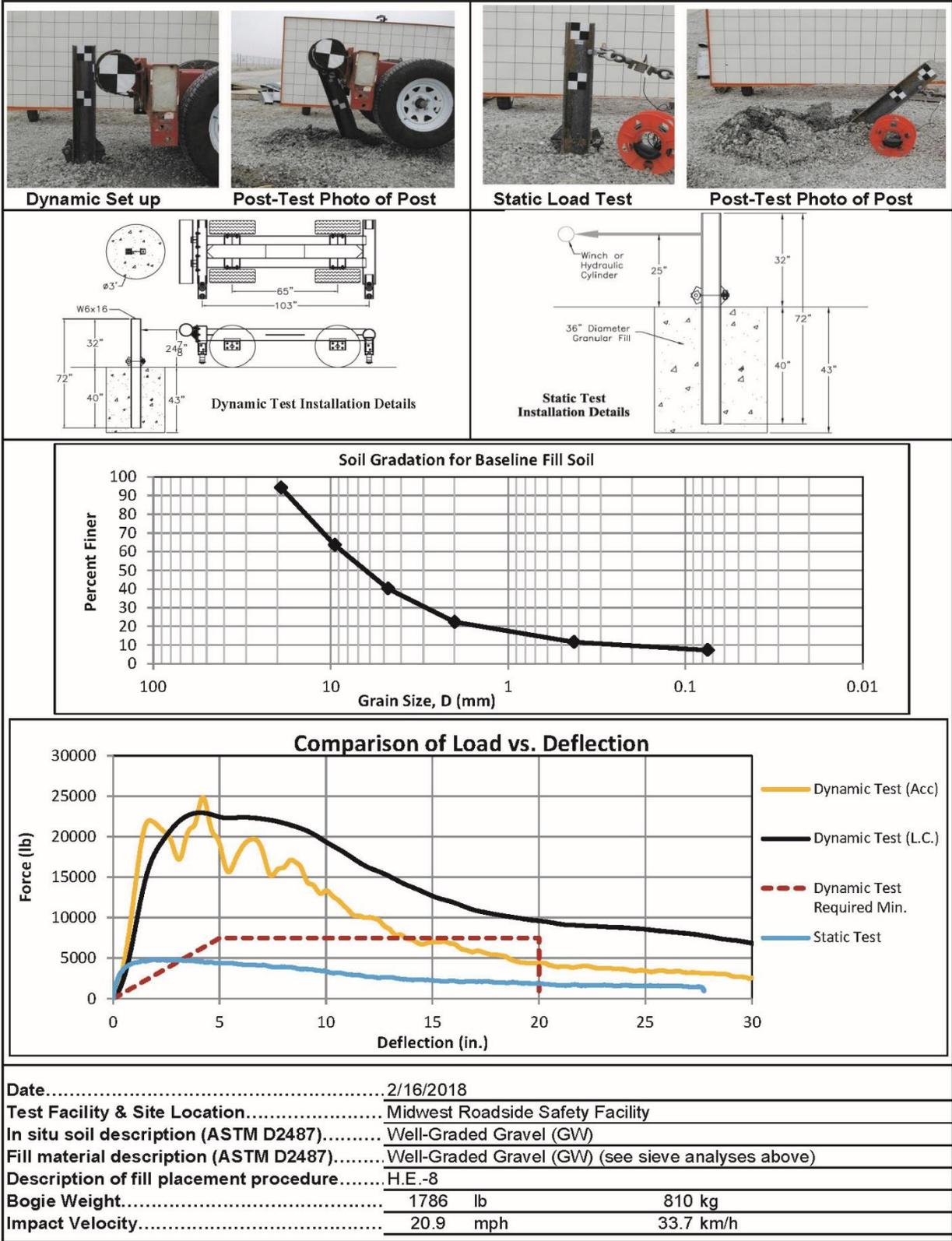


Figure D-1. Soil Strength, Initial Calibration Tests, Test No. MTB-1

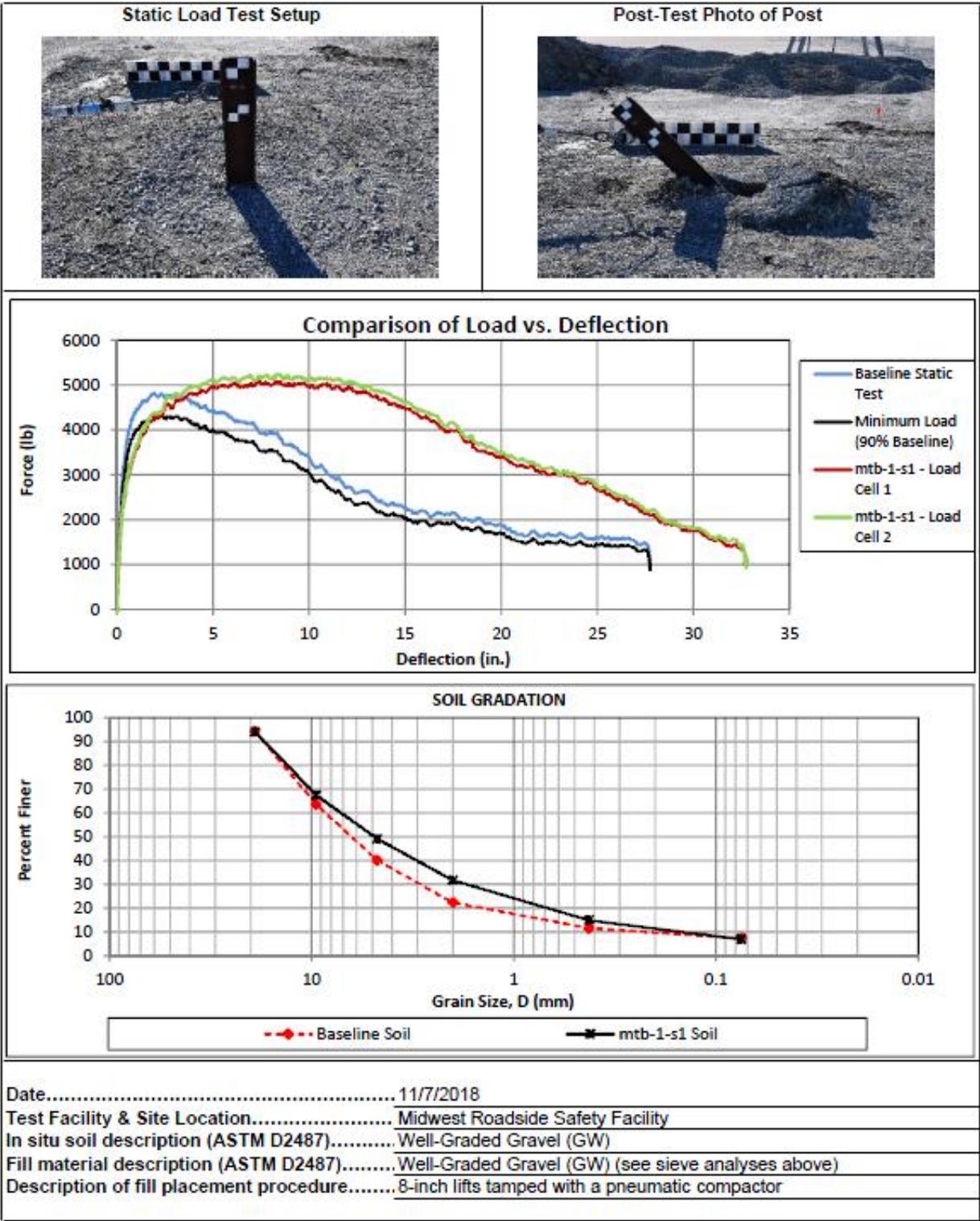


Figure D-2. Static Soil Test, Test No. MTB-1

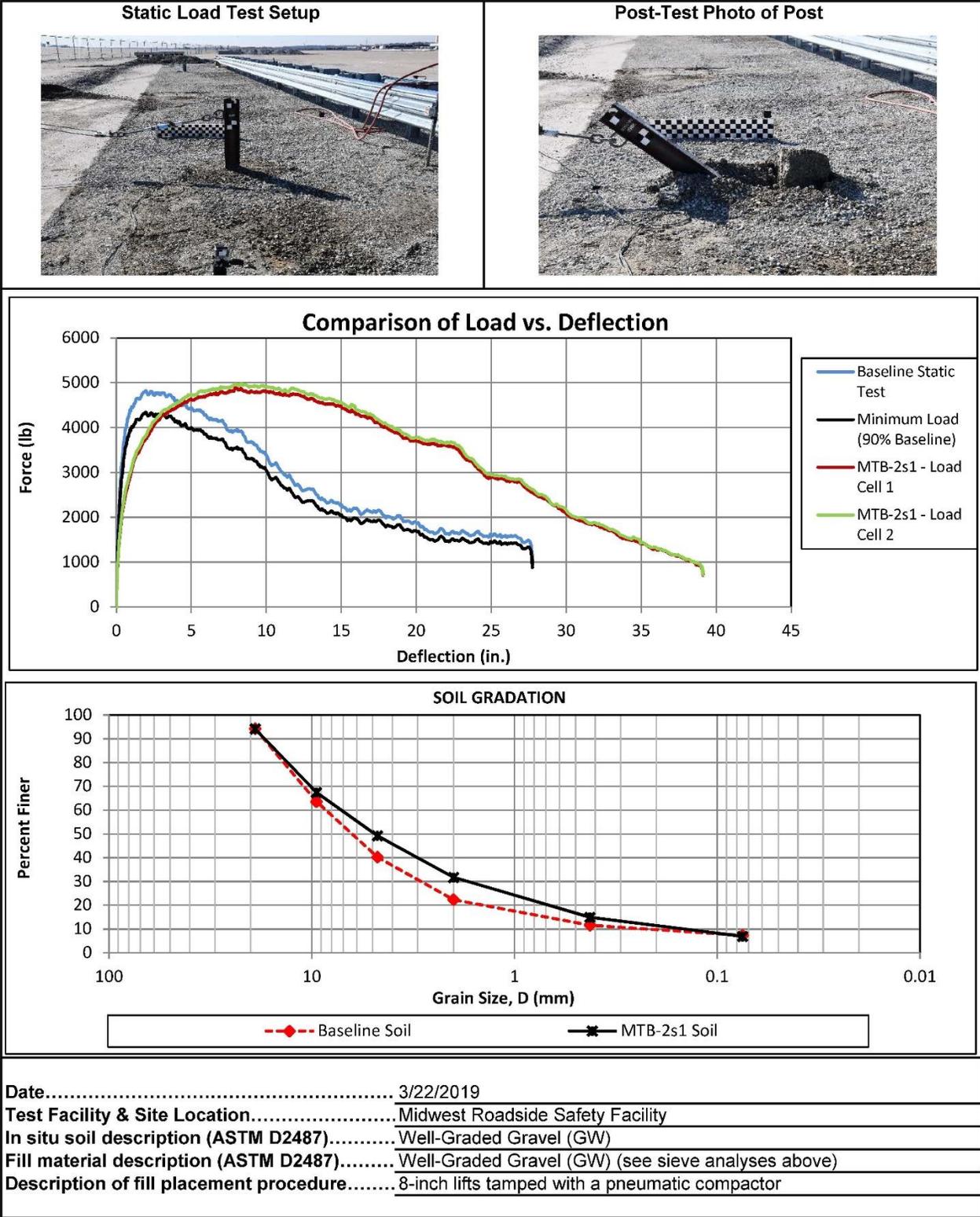


Figure D-3. Static Soil Test, Test No. MTB-2

Appendix E. Vehicle Deformation Records

Date: 11/7/2018
Year: 2012

Test Name: MTB-1
Make: Dodge

VIN: 1C6RD0FT1CS307273
Model: Ram 1500

VEHICLE DEFORMATION
PASSENGER SIDE FLOOR PAN - SET 1

| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TOE PAN - WHEEL WELL (X, Z) | 1 | 51.5257 | 14.8096 | -3.8444 | 51.5273 | 14.8611 | -3.8810 | -0.0016 | -0.2515 | -0.1634 | 0.2999 | 0.0000 | NA |
| | 2 | 52.5304 | 19.6218 | -1.0359 | 52.4918 | 19.8606 | -0.8078 | 0.0386 | -0.2388 | -0.2281 | 0.3325 | 0.0386 | X |
| | 3 | 53.9030 | 23.6886 | 2.0925 | 53.8792 | 23.9474 | 2.3642 | 0.0238 | -0.2588 | -0.2717 | 0.3760 | 0.0238 | X |
| | 4 | 53.9742 | 28.9421 | 1.9718 | 53.9237 | 29.1164 | 2.2966 | 0.0505 | -0.1743 | -0.3248 | 0.3721 | 0.0505 | X |
| | 5 | 54.0180 | 33.3217 | 1.7587 | 53.9577 | 33.4736 | 2.0916 | 0.0603 | -0.1519 | -0.3329 | 0.3709 | 0.0603 | X |
| | 6 | 48.5429 | 13.9429 | -2.3869 | 48.5073 | 14.2479 | -2.1646 | 0.0356 | -0.3050 | -0.2223 | 0.3791 | 0.0356 | X |
| | 7 | 49.6394 | 19.3528 | 0.8089 | 49.5272 | 19.5119 | 1.0500 | 0.1122 | -0.1591 | -0.2411 | 0.3099 | 0.1122 | X |
| | 8 | 50.7453 | 23.4015 | 3.8701 | 50.7128 | 23.5922 | 4.1360 | 0.0325 | -0.1907 | -0.2659 | 0.3288 | 0.0325 | X |
| | 9 | 50.6567 | 29.2493 | 3.9234 | 50.6469 | 29.4256 | 4.1666 | 0.0098 | -0.1763 | -0.2432 | 0.3005 | 0.0098 | X |
| | 10 | 50.7768 | 33.4389 | 3.8765 | 50.6986 | 33.5619 | 4.1932 | 0.0782 | -0.1230 | -0.3167 | 0.3486 | 0.0782 | X |
| FLOOR PAN (Z) | 11 | 45.1167 | 13.4608 | -0.5185 | 45.1597 | 13.6867 | -0.3698 | -0.0430 | -0.2259 | -0.1487 | 0.2738 | -0.1487 | Z |
| | 12 | 46.6227 | 18.6887 | 3.3997 | 46.5579 | 18.8418 | 3.5847 | 0.0648 | -0.1531 | -0.1850 | 0.2487 | -0.1850 | Z |
| | 13 | 47.5095 | 22.9923 | 5.2481 | 47.5124 | 23.1888 | 5.4702 | -0.0029 | -0.1965 | -0.2221 | 0.2966 | -0.2221 | Z |
| | 14 | 47.5131 | 29.3534 | 5.2607 | 47.4164 | 29.5388 | 5.5312 | 0.0967 | -0.1854 | -0.2705 | 0.3419 | -0.2705 | Z |
| | 15 | 47.4558 | 33.3166 | 5.2687 | 47.3628 | 33.4533 | 5.5519 | 0.0930 | -0.1367 | -0.2832 | 0.3279 | -0.2832 | Z |
| | 16 | 41.8222 | 13.0427 | 0.4688 | 41.7762 | 13.2659 | 0.6142 | 0.0460 | -0.2232 | -0.1454 | 0.2703 | -0.1454 | Z |
| | 17 | 43.3180 | 17.3631 | 5.1874 | 43.2353 | 17.5590 | 5.4008 | 0.0827 | -0.1959 | -0.2134 | 0.3013 | -0.2134 | Z |
| | 18 | 43.5494 | 22.6040 | 5.2823 | 43.4585 | 22.8192 | 5.5016 | 0.0909 | -0.2152 | -0.2193 | 0.3204 | -0.2193 | Z |
| | 19 | 43.6456 | 29.4993 | 5.2796 | 43.8582 | 29.4550 | 5.4189 | -0.2126 | 0.0443 | -0.1393 | 0.2580 | -0.1393 | Z |
| | 20 | 43.6612 | 33.3642 | 5.2911 | 43.6343 | 33.5592 | 5.5582 | 0.0269 | -0.1950 | -0.2671 | 0.3318 | -0.2671 | Z |
| | 21 | 36.6006 | 13.5421 | 2.2672 | 36.5762 | 13.7538 | 2.3525 | 0.0244 | -0.2117 | -0.0853 | 0.2295 | -0.0853 | Z |
| | 22 | 36.9026 | 16.9131 | 5.2942 | 36.9348 | 17.0812 | 5.4655 | -0.0322 | -0.1681 | -0.1713 | 0.2422 | -0.1713 | Z |
| | 23 | 37.3450 | 22.1040 | 5.2800 | 37.2867 | 22.3113 | 5.4744 | 0.0583 | -0.2073 | -0.1944 | 0.2901 | -0.1944 | Z |
| | 24 | 37.5360 | 29.4770 | 5.2816 | 37.5874 | 29.6292 | 5.5091 | -0.0514 | -0.1522 | -0.2275 | 0.2785 | -0.2275 | Z |
| | 25 | 37.7598 | 33.6904 | 5.2956 | 37.7058 | 33.8710 | 5.5481 | 0.0530 | -0.1806 | -0.2525 | 0.3149 | -0.2525 | Z |
| | 26 | 33.3596 | 13.5454 | 2.2432 | 33.3855 | 13.7710 | 2.3460 | -0.0259 | -0.2256 | -0.1028 | 0.2493 | -0.1028 | Z |
| | 27 | 34.0670 | 17.0360 | 5.2506 | 33.9606 | 17.2588 | 5.4027 | 0.1064 | -0.2228 | -0.1521 | 0.2900 | -0.1521 | Z |
| | 28 | 34.2094 | 21.6562 | 5.2615 | 34.1175 | 21.8122 | 5.4424 | 0.0919 | -0.1560 | -0.1809 | 0.2559 | -0.1809 | Z |
| | 29 | 34.5784 | 28.9410 | 5.2851 | 34.4938 | 29.1276 | 5.5090 | 0.0846 | -0.1866 | -0.2239 | 0.3035 | -0.2239 | Z |
| | 30 | 34.3919 | 33.7939 | 5.2878 | 34.3646 | 33.9406 | 5.5316 | 0.0273 | -0.1467 | -0.2438 | 0.2858 | -0.2438 | Z |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.

^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.

^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.

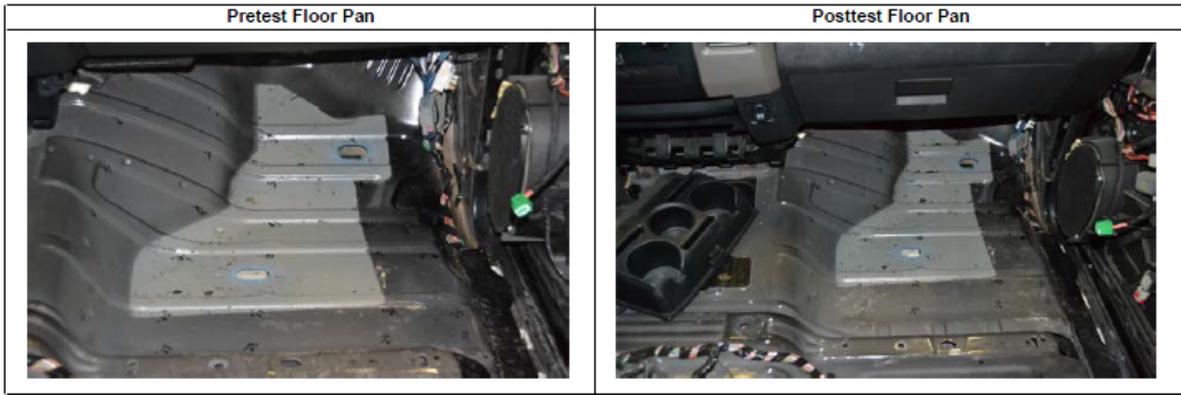


Figure E-1. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-1

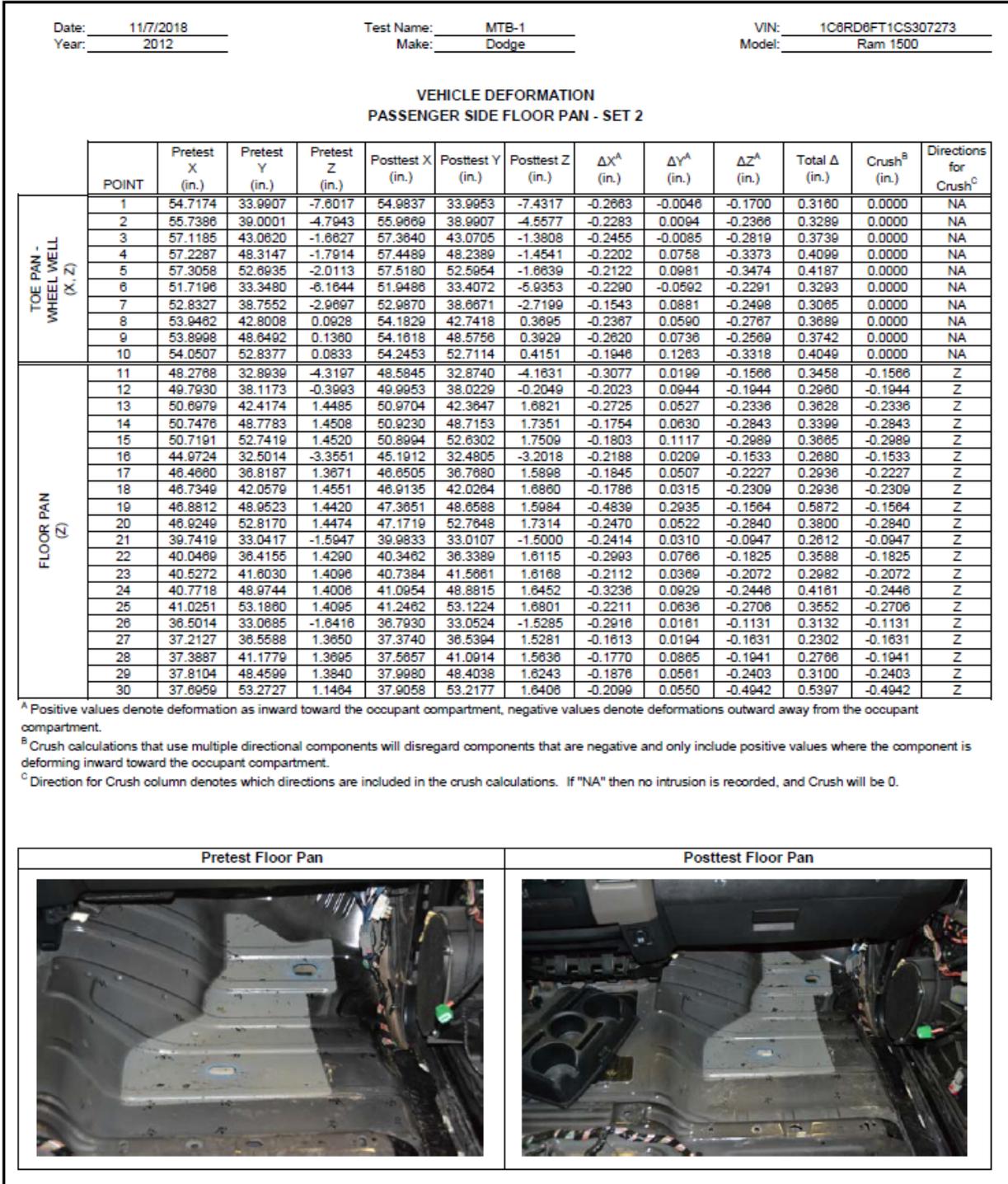


Figure E-2. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-1

| Date: 11/7/2018 | | Test Name: MTB-1 | | VIN: 1C6RD6FT1CS307273 | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Year: 2012 | | Make: Dodge | | Model: Ram 1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| VEHICLE DEFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSENGER SIDE INTERIOR CRUSH - SET 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
| DASH (X, Y, Z) | 1 | 43.0808 | 4.8155 | -27.6487 | 43.2224 | 5.1506 | -27.5653 | -0.1416 | -0.3351 | 0.0834 | 0.3732 | 0.3732 | X, Y, Z |
| | 2 | 43.1884 | 17.0808 | -27.2098 | 43.3424 | 17.3945 | -27.1263 | -0.1540 | -0.3037 | 0.0823 | 0.3503 | 0.3503 | X, Y, Z |
| | 3 | 44.0136 | 28.1918 | -26.5694 | 44.1984 | 28.4643 | -26.4911 | -0.1848 | -0.2725 | 0.0783 | 0.3384 | 0.3384 | X, Y, Z |
| | 4 | 36.7431 | 3.8529 | -16.9854 | 36.7755 | 4.1823 | -16.9864 | -0.0324 | -0.3294 | -0.0010 | 0.3310 | 0.3310 | X, Y, Z |
| | 5 | 38.8227 | 17.6079 | -16.8430 | 38.9472 | 17.9385 | -16.7738 | -0.1245 | -0.3306 | 0.0692 | 0.3600 | 0.3600 | X, Y, Z |
| | 6 | 39.5334 | 29.4624 | -16.6148 | 39.6319 | 29.7491 | -16.5470 | -0.0985 | -0.2867 | 0.0678 | 0.3108 | 0.3108 | X, Y, Z |
| SIDE PANEL (Y) | 7 | 48.7987 | 36.2034 | -0.0067 | 48.7712 | 36.0147 | 0.2376 | 0.0155 | 0.1887 | 0.2443 | 0.3091 | 0.1887 | Y |
| | 8 | 48.7739 | 38.2331 | -4.6263 | 48.7665 | 35.9250 | -4.4110 | 0.0074 | 0.3081 | 0.2153 | 0.3759 | 0.3081 | Y |
| | 9 | 51.9033 | 36.4185 | -3.7095 | 51.8926 | 36.3789 | -3.5484 | 0.0107 | 0.0398 | 0.1611 | 0.1662 | 0.0398 | Y |
| IMPACT SIDE DOOR (Y) | 10 | 35.3501 | 37.6596 | -22.4691 | 35.0366 | 38.0095 | -22.4320 | 0.3145 | -0.3499 | 0.0371 | 0.4719 | -0.3499 | Y |
| | 11 | 27.7268 | 37.7989 | -22.6470 | 27.4952 | 38.3408 | -22.6316 | 0.2316 | -0.5419 | 0.0154 | 0.5895 | -0.5419 | Y |
| | 12 | 15.8089 | 38.0035 | -22.8603 | 15.5316 | 38.8913 | -22.7399 | 0.2773 | -0.8778 | 0.1204 | 0.9294 | -0.8778 | Y |
| | 13 | 35.9172 | 38.8657 | -2.8145 | 35.5220 | 38.7343 | -2.6561 | 0.3952 | 0.1314 | 0.1594 | 0.4456 | 0.1314 | Y |
| | 14 | 27.6250 | 39.5106 | -2.7259 | 27.3116 | 39.6529 | -2.6790 | 0.3134 | -0.1423 | 0.0469 | 0.3474 | -0.1423 | Y |
| | 15 | 17.4570 | 38.7824 | -2.9888 | 17.1444 | 39.1925 | -2.9602 | 0.3128 | -0.4101 | 0.0268 | 0.5163 | -0.4101 | Y |
| ROOF - (Z) | 16 | 34.1250 | 5.0209 | -42.7340 | 34.1679 | 5.3439 | -42.7032 | -0.0429 | -0.3230 | 0.0308 | 0.3273 | 0.0308 | Z |
| | 17 | 34.3596 | 11.2836 | -42.8801 | 34.4693 | 11.6690 | -42.8191 | -0.1097 | -0.3854 | 0.0610 | 0.4053 | 0.0610 | Z |
| | 18 | 33.8543 | 17.4593 | -42.7948 | 33.8544 | 17.8768 | -42.7521 | -0.0001 | -0.4175 | 0.0427 | 0.4197 | 0.0427 | Z |
| | 19 | 32.5738 | 21.6233 | -42.3331 | 32.6292 | 22.0068 | -42.2560 | -0.0554 | -0.3835 | 0.0741 | 0.3945 | 0.0741 | Z |
| | 20 | 31.9251 | 25.6571 | -42.4815 | 32.0557 | 26.0563 | -42.3617 | -0.1306 | -0.3992 | 0.1198 | 0.4368 | 0.1198 | Z |
| | 21 | 29.2240 | 5.3214 | -45.4392 | 29.3361 | 5.6914 | -45.3978 | -0.1121 | -0.3700 | 0.0414 | 0.3888 | 0.0414 | Z |
| | 22 | 28.5778 | 10.7588 | -45.4812 | 28.6769 | 11.1930 | -45.4241 | -0.0991 | -0.4242 | 0.0571 | 0.4393 | 0.0571 | Z |
| | 23 | 28.0769 | 16.7830 | -45.3112 | 28.1308 | 17.1898 | -45.2441 | -0.0539 | -0.4068 | 0.0671 | 0.4158 | 0.0671 | Z |
| | 24 | 27.3489 | 20.6836 | -45.1800 | 27.3654 | 21.1243 | -45.1058 | -0.0165 | -0.4407 | 0.0742 | 0.4472 | 0.0742 | Z |
| | 25 | 26.0778 | 25.0955 | -45.0180 | 26.1564 | 25.4750 | -44.9231 | -0.0786 | -0.3795 | 0.0929 | 0.3995 | 0.0929 | Z |
| | 26 | 20.7896 | 6.2880 | -46.6138 | 20.9358 | 6.6442 | -46.5780 | -0.1472 | -0.3562 | 0.0358 | 0.3871 | 0.0358 | Z |
| | 27 | 20.2564 | 11.3403 | -46.5616 | 20.3150 | 11.8282 | -46.5142 | -0.0586 | -0.4879 | 0.0474 | 0.4937 | 0.0474 | Z |
| | 28 | 20.0231 | 16.8409 | -46.3754 | 20.1246 | 17.2092 | -46.3136 | -0.1015 | -0.3683 | 0.0618 | 0.3870 | 0.0618 | Z |
| | 29 | 20.0842 | 21.0613 | -46.1393 | 20.0882 | 21.4611 | -46.0676 | -0.0040 | -0.4298 | 0.0717 | 0.4358 | 0.0717 | Z |
| 30 | 20.1520 | 24.7814 | -45.8442 | 20.2622 | 25.2074 | -45.7492 | -0.1402 | -0.4260 | 0.0950 | 0.4584 | 0.0950 | Z | |
| A-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 31 | 46.6759 | 34.6230 | -29.1394 | 46.6962 | 34.8745 | -28.9190 | -0.0203 | -0.2515 | 0.2204 | 0.3350 | 0.2204 | Z |
| | 32 | 44.2202 | 34.2384 | -30.7691 | 44.3320 | 34.4872 | -30.5603 | -0.1118 | -0.2488 | 0.2088 | 0.3435 | 0.2088 | Z |
| | 33 | 41.7002 | 32.5483 | -32.1704 | 41.7418 | 32.8162 | -32.0302 | -0.0416 | -0.2679 | 0.1402 | 0.3052 | 0.1402 | Z |
| | 34 | 38.7683 | 32.5624 | -34.3839 | 38.7712 | 32.8931 | -34.2398 | -0.0049 | -0.3207 | 0.1441 | 0.3516 | 0.1441 | Z |
| | 35 | 36.7535 | 32.1396 | -35.6941 | 36.8688 | 32.4550 | -35.5311 | -0.1153 | -0.3154 | 0.1630 | 0.3733 | 0.1630 | Z |
| | 36 | 33.7742 | 30.9216 | -37.2756 | 33.8900 | 31.2585 | -37.1291 | -0.1158 | -0.3369 | 0.1465 | 0.3852 | 0.1465 | Z |
| A-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 31 | 46.6759 | 34.6230 | -29.1394 | 46.6962 | 34.8745 | -28.9190 | -0.0203 | -0.2515 | 0.2204 | 0.3350 | -0.2515 | Y |
| | 32 | 44.2202 | 34.2384 | -30.7691 | 44.3320 | 34.4872 | -30.5603 | -0.1118 | -0.2488 | 0.2088 | 0.3435 | -0.2488 | Y |
| | 33 | 41.7002 | 32.5483 | -32.1704 | 41.7418 | 32.8162 | -32.0302 | -0.0416 | -0.2679 | 0.1402 | 0.3052 | -0.2679 | Y |
| | 34 | 38.7683 | 32.5624 | -34.3839 | 38.7712 | 32.8931 | -34.2398 | -0.0049 | -0.3207 | 0.1441 | 0.3516 | -0.3207 | Y |
| | 35 | 36.7535 | 32.1396 | -35.6941 | 36.8688 | 32.4550 | -35.5311 | -0.1153 | -0.3154 | 0.1630 | 0.3733 | -0.3154 | Y |
| | 36 | 33.7742 | 30.9216 | -37.2756 | 33.8900 | 31.2585 | -37.1291 | -0.1158 | -0.3369 | 0.1465 | 0.3852 | -0.3369 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 37 | 8.3737 | 35.4967 | -28.3133 | 8.4186 | 35.7684 | -28.2167 | -0.0449 | -0.2817 | 0.0966 | 0.3012 | 0.0966 | Z |
| | 38 | 5.6136 | 35.5314 | -28.6694 | 5.7059 | 35.8121 | -28.6061 | -0.0923 | -0.2807 | 0.0633 | 0.3022 | 0.0633 | Z |
| | 39 | 7.2524 | 31.6100 | -40.2919 | 7.3221 | 31.9056 | -40.2198 | -0.0697 | -0.2956 | 0.0721 | 0.3121 | 0.0721 | Z |
| | 40 | 4.0336 | 31.7389 | -40.0495 | 4.0499 | 32.0399 | -39.9839 | -0.0163 | -0.3010 | 0.0656 | 0.3085 | 0.0656 | Z |
| B-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 37 | 8.3737 | 35.4967 | -28.3133 | 8.4186 | 35.7684 | -28.2167 | -0.0449 | -0.2817 | 0.0966 | 0.3012 | -0.2817 | Y |
| | 38 | 5.6136 | 35.5314 | -28.6694 | 5.7059 | 35.8121 | -28.6061 | -0.0923 | -0.2807 | 0.0633 | 0.3022 | -0.2807 | Y |
| | 39 | 7.2524 | 31.6100 | -40.2919 | 7.3221 | 31.9056 | -40.2198 | -0.0697 | -0.2956 | 0.0721 | 0.3121 | -0.2956 | Y |
| | 40 | 4.0336 | 31.7389 | -40.0495 | 4.0499 | 32.0399 | -39.9839 | -0.0163 | -0.3010 | 0.0656 | 0.3085 | -0.3010 | Y |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.

^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.

^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.

Figure E-3. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-1

| Date: 11/7/2018 | | Test Name: MTB-1 | | VIN: 1C6RD6FT1CS307273 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Year: 2012 | | Make: Dodge | | Model: Ram 1500 | | | | | | | | | |
| VEHICLE DEFORMATION PASSENGER SIDE INTERIOR CRUSH - SET 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
| DASH (X, Y, Z) | 1 | 46.3180 | 24.0781 | -31.6149 | 46.7984 | 24.5308 | -31.3348 | -0.4804 | -0.4527 | 0.2801 | 0.7171 | 0.7171 | X, Y, Z |
| | 2 | 46.5141 | 38.3448 | -31.2507 | 46.9886 | 36.8025 | -30.8851 | -0.4745 | -0.4577 | 0.3656 | 0.7539 | 0.7539 | X, Y, Z |
| | 3 | 47.4183 | 47.4532 | -30.6767 | 47.8910 | 47.9354 | -30.2225 | -0.4727 | -0.4822 | 0.4542 | 0.8138 | 0.8138 | X, Y, Z |
| | 4 | 39.6215 | 23.2290 | -20.9771 | 40.2604 | 23.6783 | -20.7571 | -0.3389 | -0.4493 | 0.2200 | 0.6043 | 0.6043 | X, Y, Z |
| | 5 | 42.1021 | 36.9690 | -20.9102 | 42.5320 | 37.4052 | -20.5825 | -0.4299 | -0.4362 | 0.3277 | 0.6946 | 0.6946 | X, Y, Z |
| | 6 | 42.8992 | 48.8191 | -20.7523 | 43.3134 | 49.2064 | -20.4104 | -0.4142 | -0.3873 | 0.3419 | 0.6622 | 0.6622 | X, Y, Z |
| SIDE PANEL (Y) | 7 | 52.1212 | 55.5958 | -4.1413 | 52.3956 | 55.4282 | -3.4724 | -0.2744 | 0.1676 | 0.6889 | 0.7422 | 0.1676 | Y |
| | 8 | 52.1311 | 55.5966 | -8.7610 | 52.4203 | 55.3340 | -8.1552 | -0.2892 | 0.2626 | 0.6058 | 0.7208 | 0.2626 | Y |
| | 9 | 55.2573 | 55.7646 | -7.8300 | 55.0147 | 55.9305 | -7.1002 | 0.2426 | -0.1659 | 0.7298 | 0.7988 | -0.1659 | Y |
| IMPACT SIDE DOOR (Y) | 10 | 38.8051 | 57.0101 | -26.6780 | 38.8354 | 57.4830 | -26.2368 | -0.0303 | -0.4729 | 0.4412 | 0.6475 | -0.4729 | Y |
| | 11 | 31.1841 | 57.2043 | -26.8943 | 31.2511 | 57.8828 | -26.4688 | -0.0670 | -0.6785 | 0.4255 | 0.8037 | -0.6785 | Y |
| | 12 | 19.2692 | 57.4954 | -27.1673 | 19.3021 | 58.4933 | -28.7883 | -0.0329 | -0.9979 | 0.3810 | 1.0687 | -0.9979 | Y |
| | 13 | 39.2855 | 58.3350 | -7.0288 | 39.1889 | 58.2299 | -6.5312 | 0.0966 | 0.1051 | 0.4976 | 0.5177 | 0.1051 | Y |
| | 14 | 30.9980 | 59.0416 | -6.9850 | 30.9226 | 59.2028 | -6.5499 | 0.0754 | -0.1612 | 0.4351 | 0.4701 | -0.1612 | Y |
| | 15 | 20.8263 | 58.3866 | -7.2913 | 20.7505 | 58.8226 | -6.9385 | 0.0758 | -0.4360 | 0.3528 | 0.5660 | -0.4360 | Y |
| ROOF - (Z) | 16 | 37.4374 | 24.2549 | -46.7450 | 37.9155 | 24.8546 | -46.4874 | -0.4781 | -0.5997 | 0.2576 | 0.8091 | 0.2576 | Z |
| | 17 | 37.7190 | 30.5146 | -46.9289 | 38.1870 | 31.1105 | -46.6265 | -0.4680 | -0.5959 | 0.3024 | 0.8158 | 0.3024 | Z |
| | 18 | 37.2589 | 36.6944 | -46.8846 | 37.7517 | 37.3343 | -46.5360 | -0.4928 | -0.6399 | 0.3486 | 0.8797 | 0.3486 | Z |
| | 19 | 36.0070 | 40.8705 | -46.4551 | 36.4322 | 41.5477 | -46.0957 | -0.4252 | -0.6772 | 0.3594 | 0.8767 | 0.3594 | Z |
| | 20 | 35.3889 | 44.9079 | -46.6318 | 35.8858 | 45.5210 | -46.2261 | -0.4969 | -0.6131 | 0.4057 | 0.8874 | 0.4057 | Z |
| | 21 | 32.5520 | 24.5745 | -49.4760 | 33.1095 | 25.1560 | -49.2214 | -0.5575 | -0.5805 | 0.2546 | 0.8442 | 0.2546 | Z |
| | 22 | 31.9462 | 30.0162 | -49.5551 | 32.5061 | 30.6235 | -49.2608 | -0.5599 | -0.6073 | 0.2943 | 0.8769 | 0.2943 | Z |
| | 23 | 31.4891 | 36.0448 | -49.4251 | 31.9808 | 36.6802 | -49.1019 | -0.4917 | -0.6354 | 0.3232 | 0.8660 | 0.3232 | Z |
| | 24 | 30.7893 | 39.9514 | -49.3218 | 31.2685 | 40.6245 | -48.9725 | -0.4792 | -0.6731 | 0.3493 | 0.8971 | 0.3493 | Z |
| | 25 | 29.5500 | 44.3735 | -49.1915 | 30.0563 | 44.9875 | -48.8110 | -0.5063 | -0.6140 | 0.3805 | 0.8821 | 0.3805 | Z |
| | 26 | 24.1298 | 25.5958 | -50.6980 | 24.6680 | 26.2150 | -50.4807 | -0.5382 | -0.6192 | 0.2173 | 0.8487 | 0.2173 | Z |
| | 27 | 23.6347 | 30.6521 | -50.6800 | 24.1236 | 31.3359 | -50.4314 | -0.4889 | -0.6838 | 0.2486 | 0.8766 | 0.2486 | Z |
| | 28 | 23.4412 | 36.1554 | -50.5292 | 23.9377 | 36.7545 | -50.2404 | -0.4965 | -0.5991 | 0.2888 | 0.8300 | 0.2888 | Z |
| | 29 | 23.5323 | 40.3766 | -50.3191 | 24.0316 | 40.9855 | -49.9977 | -0.4993 | -0.6089 | 0.3214 | 0.8505 | 0.3214 | Z |
| 30 | 23.6262 | 44.0979 | -50.0468 | 24.1403 | 44.7885 | -49.6903 | -0.5141 | -0.6706 | 0.3565 | 0.9171 | 0.3565 | Z | |
| A-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 31 | 50.1406 | 53.8484 | -33.2736 | 50.5516 | 54.2652 | -32.6514 | -0.4110 | -0.4168 | 0.6222 | 0.8543 | 0.6222 | Z |
| | 32 | 47.6901 | 53.4717 | -34.9129 | 48.0551 | 53.9190 | -34.3314 | -0.3650 | -0.4473 | 0.5815 | 0.8194 | 0.5815 | Z |
| | 33 | 45.1645 | 51.7915 | -36.3180 | 45.5042 | 52.2371 | -35.8283 | -0.3397 | -0.4456 | 0.4897 | 0.7442 | 0.4897 | Z |
| | 34 | 42.2416 | 51.8133 | -38.5440 | 42.6106 | 52.2667 | -38.1007 | -0.3690 | -0.4534 | 0.4433 | 0.7337 | -0.4534 | Z |
| | 35 | 40.2321 | 51.3971 | -39.8614 | 40.7394 | 51.8341 | -39.4100 | -0.5073 | -0.4370 | 0.4514 | 0.8075 | 0.4514 | Z |
| | 36 | 37.2515 | 50.1912 | -41.4498 | 37.7126 | 50.7170 | -41.0046 | -0.4611 | -0.5258 | 0.4452 | 0.8290 | 0.4452 | Z |
| A-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 31 | 50.1406 | 53.8484 | -33.2736 | 50.5516 | 54.2652 | -32.6514 | -0.4110 | -0.4168 | 0.6222 | 0.8543 | -0.4168 | Y |
| | 32 | 47.6901 | 53.4717 | -34.9129 | 48.0551 | 53.9190 | -34.3314 | -0.3650 | -0.4473 | 0.5815 | 0.8194 | -0.4473 | Y |
| | 33 | 45.1645 | 51.7915 | -36.3180 | 45.5042 | 52.2371 | -35.8283 | -0.3397 | -0.4456 | 0.4897 | 0.7442 | -0.4456 | Y |
| | 34 | 42.2416 | 51.8133 | -38.5440 | 42.6106 | 52.2667 | -38.1007 | -0.3690 | -0.4534 | 0.4433 | 0.7337 | -0.4534 | Y |
| | 35 | 40.2321 | 51.3971 | -39.8614 | 40.7394 | 51.8341 | -39.4100 | -0.5073 | -0.4370 | 0.4514 | 0.8075 | -0.4370 | Y |
| | 36 | 37.2515 | 50.1912 | -41.4498 | 37.7126 | 50.7170 | -41.0046 | -0.4611 | -0.5258 | 0.4452 | 0.8290 | -0.5258 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 37 | 11.8423 | 54.9992 | -32.6410 | 12.2389 | 55.4295 | -32.3200 | -0.3966 | -0.4303 | 0.3210 | 0.6675 | 0.3210 | Z |
| | 38 | 9.0843 | 55.0620 | -33.0109 | 9.5228 | 55.5046 | -32.6924 | -0.4385 | -0.4426 | 0.3185 | 0.6997 | 0.3185 | Z |
| | 39 | 10.7505 | 51.0559 | -44.6006 | 11.1750 | 51.5514 | -44.3089 | -0.4245 | -0.4955 | 0.2917 | 0.7147 | 0.2917 | Z |
| | 40 | 7.5317 | 51.2101 | -44.3749 | 7.9700 | 51.7147 | -44.0601 | -0.4383 | -0.5046 | 0.3148 | 0.7388 | 0.3148 | Z |
| B-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 37 | 11.8423 | 54.9992 | -32.6410 | 12.2389 | 55.4295 | -32.3200 | -0.3966 | -0.4303 | 0.3210 | 0.6675 | -0.4303 | Y |
| | 38 | 9.0843 | 55.0620 | -33.0109 | 9.5228 | 55.5046 | -32.6924 | -0.4385 | -0.4426 | 0.3185 | 0.6997 | -0.4426 | Y |
| | 39 | 10.7505 | 51.0559 | -44.6006 | 11.1750 | 51.5514 | -44.3089 | -0.4245 | -0.4955 | 0.2917 | 0.7147 | -0.4955 | Y |
| | 40 | 7.5317 | 51.2101 | -44.3749 | 7.9700 | 51.7147 | -44.0601 | -0.4383 | -0.5046 | 0.3148 | 0.7388 | -0.5046 | Y |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.

^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.

^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.

Figure E-4. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-1

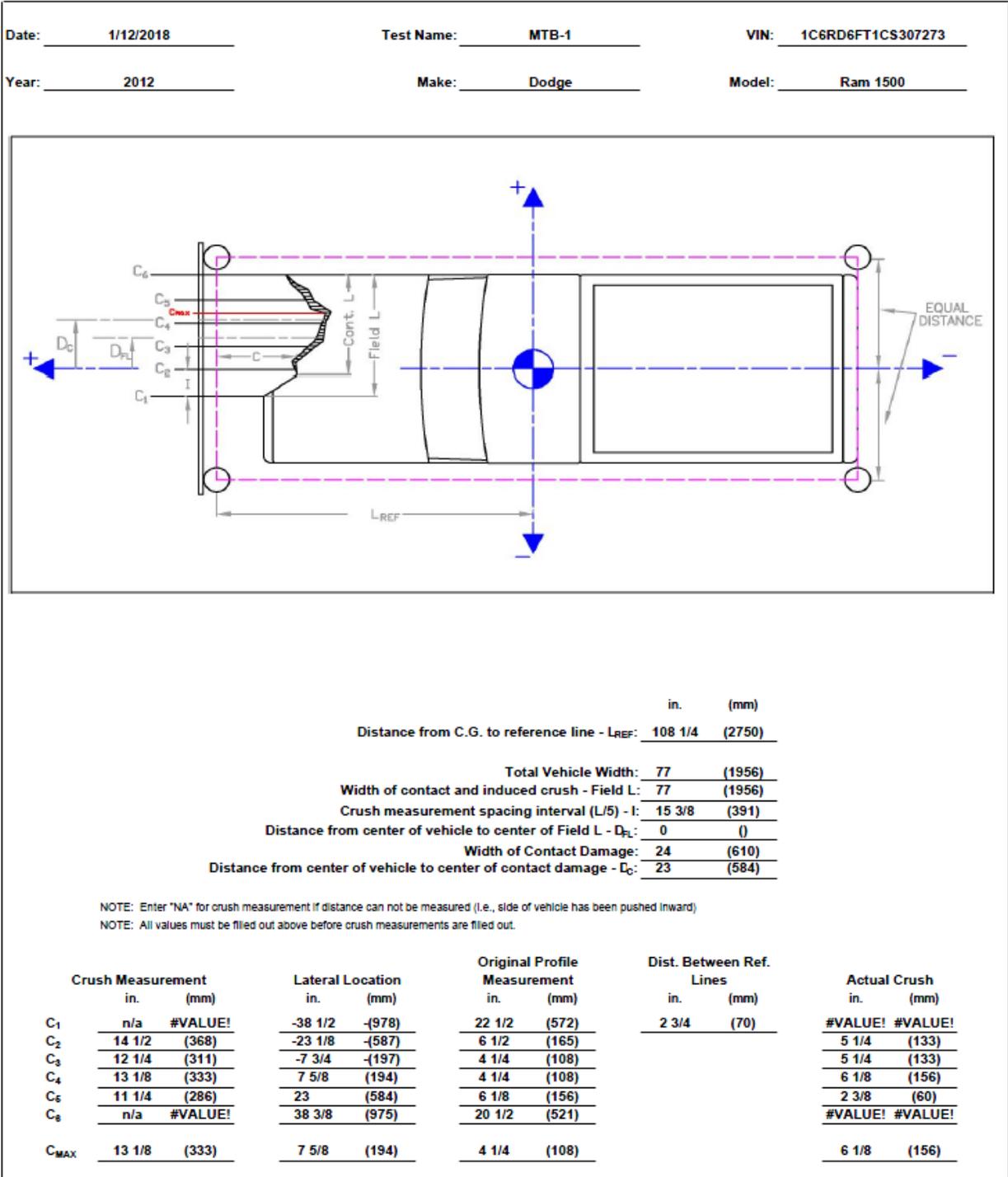


Figure E-5. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Front, Test No. MTB-1

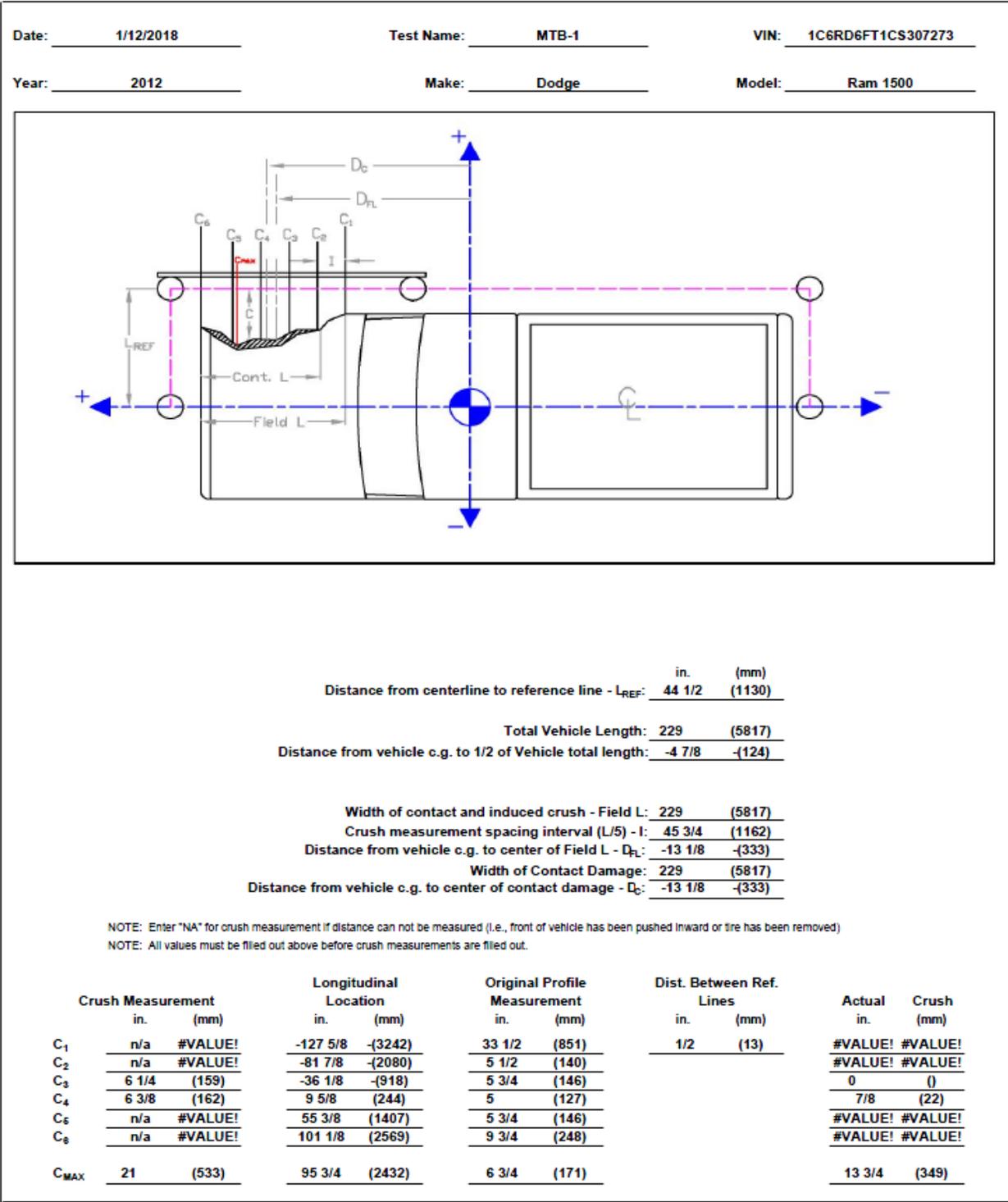


Figure E-6. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Side, Test No. MTB-1

Date: 9/20/2018
Year: 2009

Test Name: MTB-2
Make: Kia

VIN: KNADE223596440731
Model: Rio

VEHICLE DEFORMATION
PASSENGER SIDE FLOOR PAN - SET 1

| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| TOE PAN - WHEEL WELL (X, Z) | 1 | 63.9964 | 9.6915 | 2.8727 | 64.2097 | 9.6791 | 2.5636 | -0.2133 | 0.0124 | 0.3091 | 0.3758 | 0.3091 | Z |
| | 2 | 64.7593 | 6.7154 | 4.4410 | 64.9206 | 6.6287 | 4.0926 | -0.1613 | 0.0867 | 0.3484 | 0.3936 | 0.3484 | Z |
| | 3 | 64.3797 | 3.9877 | 4.5218 | 64.5442 | 3.8593 | 4.1561 | -0.1645 | 0.1284 | 0.3657 | 0.4211 | 0.3657 | Z |
| | 4 | 63.9188 | 1.0276 | 4.7348 | 64.0987 | 0.9976 | 4.3342 | -0.1799 | 0.0300 | 0.4006 | 0.4402 | 0.4006 | Z |
| | 5 | 63.2835 | -3.5260 | 4.8933 | 63.4690 | -3.5592 | 4.5124 | -0.1855 | -0.0332 | 0.3809 | 0.4250 | 0.3809 | Z |
| | 6 | 61.5904 | 10.2711 | 6.5347 | 61.8135 | 10.2128 | 6.2511 | -0.2231 | 0.0583 | 0.2836 | 0.3655 | 0.2836 | Z |
| | 7 | 61.1647 | 7.0646 | 6.6375 | 61.3577 | 6.9173 | 6.2983 | -0.1930 | 0.1473 | 0.3392 | 0.4171 | 0.3392 | Z |
| | 8 | 61.0593 | 4.1293 | 6.5156 | 61.2762 | 4.1301 | 6.1244 | -0.2169 | -0.0008 | 0.3912 | 0.4473 | 0.3912 | Z |
| | 9 | 60.7574 | 1.1937 | 6.7030 | 60.9216 | 1.1347 | 6.3898 | -0.1642 | 0.0590 | 0.3132 | 0.3585 | 0.3132 | Z |
| | 10 | 59.9345 | -2.0022 | 7.0942 | 60.1167 | -2.0364 | 6.7643 | -0.1822 | -0.0342 | 0.3299 | 0.3784 | 0.3299 | Z |
| FLOOR PAN (Z) | 11 | 54.7532 | 13.1964 | 8.3216 | 54.9655 | 13.1615 | 8.0790 | -0.2123 | 0.0349 | 0.2426 | 0.3243 | 0.2426 | Z |
| | 12 | 54.2065 | 8.2978 | 8.2070 | 54.5153 | 8.2608 | 7.9292 | -0.3088 | 0.0370 | 0.2778 | 0.4170 | 0.2778 | Z |
| | 13 | 53.7921 | 4.7251 | 8.2498 | 54.0213 | 4.7019 | 7.9567 | -0.2292 | 0.0232 | 0.2931 | 0.3728 | 0.2931 | Z |
| | 14 | 53.2865 | 0.8012 | 8.3692 | 53.5118 | 0.7838 | 8.0255 | -0.2253 | 0.0174 | 0.3437 | 0.4113 | 0.3437 | Z |
| | 15 | 53.1102 | -2.2816 | 8.4945 | 53.3420 | -2.3354 | 8.1818 | -0.2318 | -0.0538 | 0.3127 | 0.3929 | 0.3127 | Z |
| | 16 | 49.8547 | 14.1525 | 8.6947 | 50.1307 | 14.1123 | 8.4686 | -0.2760 | 0.0402 | 0.2261 | 0.3590 | 0.2261 | Z |
| | 17 | 49.5381 | 8.8817 | 8.2836 | 49.7655 | 8.8645 | 8.0690 | -0.2274 | 0.0172 | 0.2146 | 0.3131 | 0.2146 | Z |
| | 18 | 48.8525 | 4.7636 | 8.3284 | 49.0896 | 4.7218 | 8.0997 | -0.2371 | 0.0418 | 0.2287 | 0.3321 | 0.2287 | Z |
| | 19 | 48.8790 | 1.2165 | 8.6729 | 49.0923 | 1.1774 | 8.4137 | -0.2133 | 0.0391 | 0.2592 | 0.3380 | 0.2592 | Z |
| | 20 | 48.2836 | -1.8277 | 9.0314 | 48.5468 | -1.8735 | 8.7792 | -0.2632 | -0.0458 | 0.2522 | 0.3674 | 0.2522 | Z |
| | 21 | 45.3584 | 14.8436 | 8.6065 | 45.6031 | 14.8328 | 8.4138 | -0.2447 | 0.0108 | 0.1927 | 0.3117 | 0.1927 | Z |
| | 22 | 44.3741 | 9.4074 | 8.4142 | 44.6585 | 9.3825 | 8.2446 | -0.2844 | 0.0249 | 0.1696 | 0.3321 | 0.1696 | Z |
| | 23 | 43.5115 | 4.9677 | 8.3911 | 43.7573 | 4.9601 | 8.1993 | -0.2458 | 0.0076 | 0.1918 | 0.3119 | 0.1918 | Z |
| | 24 | 42.6536 | 0.8974 | 8.7863 | 42.8871 | 0.8819 | 8.5953 | -0.2335 | 0.0155 | 0.1910 | 0.3021 | 0.1910 | Z |
| | 25 | 42.6379 | -1.8945 | 8.8774 | 42.8894 | -1.8921 | 8.6728 | -0.2515 | 0.0024 | 0.2046 | 0.3242 | 0.2046 | Z |
| | 26 | 40.5826 | 15.4805 | 8.3749 | 40.8025 | 15.5124 | 8.2049 | -0.2199 | -0.0319 | 0.1700 | 0.2798 | 0.1700 | Z |
| | 27 | 39.8059 | 9.3941 | 8.3789 | 40.0616 | 9.3602 | 8.2235 | -0.2557 | 0.0339 | 0.1554 | 0.3011 | 0.1554 | Z |
| | 28 | 39.7096 | 4.9618 | 8.4028 | 39.9809 | 5.0099 | 8.2352 | -0.2713 | -0.0481 | 0.1676 | 0.3225 | 0.1676 | Z |
| | 29 | 39.6290 | 1.4827 | 8.4774 | 39.8806 | 1.4742 | 8.3096 | -0.2516 | 0.0085 | 0.1678 | 0.3025 | 0.1678 | Z |
| | 30 | 39.1689 | -2.1222 | 8.2797 | 39.4107 | -2.1102 | 8.0988 | -0.2418 | 0.0120 | 0.1809 | 0.3022 | 0.1809 | Z |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.

^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.

^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.



Figure E-7. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-2

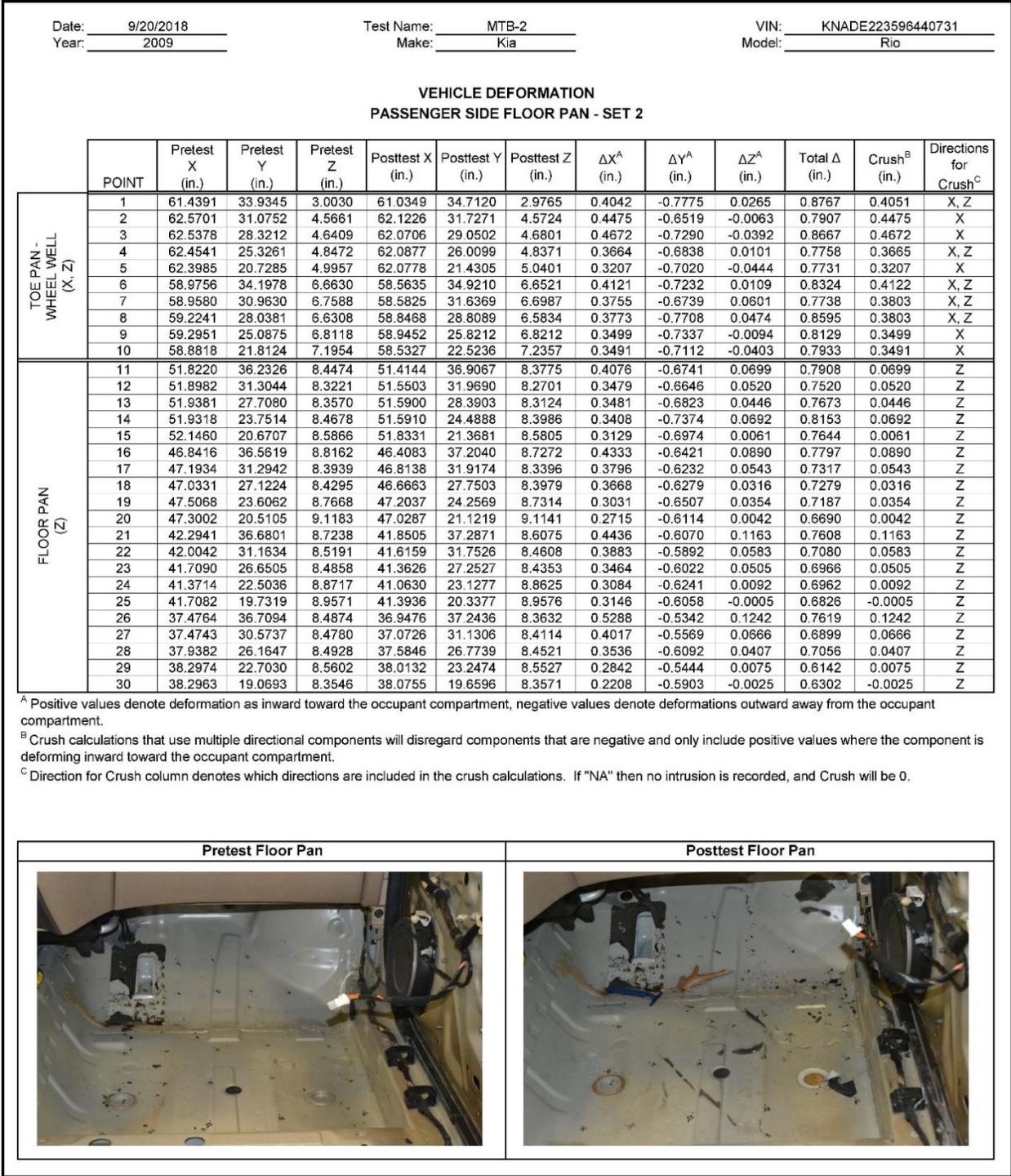


Figure E-8. Floor Pan Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-2

| Date: 9/20/2018 Year: 2009 | | Test Name: MTB-2 Make: Kia | | VIN: KNADE223596440731 Model: Rio | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| VEHICLE DEFORMATION PASSENGER SIDE INTERIOR CRUSH - SET 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
| DASH (X, Y, Z) | 1 | 51.2837 | 12.1913 | -19.2225 | 51.2843 | 12.3961 | -19.5374 | -0.0006 | -0.2048 | -0.3149 | 0.3756 | 0.3756 | X, Y, Z |
| | 2 | 50.3047 | 0.1942 | -19.9689 | 50.3004 | 0.3968 | -20.3172 | 0.0043 | -0.2026 | -0.3483 | 0.4030 | 0.4030 | X, Y, Z |
| | 3 | 49.5053 | -9.0843 | -20.1348 | 49.5993 | -8.8368 | -20.4925 | -0.0940 | 0.2475 | -0.3577 | 0.4450 | 0.4450 | X, Y, Z |
| | 4 | 48.5213 | 14.6351 | -10.2523 | 48.4908 | 14.7856 | -10.5668 | 0.0305 | -0.1505 | -0.3145 | 0.3500 | 0.3500 | X, Y, Z |
| | 5 | 46.3795 | -1.6337 | -9.9550 | 46.5311 | -1.4495 | -10.3063 | -0.1516 | 0.1842 | -0.3513 | 0.4246 | 0.4246 | X, Y, Z |
| | 6 | 43.7414 | -9.7829 | -10.5271 | 43.8952 | -9.6071 | -10.8436 | -0.1538 | 0.1758 | -0.3165 | 0.3934 | 0.3934 | X, Y, Z |
| SIDE PANEL (Y) | 7 | 55.5771 | 16.1899 | 2.4092 | 55.6114 | 16.4252 | 2.1464 | -0.0343 | -0.2353 | -0.2628 | 0.3544 | -0.2353 | Y |
| | 8 | 60.2355 | 15.8969 | 2.7153 | 60.2315 | 16.2588 | 2.3960 | 0.0040 | -0.3619 | -0.3193 | 0.4826 | -0.3619 | Y |
| | 9 | 56.4666 | 15.9940 | -1.9363 | 56.4365 | 15.8910 | -2.2200 | 0.0301 | 0.1030 | -0.2837 | 0.3033 | 0.1030 | Y |
| IMPACT SIDE DOOR (Y) | 10 | 48.8938 | 18.0171 | -15.0724 | 48.5050 | 17.9606 | -15.4060 | 0.3888 | 0.0565 | -0.3336 | 0.5154 | 0.0565 | Y |
| | 11 | 34.3809 | 19.4425 | -15.5836 | 34.0888 | 19.8538 | -15.7558 | 0.2921 | -0.4113 | -0.1722 | 0.5331 | -0.4113 | Y |
| | 12 | 23.7882 | 20.0012 | -16.3140 | 23.4120 | 20.6997 | -16.4757 | 0.3762 | -0.6985 | -0.1617 | 0.8097 | -0.6985 | Y |
| | 13 | 44.9866 | 18.4507 | -0.6730 | 44.8121 | 19.1967 | -0.9314 | 0.1745 | -0.7460 | -0.2584 | 0.8085 | -0.7460 | Y |
| | 14 | 37.6867 | 19.2898 | 0.0957 | 37.5181 | 19.9533 | -0.1476 | 0.1686 | -0.6635 | -0.2433 | 0.7265 | -0.6635 | Y |
| | 15 | 28.7236 | 19.6589 | 0.5578 | 28.5874 | 20.2029 | 0.4069 | 0.1362 | -0.5440 | -0.1509 | 0.5807 | -0.5440 | Y |
| ROOF - (Z) | 16 | 30.4175 | 8.1879 | -37.0564 | 30.3635 | 8.3195 | -37.3460 | 0.0540 | -0.1316 | -0.2896 | 0.3226 | -0.2896 | Z |
| | 17 | 30.8037 | 3.0216 | -37.3385 | 30.6950 | 3.1129 | -37.6174 | 0.1087 | -0.0913 | -0.2789 | 0.3129 | -0.2789 | Z |
| | 18 | 30.8772 | -0.8440 | -37.4888 | 30.7829 | -0.6778 | -37.7507 | 0.0943 | 0.1662 | -0.2619 | 0.3242 | -0.2619 | Z |
| | 19 | 29.6237 | -4.0714 | -37.8205 | 29.5107 | -4.0187 | -38.0757 | 0.1130 | 0.0527 | -0.2552 | 0.2840 | -0.2552 | Z |
| | 20 | 29.4922 | -8.1152 | -37.8465 | 29.4454 | -7.9428 | -38.0634 | 0.0468 | 0.1724 | -0.2169 | 0.2810 | -0.2169 | Z |
| | 21 | 19.2233 | 8.1474 | -38.5457 | 18.9827 | 8.2573 | -38.7771 | 0.2406 | -0.1099 | -0.2314 | 0.3514 | -0.2314 | Z |
| | 22 | 19.1485 | 4.2840 | -38.8351 | 18.9537 | 4.3204 | -39.0470 | 0.1948 | -0.0364 | -0.2119 | 0.2901 | -0.2119 | Z |
| | 23 | 18.6453 | 0.4562 | -39.0657 | 18.4789 | 0.5182 | -39.2588 | 0.1664 | -0.0620 | -0.1931 | 0.2623 | -0.1931 | Z |
| | 24 | 18.2319 | -2.7917 | -39.2012 | 18.0608 | -2.7712 | -39.3731 | 0.1711 | 0.0205 | -0.1719 | 0.2434 | -0.1719 | Z |
| | 25 | 17.4661 | -6.4113 | -39.3038 | 17.3027 | -6.3501 | -39.4555 | 0.1634 | 0.0612 | -0.1517 | 0.2312 | -0.1517 | Z |
| | 26 | 9.2178 | 9.2690 | -38.8457 | 9.0100 | 9.3410 | -38.9756 | 0.2078 | -0.0720 | -0.1299 | 0.2554 | -0.1299 | Z |
| | 27 | 9.1627 | 5.5344 | -39.1496 | 8.9085 | 5.5998 | -39.2716 | 0.2542 | -0.0654 | -0.1220 | 0.2894 | -0.1220 | Z |
| | 28 | 9.2087 | 1.4984 | -39.3853 | 9.0524 | 1.5863 | -39.4979 | 0.1563 | -0.0879 | -0.1126 | 0.2117 | -0.1126 | Z |
| | 29 | 9.5103 | -2.2098 | -39.5239 | 9.3083 | -2.2322 | -39.6247 | 0.2020 | -0.0224 | -0.1008 | 0.2269 | -0.1008 | Z |
| 30 | 9.7442 | -5.1882 | -39.5795 | 9.5435 | -5.1719 | -39.6683 | 0.2007 | 0.0163 | -0.0888 | 0.2201 | -0.0888 | Z | |
| A-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 31 | 54.3458 | 15.0277 | -22.4646 | 54.1704 | 15.1155 | -22.8705 | 0.1754 | -0.0878 | -0.4059 | 0.4508 | 0.1754 | X |
| | 32 | 51.9399 | 14.7222 | -24.0407 | 51.8587 | 14.8478 | -24.4191 | 0.0812 | -0.1256 | -0.3784 | 0.4069 | 0.0812 | X |
| | 33 | 49.5159 | 14.4057 | -25.6361 | 49.4273 | 14.5432 | -26.0270 | 0.0886 | -0.1375 | -0.3909 | 0.4237 | 0.0886 | X |
| | 34 | 47.1912 | 14.0856 | -27.0036 | 47.0488 | 14.2301 | -27.4101 | 0.1424 | -0.1445 | -0.4065 | 0.4543 | 0.1424 | X |
| | 35 | 44.1689 | 13.6351 | -28.7740 | 43.9814 | 13.7987 | -29.1513 | 0.1875 | -0.1636 | -0.3773 | 0.4520 | 0.1875 | X |
| | 36 | 40.5082 | 13.1106 | -30.7138 | 40.3686 | 13.2797 | -31.0757 | 0.1396 | -0.1691 | -0.3619 | 0.4231 | 0.1396 | X |
| A-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 31 | 54.3458 | 15.0277 | -22.4646 | 54.1704 | 15.1155 | -22.8705 | 0.1754 | -0.0878 | -0.4059 | 0.4508 | -0.0878 | Y |
| | 32 | 51.9399 | 14.7222 | -24.0407 | 51.8587 | 14.8478 | -24.4191 | 0.0812 | -0.1256 | -0.3784 | 0.4069 | -0.1256 | Y |
| | 33 | 49.5159 | 14.4057 | -25.6361 | 49.4273 | 14.5432 | -26.0270 | 0.0886 | -0.1375 | -0.3909 | 0.4237 | -0.1375 | Y |
| | 34 | 47.1912 | 14.0856 | -27.0036 | 47.0488 | 14.2301 | -27.4101 | 0.1424 | -0.1445 | -0.4065 | 0.4543 | -0.1445 | Y |
| | 35 | 44.1689 | 13.6351 | -28.7740 | 43.9814 | 13.7987 | -29.1513 | 0.1875 | -0.1636 | -0.3773 | 0.4520 | -0.1636 | Y |
| | 36 | 40.5082 | 13.1106 | -30.7138 | 40.3686 | 13.2797 | -31.0757 | 0.1396 | -0.1691 | -0.3619 | 0.4231 | -0.1691 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 37 | 16.1162 | 14.3694 | -33.1190 | 16.0114 | 14.3377 | -33.3691 | 0.1048 | 0.0317 | -0.2501 | 0.2730 | 0.1095 | X, Y |
| | 38 | 14.4216 | 17.3353 | -26.5745 | 14.4289 | 17.2408 | -26.7510 | -0.0073 | 0.0945 | -0.1765 | 0.2003 | 0.0945 | Y |
| | 39 | 19.0891 | 18.4520 | -20.1435 | 19.1990 | 18.3050 | -20.3775 | -0.1099 | 0.1470 | -0.2340 | 0.2974 | 0.1470 | Y |
| | 40 | 15.8428 | 19.0213 | -16.2147 | 15.9354 | 18.8685 | -16.4237 | -0.0926 | 0.1528 | -0.2090 | 0.2750 | 0.1528 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 37 | 16.1162 | 14.3694 | -33.1190 | 16.0114 | 14.3377 | -33.3691 | 0.1048 | 0.0317 | -0.2501 | 0.2730 | 0.0317 | Y |
| | 38 | 14.4216 | 17.3353 | -26.5745 | 14.4289 | 17.2408 | -26.7510 | -0.0073 | 0.0945 | -0.1765 | 0.2003 | 0.0945 | Y |
| | 39 | 19.0891 | 18.4520 | -20.1435 | 19.1990 | 18.3050 | -20.3775 | -0.1099 | 0.1470 | -0.2340 | 0.2974 | 0.1470 | Y |
| | 40 | 15.8428 | 19.0213 | -16.2147 | 15.9354 | 18.8685 | -16.4237 | -0.0926 | 0.1528 | -0.2090 | 0.2750 | 0.1528 | Y |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.
^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.
^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.

Figure E-9. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 1, Test No. MTB-2

| Date: 9/20/2018 Year: 2009 | | Test Name: MTB-2 Make: Kia | | VIN: KNADE223596440731 Model: Rio | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| VEHICLE DEFORMATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PASSENGER SIDE INTERIOR CRUSH - SET 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | POINT | Pretest X (in.) | Pretest Y (in.) | Pretest Z (in.) | Posttest X (in.) | Posttest Y (in.) | Posttest Z (in.) | ΔX^A (in.) | ΔY^A (in.) | ΔZ^A (in.) | Total Δ (in.) | Crush ^B (in.) | Directions for Crush ^C |
| DASH (X, Y, Z) | 1 | 48.3307 | 35.0901 | -19.5630 | 48.2897 | 35.3224 | -19.3604 | 0.0410 | -0.2323 | 0.2026 | 0.3110 | 0.3110 | X, Y, Z |
| | 2 | 48.8901 | 23.0649 | -20.2893 | 48.8559 | 23.2953 | -20.1259 | 0.0342 | -0.2304 | 0.1634 | 0.2845 | 0.2845 | X, Y, Z |
| | 3 | 49.2840 | 13.7600 | -20.4394 | 49.3454 | 14.0478 | -20.2899 | -0.0614 | -0.2878 | 0.1495 | 0.3301 | 0.3301 | X, Y, Z |
| | 4 | 45.3461 | 37.1783 | -10.5742 | 45.1770 | 37.3429 | -10.4042 | 0.1691 | -0.1646 | 0.1700 | 0.2908 | 0.2908 | X, Y, Z |
| | 5 | 45.3072 | 20.7698 | -10.2433 | 45.3144 | 20.9909 | -10.1267 | -0.0072 | -0.2211 | 0.1166 | 0.2501 | 0.2501 | X, Y, Z |
| | 6 | 43.7299 | 12.3487 | -10.7865 | 43.7486 | 12.5620 | -10.6619 | -0.0187 | -0.2133 | 0.1246 | 0.2477 | 0.2477 | X, Y, Z |
| SIDE PANEL (Y) | 7 | 52.2404 | 39.6492 | 2.0305 | 51.9775 | 39.8950 | 2.3338 | 0.2629 | -0.2458 | 0.3033 | 0.4707 | -0.2458 | Y |
| | 8 | 56.9001 | 39.9556 | 2.3007 | 56.5798 | 40.3227 | 2.6014 | 0.3203 | -0.3671 | 0.3007 | 0.5725 | -0.3671 | Y |
| | 9 | 53.1148 | 39.5600 | -2.3215 | 52.8818 | 39.4666 | -2.0266 | 0.2330 | 0.0934 | 0.2929 | 0.3857 | 0.0934 | Y |
| IMPACT SIDE DOOR (Y) | 10 | 45.2460 | 40.5703 | -15.4005 | 44.8033 | 40.4887 | -15.2480 | 0.4427 | 0.0816 | 0.1525 | 0.4753 | 0.0816 | Y |
| | 11 | 30.6666 | 40.1250 | -15.8005 | 30.2649 | 40.5171 | -15.6561 | 0.4017 | -0.3921 | 0.1444 | 0.5796 | -0.3921 | Y |
| | 12 | 20.0844 | 39.3216 | -16.4492 | 19.5707 | 39.9861 | -16.4184 | 0.5137 | -0.6645 | 0.0308 | 0.8405 | -0.6645 | Y |
| | 13 | 41.4246 | 40.5294 | -0.9717 | 40.9244 | 41.2555 | -0.7897 | 0.5002 | -0.7261 | 0.1820 | 0.9003 | -0.7261 | Y |
| | 14 | 34.0834 | 40.4286 | -0.1472 | 33.5905 | 41.0712 | -0.0351 | 0.4929 | -0.6426 | 0.1121 | 0.8176 | -0.6426 | Y |
| | 15 | 25.1505 | 39.6481 | 0.3841 | 24.6994 | 40.1741 | 0.4848 | 0.4511 | -0.5260 | 0.1007 | 0.7002 | -0.5260 | Y |
| ROOF - (Z) | 16 | 28.0144 | 28.4122 | -37.2301 | 28.1360 | 28.5787 | -37.2431 | -0.1216 | -0.1665 | -0.0130 | 0.2066 | -0.0130 | Z |
| | 17 | 29.0567 | 23.3373 | -37.5098 | 29.1335 | 23.4574 | -37.5053 | -0.0768 | -0.1201 | 0.0045 | 0.1426 | 0.0045 | Z |
| | 18 | 29.6233 | 19.5126 | -37.6567 | 29.7073 | 19.7090 | -37.6326 | -0.0840 | -0.1964 | 0.0241 | 0.2150 | 0.0241 | Z |
| | 19 | 28.7910 | 16.1507 | -37.9753 | 28.8754 | 16.2323 | -37.9574 | -0.0844 | -0.0816 | 0.0179 | 0.1188 | 0.0179 | Z |
| | 20 | 29.1780 | 12.1232 | -37.9961 | 29.3138 | 12.3322 | -37.9394 | -0.1358 | -0.2090 | 0.0567 | 0.2556 | 0.0567 | Z |
| | 21 | 16.9065 | 26.9359 | -38.6324 | 16.8629 | 27.0561 | -38.7178 | 0.0436 | -0.1202 | -0.0854 | 0.1538 | -0.0854 | Z |
| | 22 | 17.3248 | 23.0942 | -38.9173 | 17.3401 | 23.1476 | -38.9818 | -0.0153 | -0.0534 | -0.0645 | 0.0851 | -0.0645 | Z |
| | 23 | 17.3141 | 19.2331 | -39.1400 | 17.3577 | 19.3158 | -39.1898 | -0.0436 | -0.0627 | -0.0498 | 0.1059 | -0.0498 | Z |
| | 24 | 17.3189 | 15.9587 | -39.2689 | 17.3653 | 15.9998 | -39.3007 | -0.0464 | -0.0411 | -0.0318 | 0.0697 | -0.0318 | Z |
| | 25 | 17.0221 | 12.2706 | -39.3617 | 17.0728 | 12.3532 | -39.3807 | -0.0507 | -0.0826 | -0.0190 | 0.0988 | -0.0190 | Z |
| | 26 | 6.8378 | 26.7669 | -38.8559 | 6.8344 | 26.8517 | -38.9562 | 0.0034 | -0.0848 | -0.1003 | 0.1314 | -0.1003 | Z |
| | 27 | 7.2590 | 23.0553 | -39.1555 | 7.2147 | 23.1280 | -39.2471 | 0.0443 | -0.0727 | -0.0916 | 0.1251 | -0.0916 | Z |
| | 28 | 7.8195 | 19.0580 | -39.3874 | 7.8731 | 19.1659 | -39.4667 | -0.0536 | -0.1079 | -0.0793 | 0.1442 | -0.0793 | Z |
| | 29 | 8.5924 | 15.4186 | -39.5244 | 8.6171 | 15.4116 | -39.5867 | -0.0247 | 0.0070 | -0.0623 | 0.0674 | -0.0623 | Z |
| 30 | 9.2052 | 12.4946 | -39.5787 | 9.2274 | 12.5263 | -39.6250 | -0.0222 | -0.0317 | -0.0463 | 0.0603 | -0.0463 | Z | |
| A-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 31 | 50.9798 | 38.2885 | -22.8318 | 50.8166 | 38.3862 | -22.6865 | 0.1632 | -0.0977 | 0.1453 | 0.2394 | 0.2185 | X, Z |
| | 32 | 48.6209 | 37.6744 | -24.3888 | 48.5646 | 37.8227 | -24.2435 | 0.0563 | -0.1483 | 0.1453 | 0.2151 | 0.1558 | X, Z |
| | 33 | 46.2455 | 37.0469 | -25.9650 | 46.1987 | 37.2071 | -25.8603 | 0.0468 | -0.1602 | 0.1047 | 0.1970 | 0.1147 | X, Z |
| | 34 | 43.9706 | 36.4291 | -27.3141 | 43.8856 | 36.5903 | -27.2521 | 0.0850 | -0.1612 | 0.0620 | 0.1925 | 0.1052 | X, Z |
| | 35 | 41.0174 | 35.5918 | -29.0605 | 40.9058 | 35.7673 | -29.0044 | 0.1116 | -0.1755 | 0.0561 | 0.2154 | 0.1249 | X, Z |
| | 36 | 37.4395 | 34.5991 | -30.9712 | 37.3972 | 34.7873 | -30.9418 | 0.0423 | -0.1882 | 0.0294 | 0.1951 | 0.0515 | X, Z |
| A-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 31 | 50.9798 | 38.2885 | -22.8318 | 50.8166 | 38.3862 | -22.6865 | 0.1632 | -0.0977 | 0.1453 | 0.2394 | -0.0977 | Y |
| | 32 | 48.6209 | 37.6744 | -24.3888 | 48.5646 | 37.8227 | -24.2435 | 0.0563 | -0.1483 | 0.1453 | 0.2151 | -0.1483 | Y |
| | 33 | 46.2455 | 37.0469 | -25.9650 | 46.1987 | 37.2071 | -25.8603 | 0.0468 | -0.1602 | 0.1047 | 0.1970 | -0.1602 | Y |
| | 34 | 43.9706 | 36.4291 | -27.3141 | 43.8856 | 36.5903 | -27.2521 | 0.0850 | -0.1612 | 0.0620 | 0.1925 | -0.1612 | Y |
| | 35 | 41.0174 | 35.5918 | -29.0605 | 40.9058 | 35.7673 | -29.0044 | 0.1116 | -0.1755 | 0.0561 | 0.2154 | -0.1755 | Y |
| | 36 | 37.4395 | 34.5991 | -30.9712 | 37.3972 | 34.7873 | -30.9418 | 0.0423 | -0.1882 | 0.0294 | 0.1951 | -0.1882 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Maximum (X, Y, Z) | 37 | 13.0696 | 32.7200 | -33.1883 | 13.1148 | 32.7106 | -33.3304 | -0.0452 | 0.0094 | -0.1421 | 0.1494 | 0.0094 | Y |
| | 38 | 11.0588 | 35.4578 | -26.6339 | 11.1466 | 35.3934 | -26.7229 | -0.0878 | 0.0644 | -0.0890 | 0.1406 | 0.0644 | Y |
| | 39 | 15.5934 | 37.1758 | -20.2405 | 15.7152 | 37.0670 | -20.3326 | -0.1218 | 0.1088 | -0.0921 | 0.1875 | 0.1088 | Y |
| | 40 | 12.3308 | 37.3329 | -16.2872 | 12.3905 | 37.2113 | -16.3923 | -0.0597 | 0.1216 | -0.1051 | 0.1715 | 0.1216 | Y |
| B-PILLAR Lateral (Y) | 37 | 13.0696 | 32.7200 | -33.1883 | 13.1148 | 32.7106 | -33.3304 | -0.0452 | 0.0094 | -0.1421 | 0.1494 | 0.0094 | Y |
| | 38 | 11.0588 | 35.4578 | -26.6339 | 11.1466 | 35.3934 | -26.7229 | -0.0878 | 0.0644 | -0.0890 | 0.1406 | 0.0644 | Y |
| | 39 | 15.5934 | 37.1758 | -20.2405 | 15.7152 | 37.0670 | -20.3326 | -0.1218 | 0.1088 | -0.0921 | 0.1875 | 0.1088 | Y |
| | 40 | 12.3308 | 37.3329 | -16.2872 | 12.3905 | 37.2113 | -16.3923 | -0.0597 | 0.1216 | -0.1051 | 0.1715 | 0.1216 | Y |

^A Positive values denote deformation as inward toward the occupant compartment, negative values denote deformations outward away from the occupant compartment.

^B Crush calculations that use multiple directional components will disregard components that are negative and only include positive values where the component is deforming inward toward the occupant compartment.

^C Direction for Crush column denotes which directions are included in the crush calculations. If "NA" then no intrusion is recorded, and Crush will be 0.

Figure E-10. Occupant Compartment Deformation Data – Set 2, Test No. MTB-2

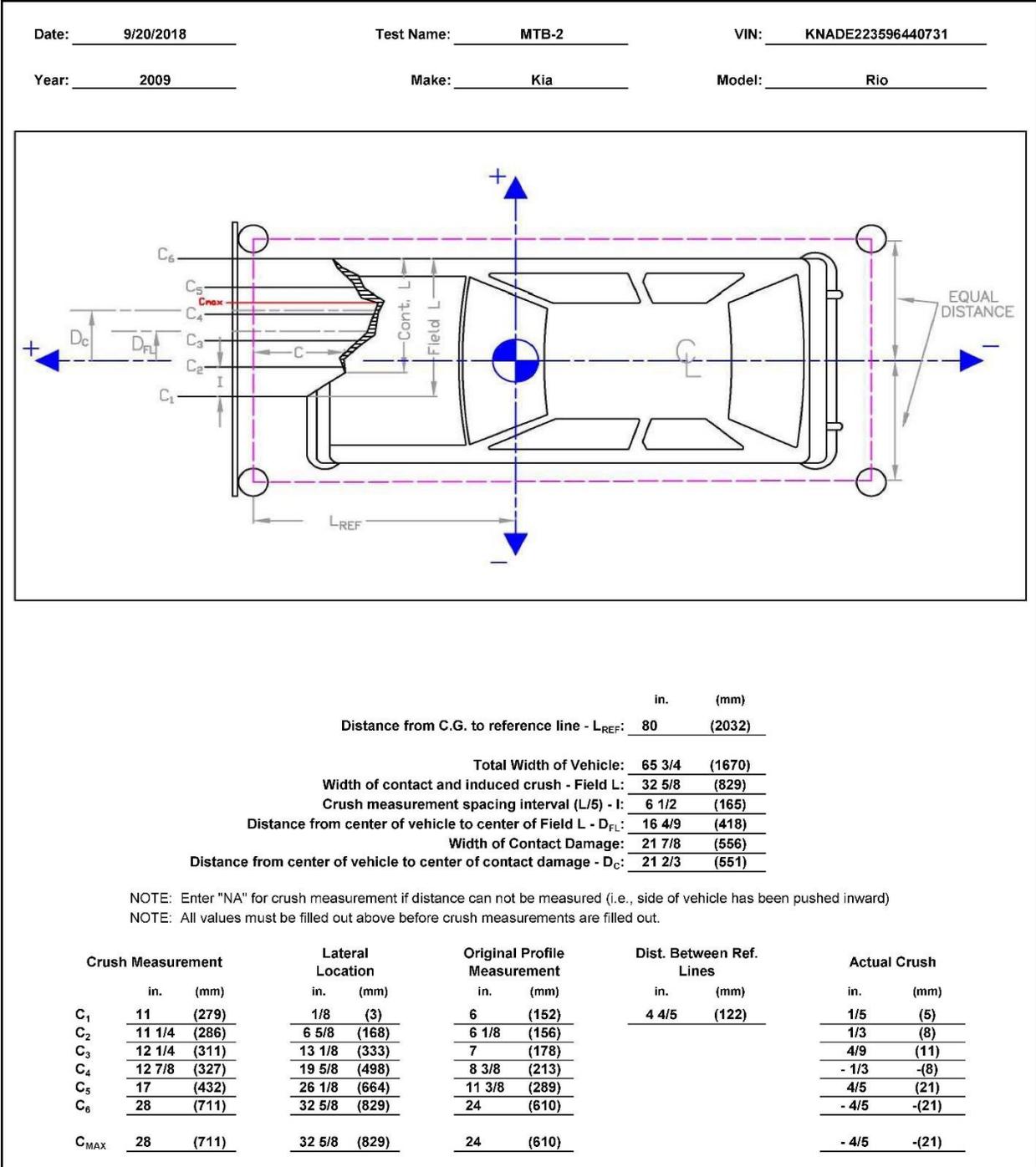
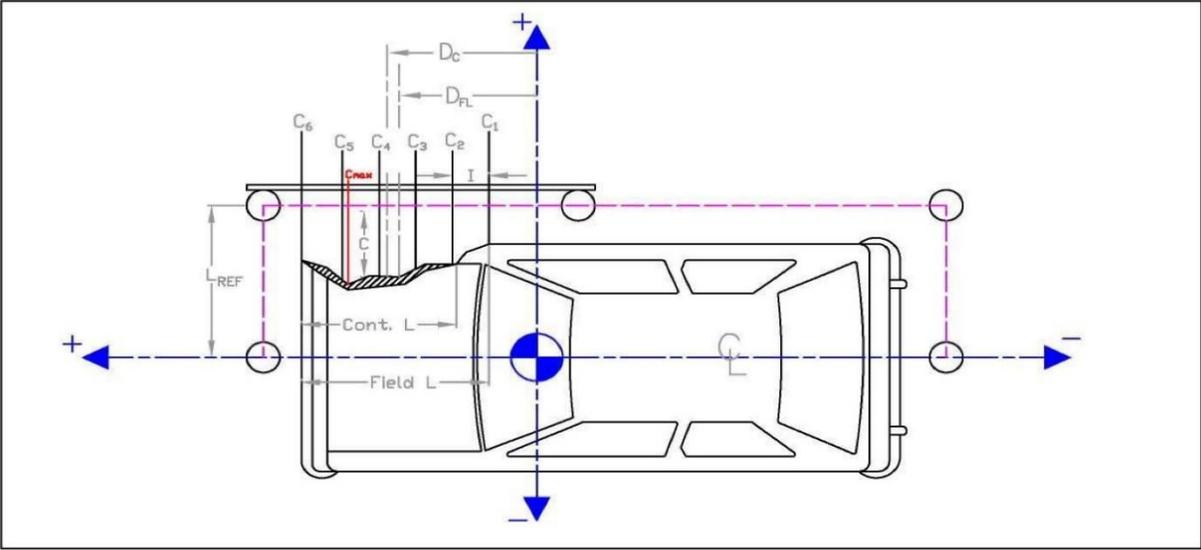


Figure E-11. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Front, Test No. MTB-2

Date: 9/20/2018 Test Name: MTB-2 VIN: KNADE223596440731
Year: 2009 Make: Kia Model: Rio



| | | |
|---|---------|--------|
| Distance from centerline to reference line - L _{REF} : | 48 | (1219) |
| Total Vehicle Length: | 167 1/4 | (4248) |
| Distance from vehicle c.g. to 1/2 of Vehicle total length: | -12 4/9 | -(316) |
| Width of contact and induced crush - Field L: | 167 1/4 | (4248) |
| Crush measurement spacing interval (L/5) - I: | 33 1/2 | (851) |
| Distance from vehicle c.g. to center of Field L - D _{FL} : | -12 4/9 | -(316) |
| Width of Contact Damage: | 167 1/4 | (4248) |
| Distance from vehicle c.g. to center of contact damage - D _C : | -12 4/9 | -(316) |

NOTE: Enter "NA" for crush measurement if distance can not be measured (i.e., front of vehicle has been pushed inward or tire has been removed)
NOTE: All values must be filled out above before crush measurements are filled out.

| | Crush Measurement | | Longitudinal Location | | Original Profile Measurement | | Dist. Between Ref. Lines | | Actual Crush | |
|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| | in. | (mm) | in. | (mm) | in. | (mm) | in. | (mm) | in. | (mm) |
| C ₁ | n/a | NA | -96 1/8 | -(2442) | 23 3/4 | (603) | 12 | (305) | NA | NA |
| C ₂ | n/a | NA | -62 5/8 | -(1591) | 4 | (102) | | | NA | NA |
| C ₃ | 15 1/4 | (387) | -29 1/8 | -(740) | 3 5/8 | (92) | | | - 3/8 | -(10) |
| C ₄ | 14 3/4 | (375) | 4 3/8 | (111) | 3 3/4 | (95) | | | -1 | -(25) |
| C ₅ | n/a | NA | 37 7/8 | (962) | 3 1/4 | (83) | | | NA | NA |
| C ₆ | n/a | NA | 71 3/8 | (1813) | 21 3/4 | (552) | | | NA | NA |
| C _{MAX} | 16 1/2 | (419) | 18 1/4 | (464) | 3 3/4 | (95) | | | 3/4 | (19) |

Figure E-12. Exterior Vehicle Crush (NASS) – Side, Test No. MTB-2

Appendix F. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MTB-1

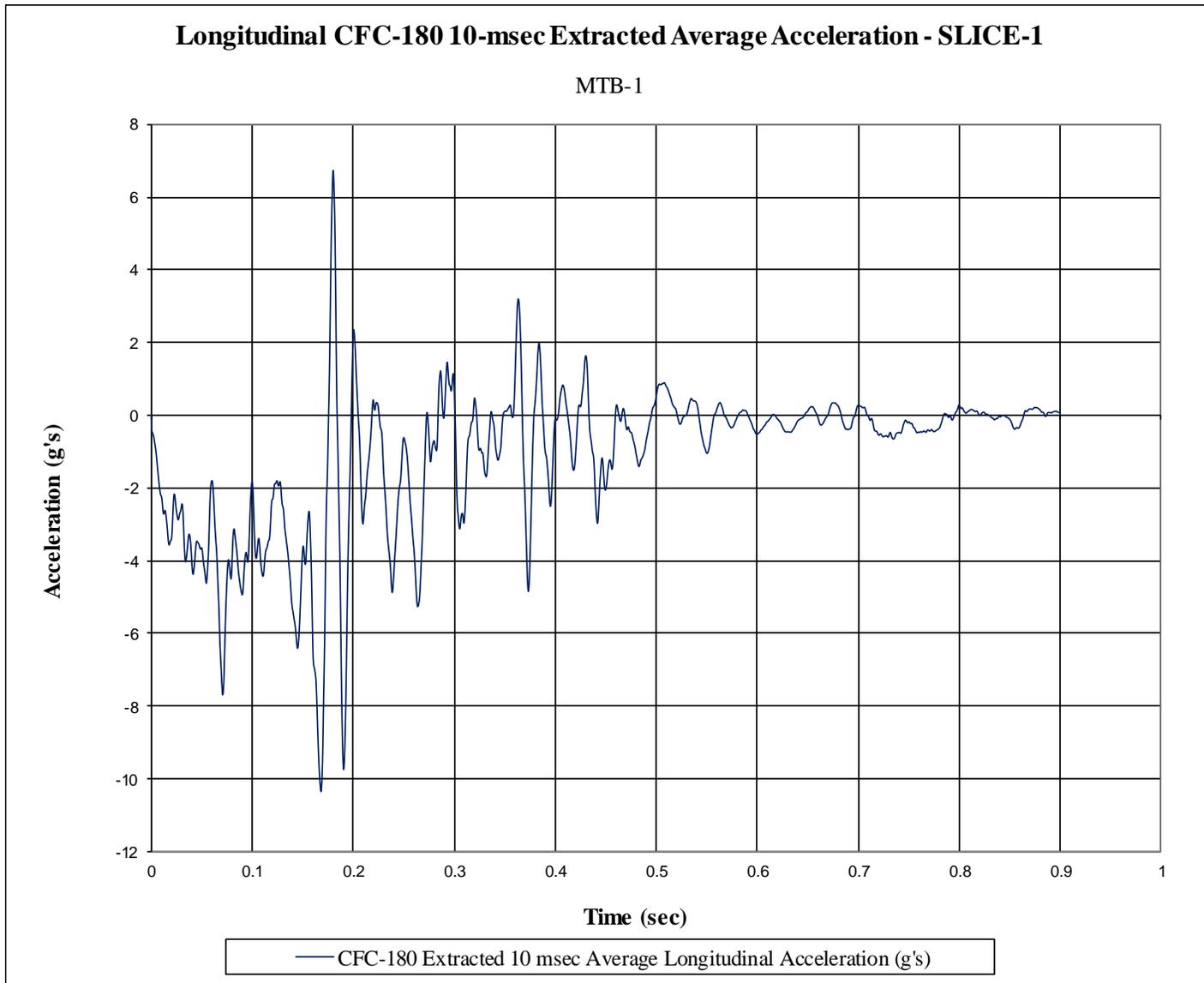


Figure F-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

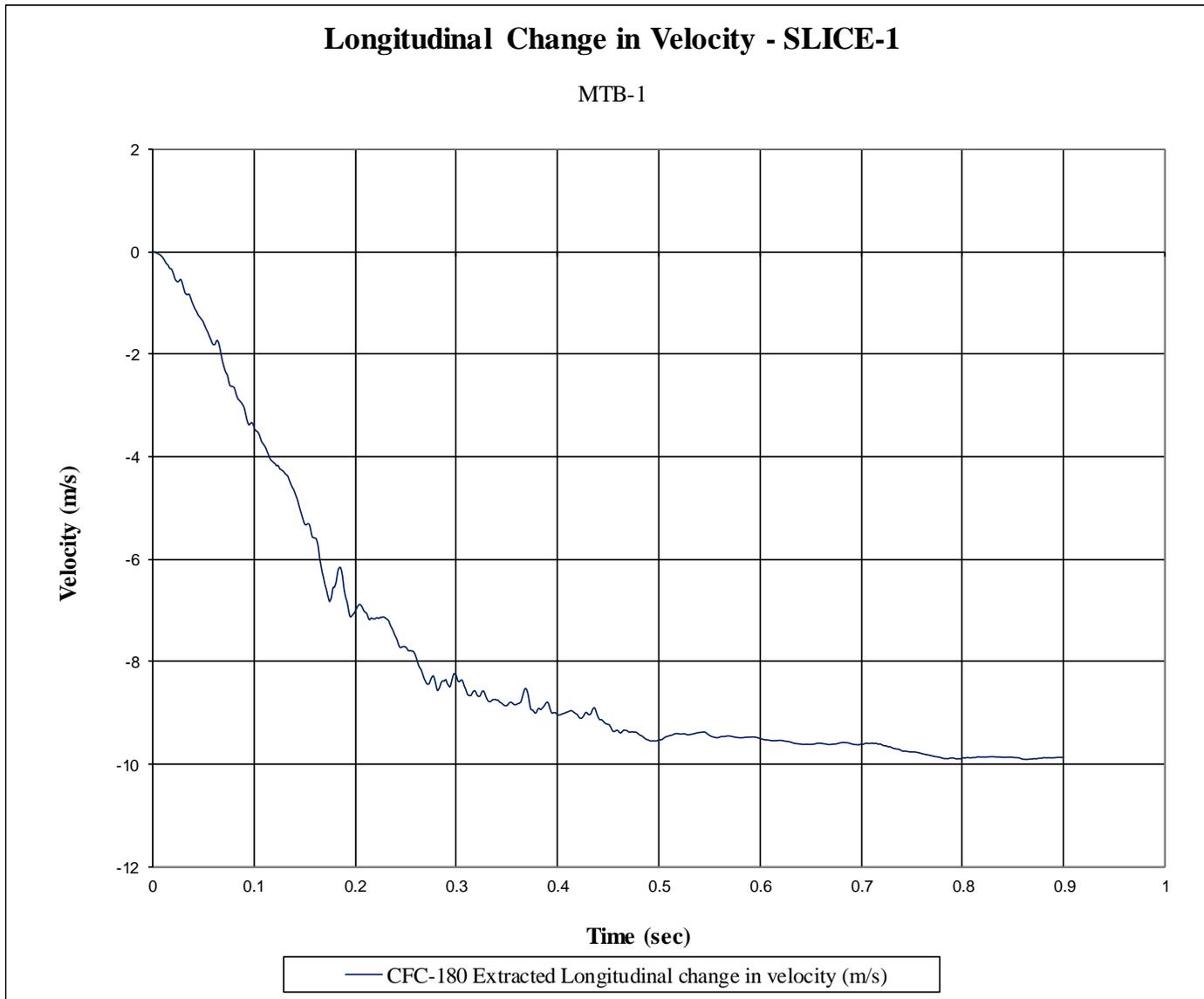


Figure F-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

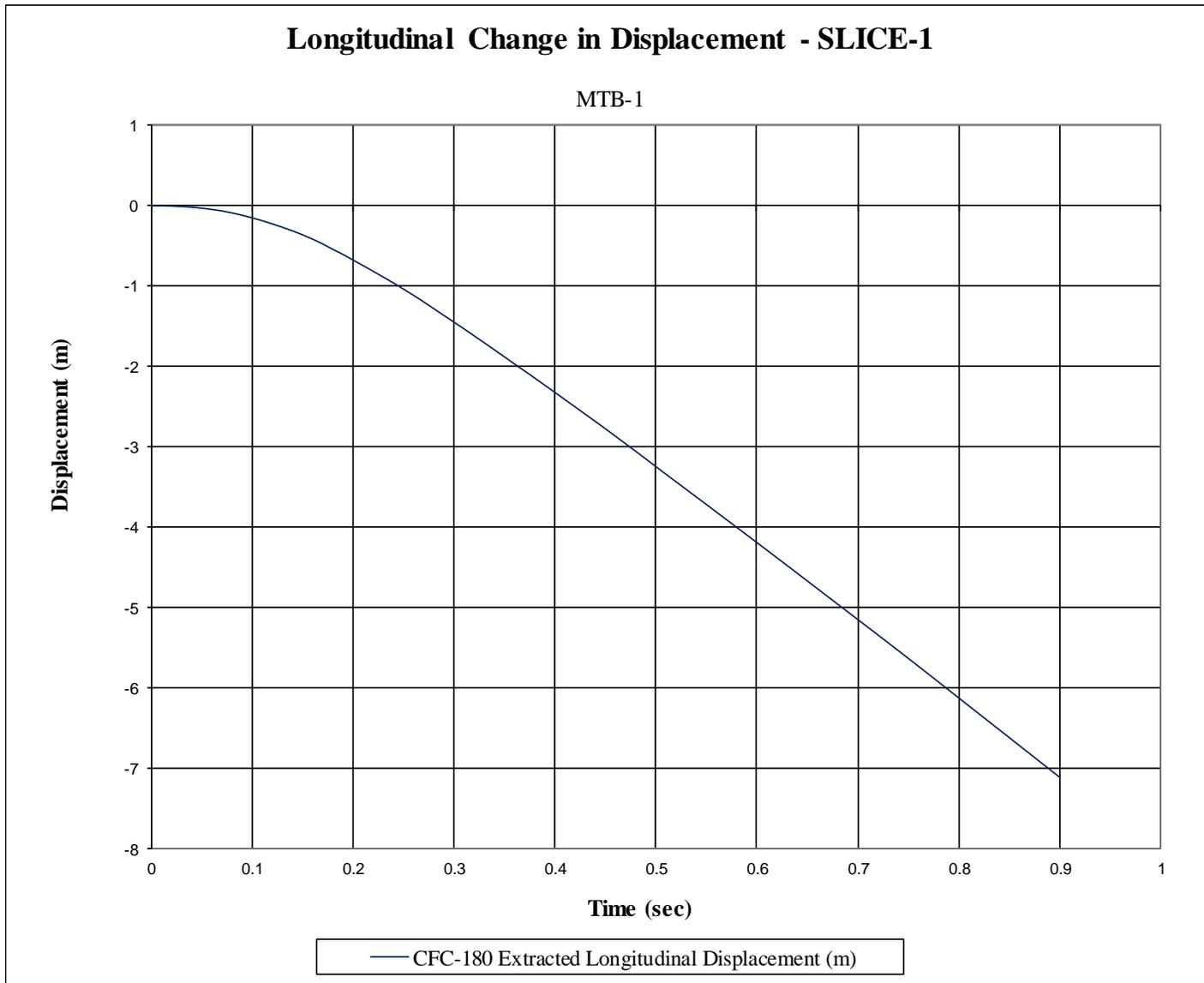


Figure F-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

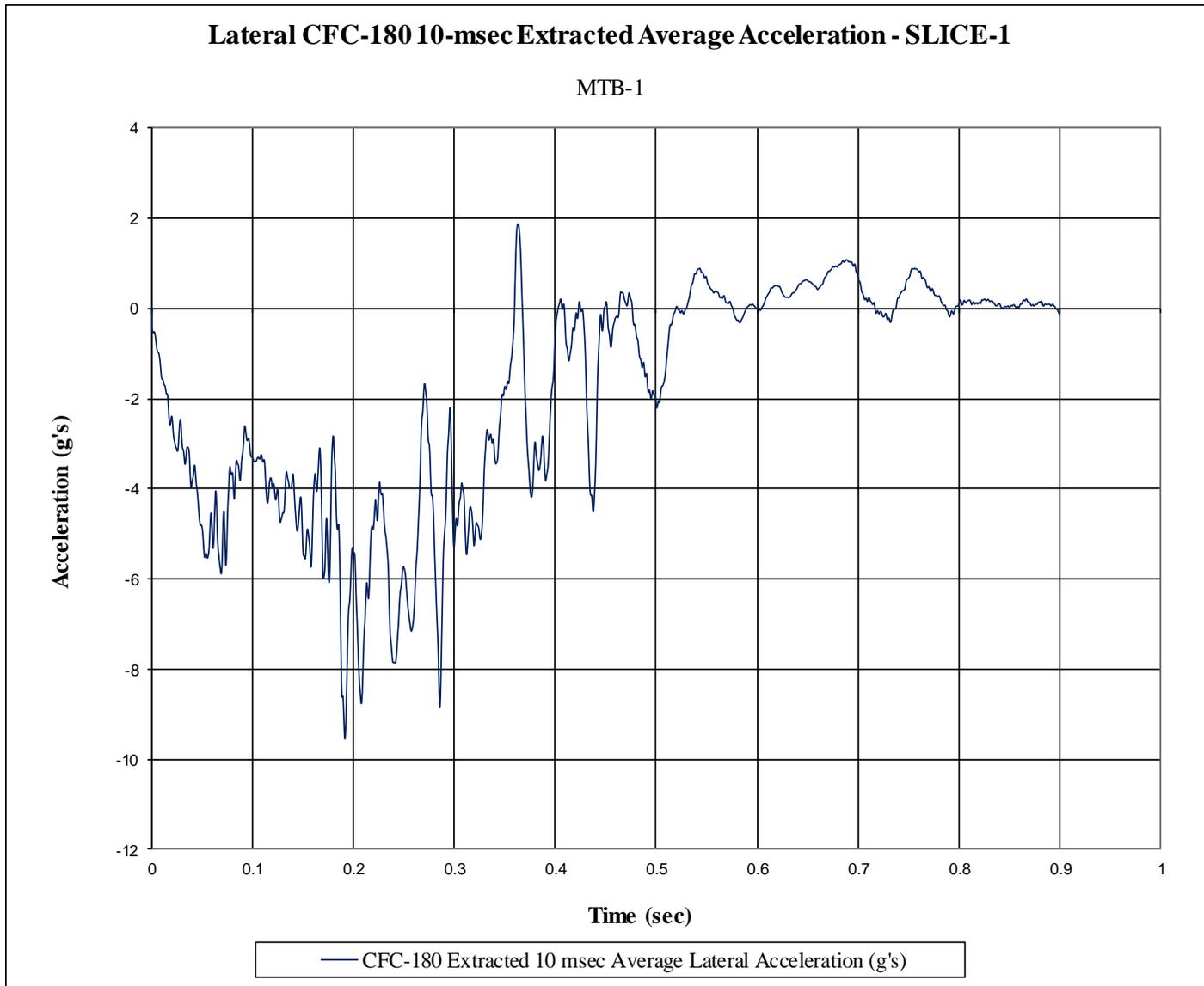


Figure F-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

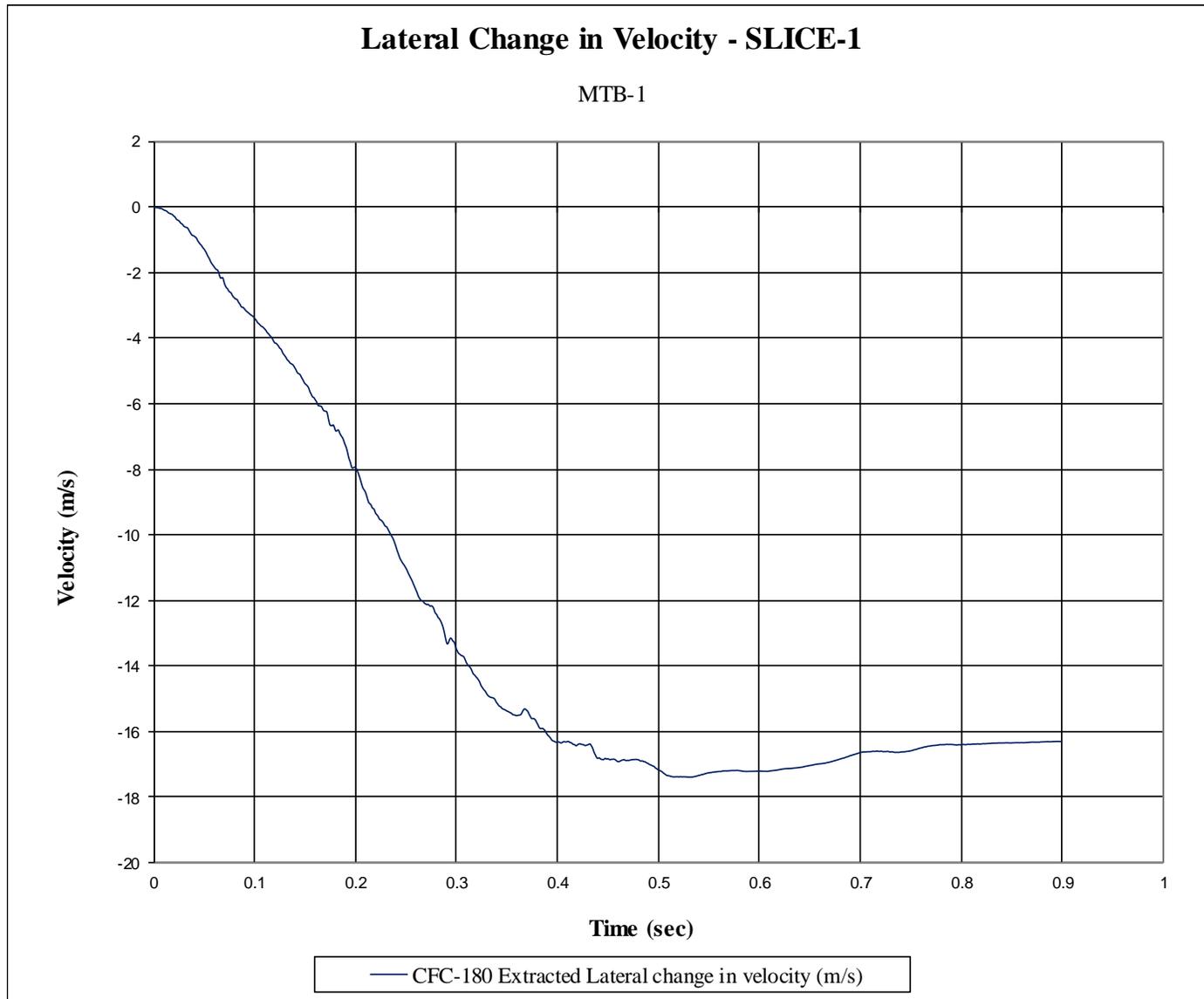


Figure F-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

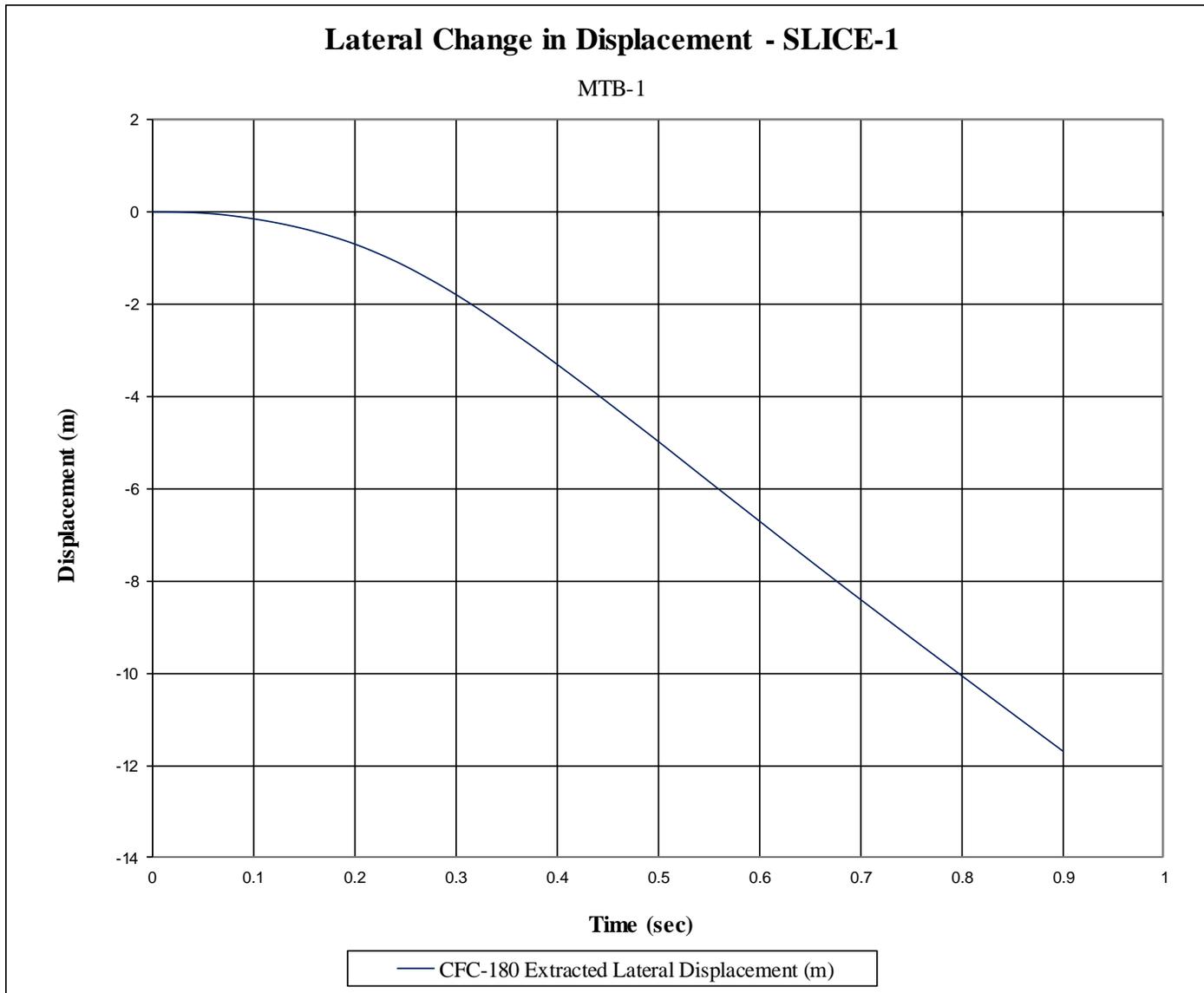


Figure F-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

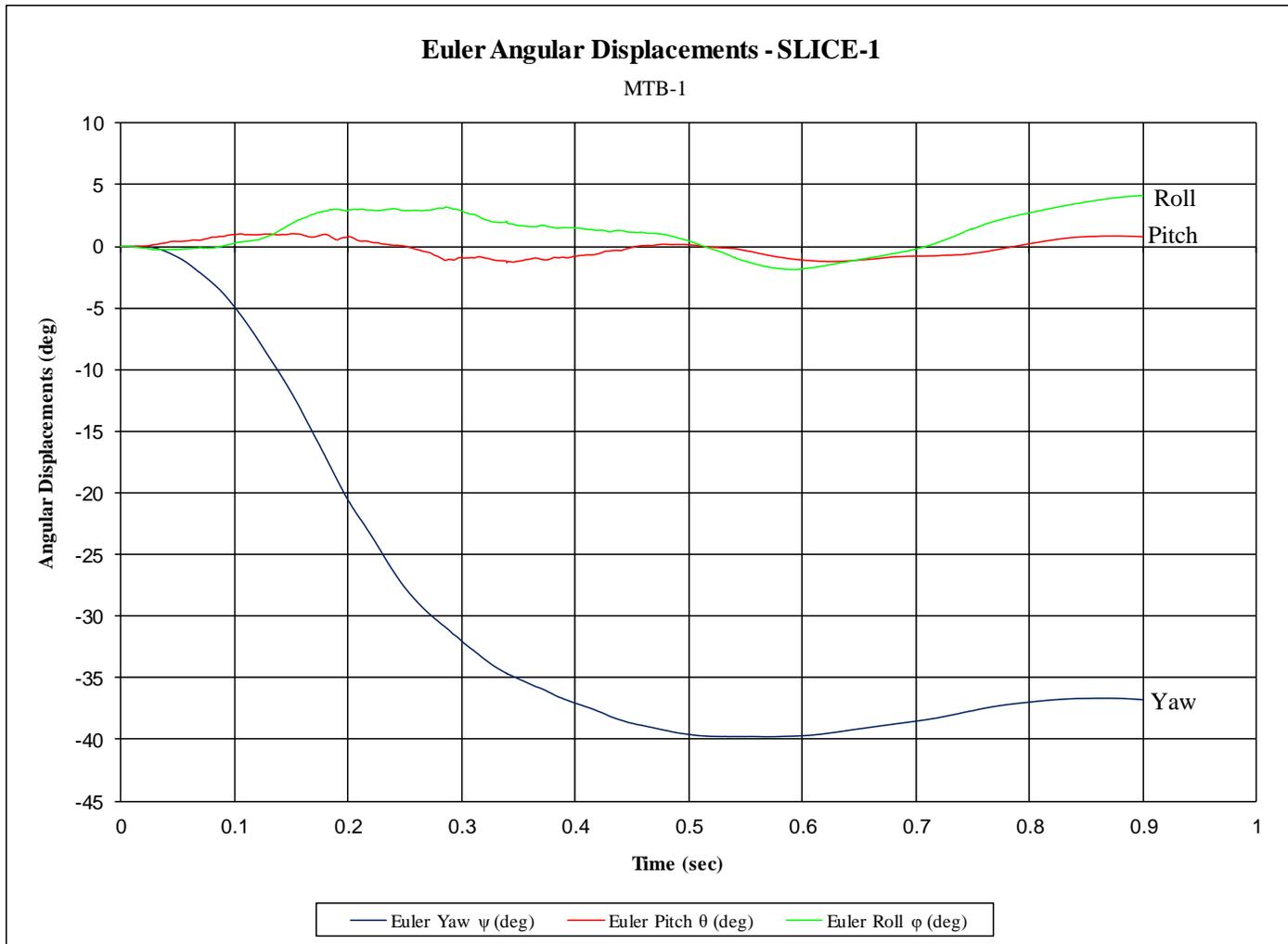


Figure F-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

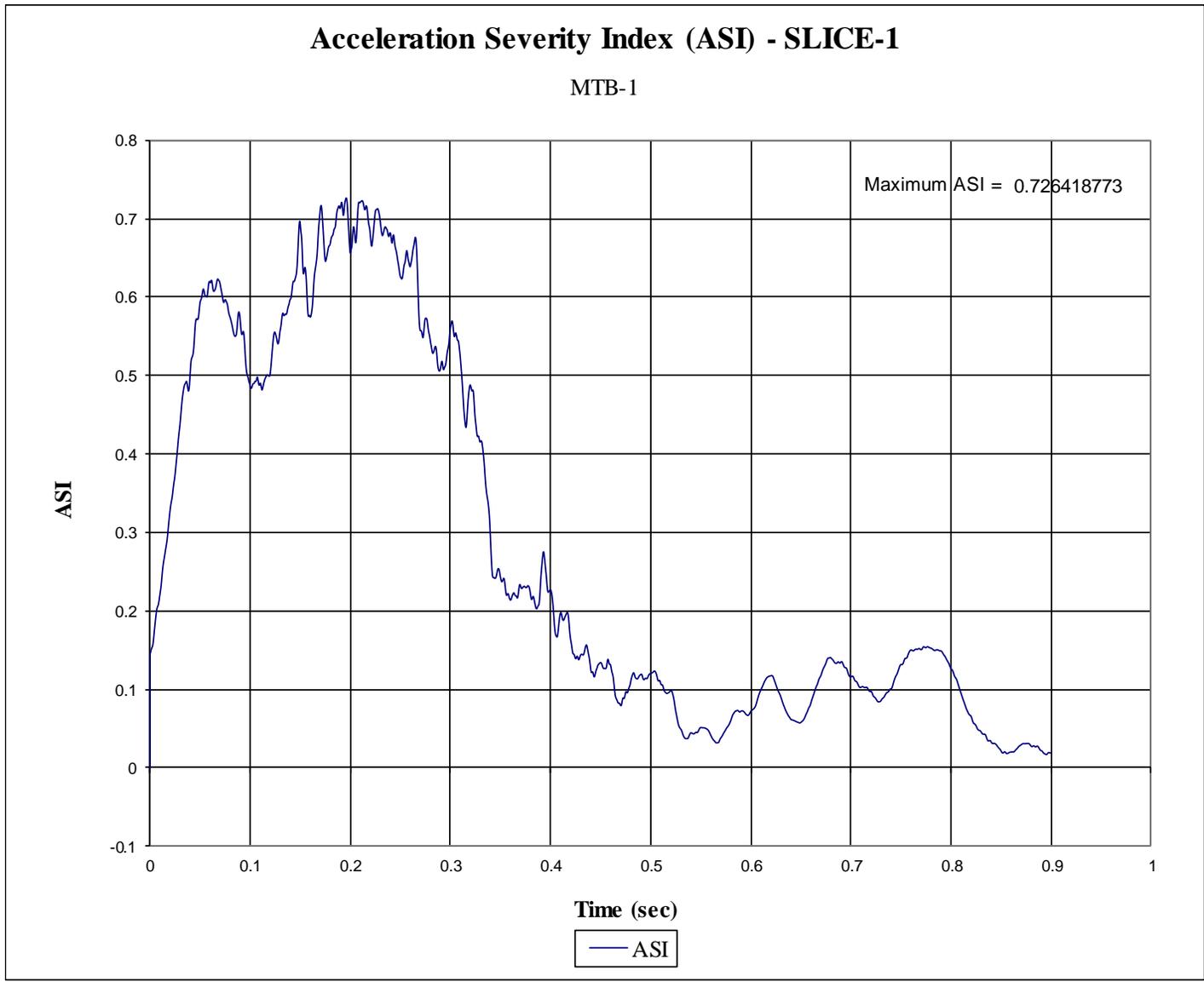


Figure F-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-1

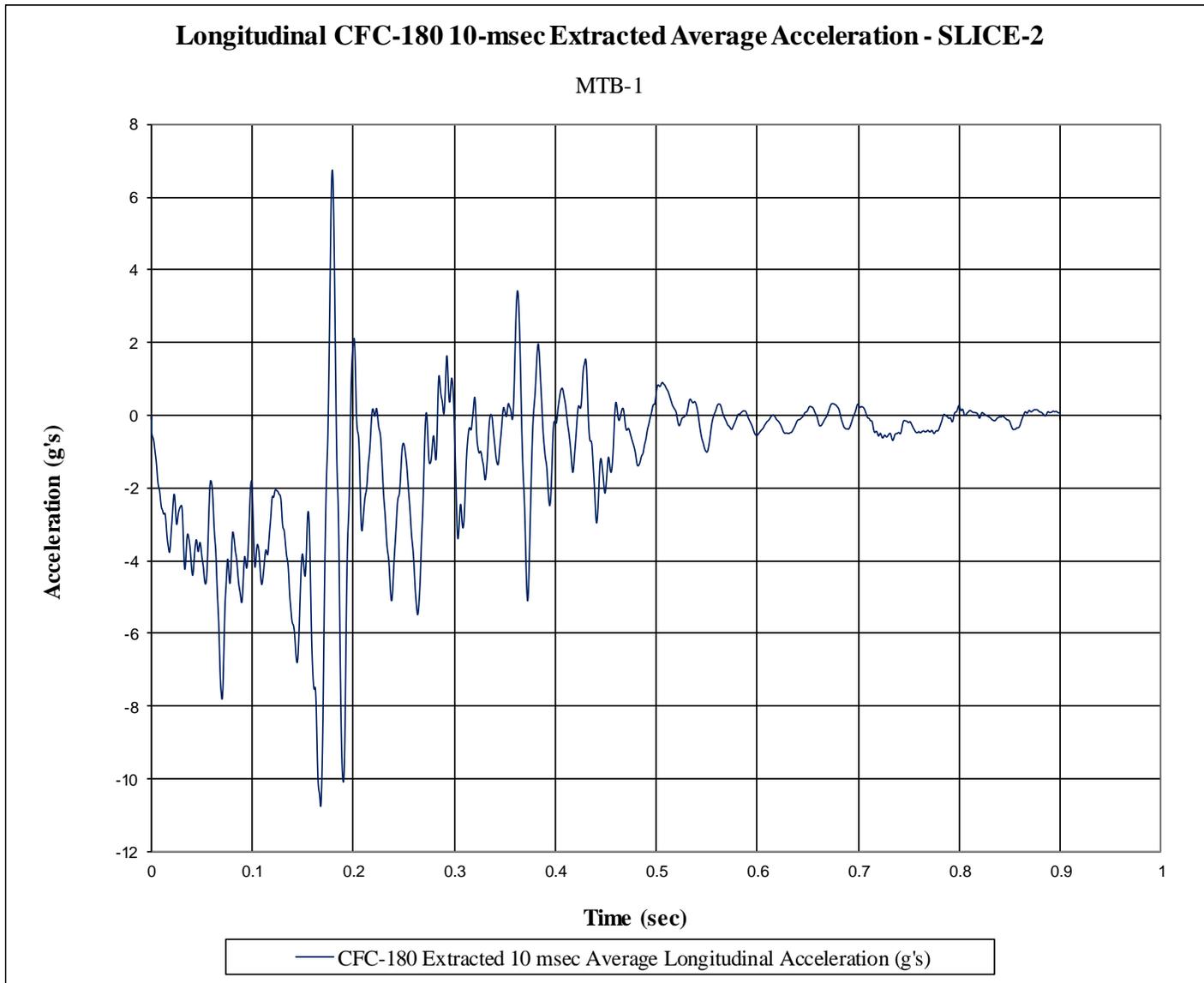


Figure F-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

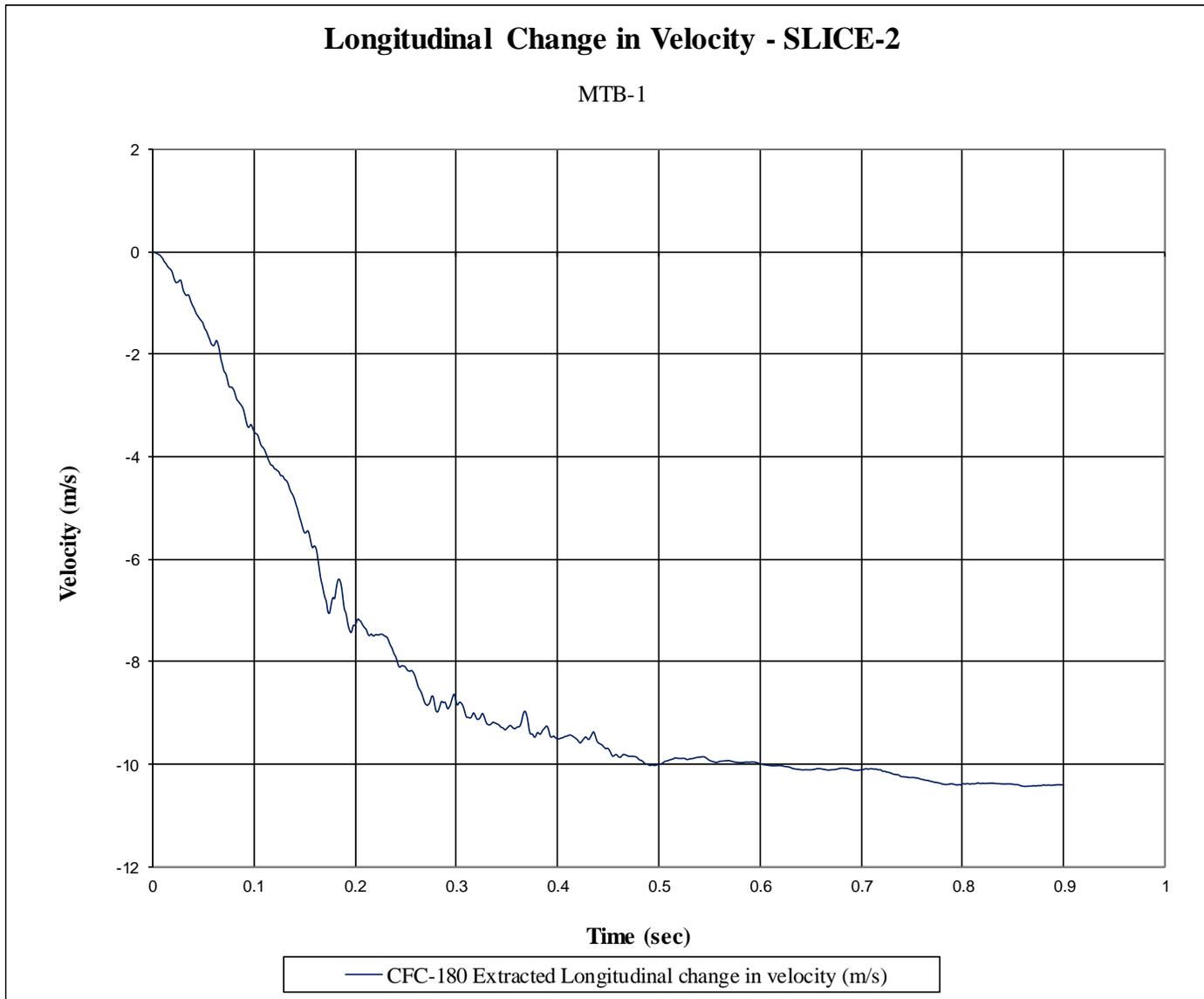


Figure F-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

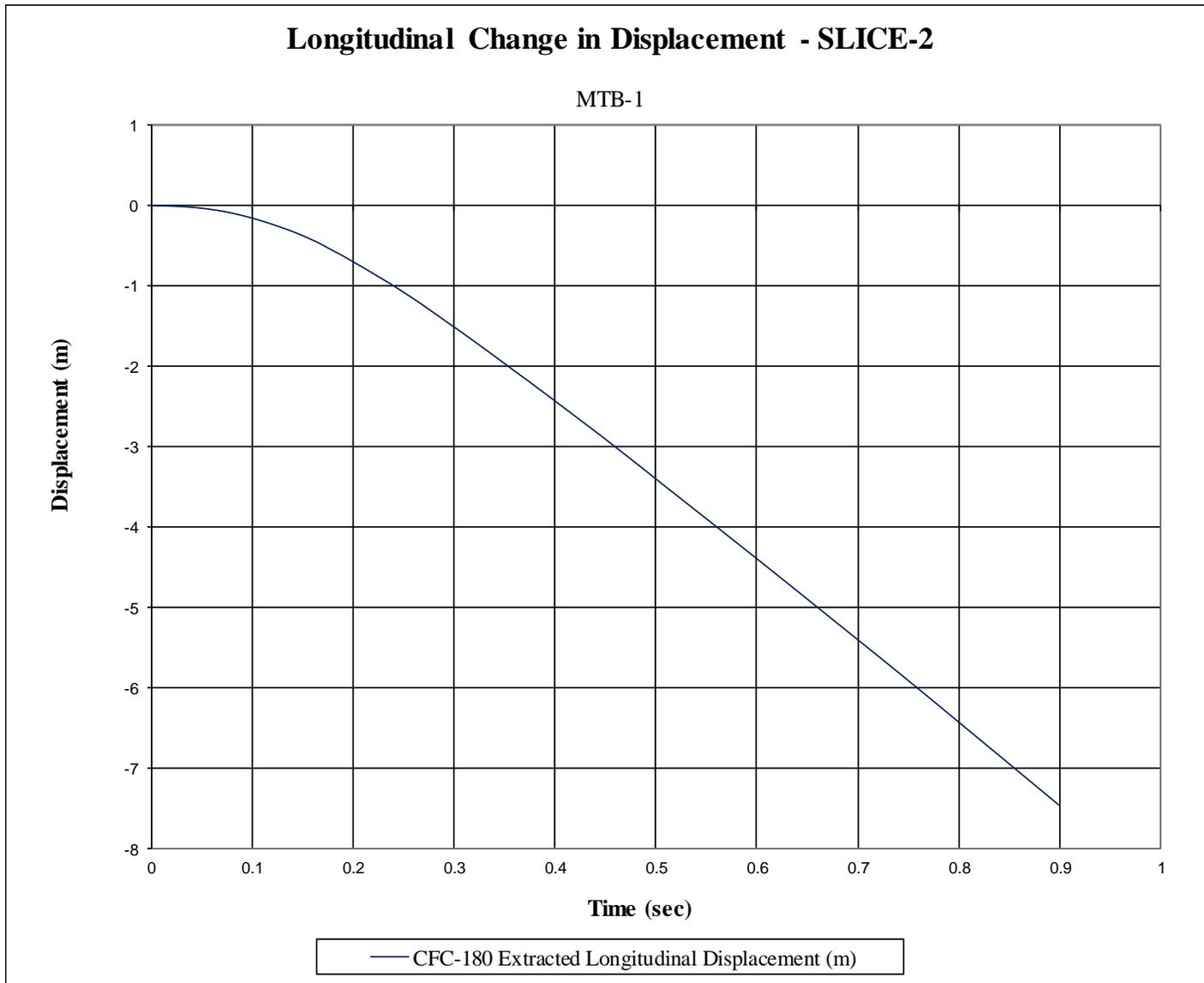


Figure F-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

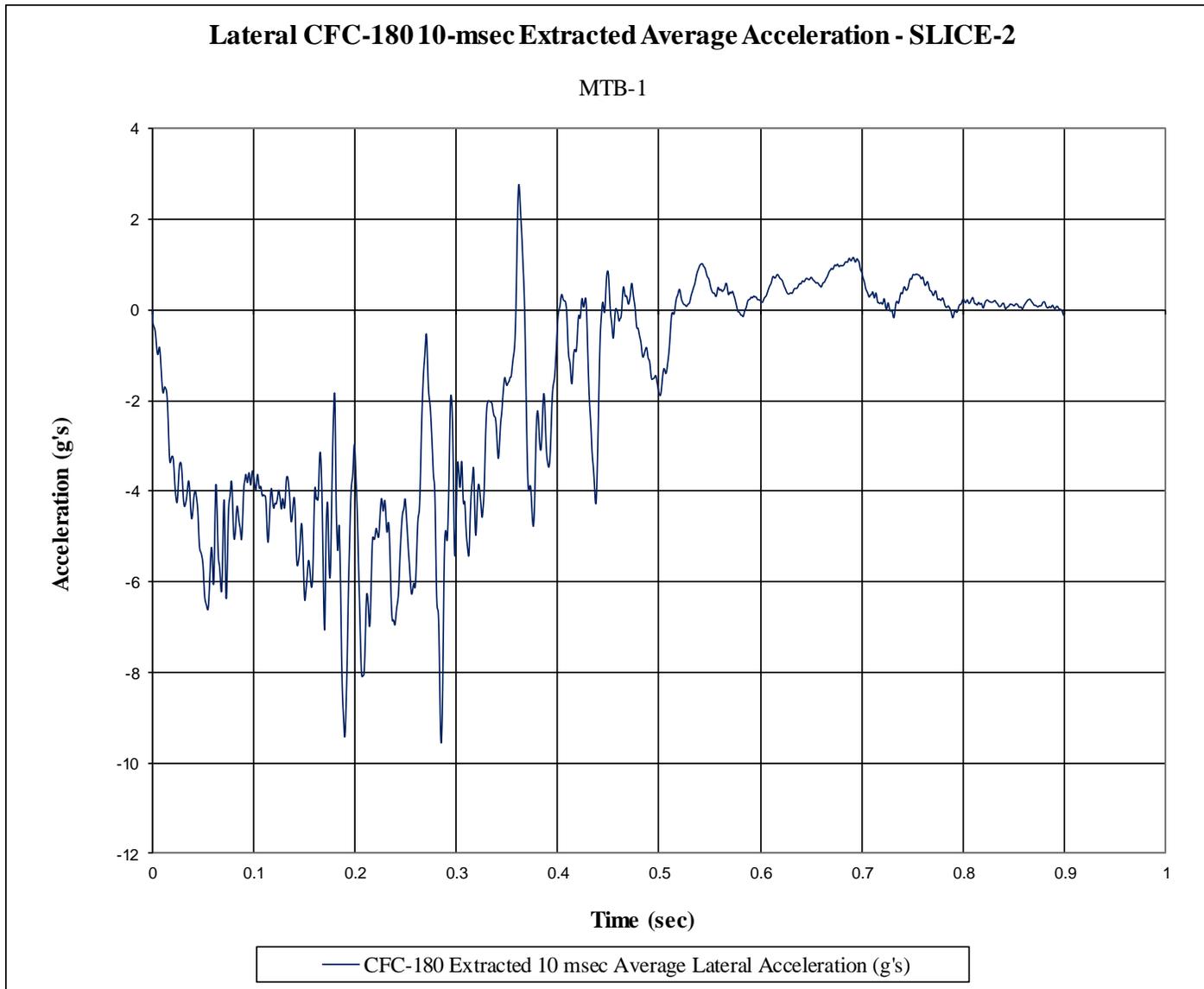


Figure F-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

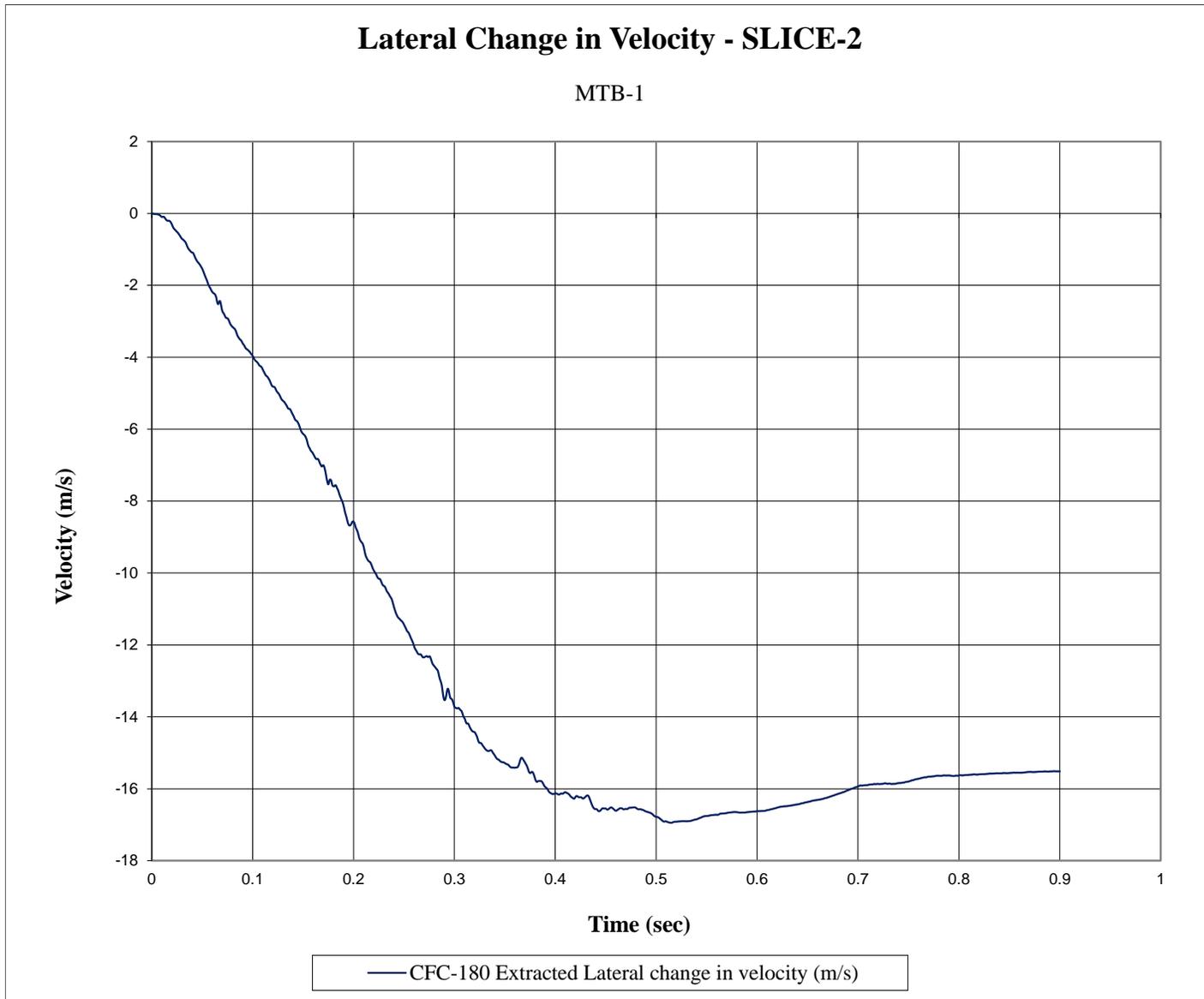


Figure F-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

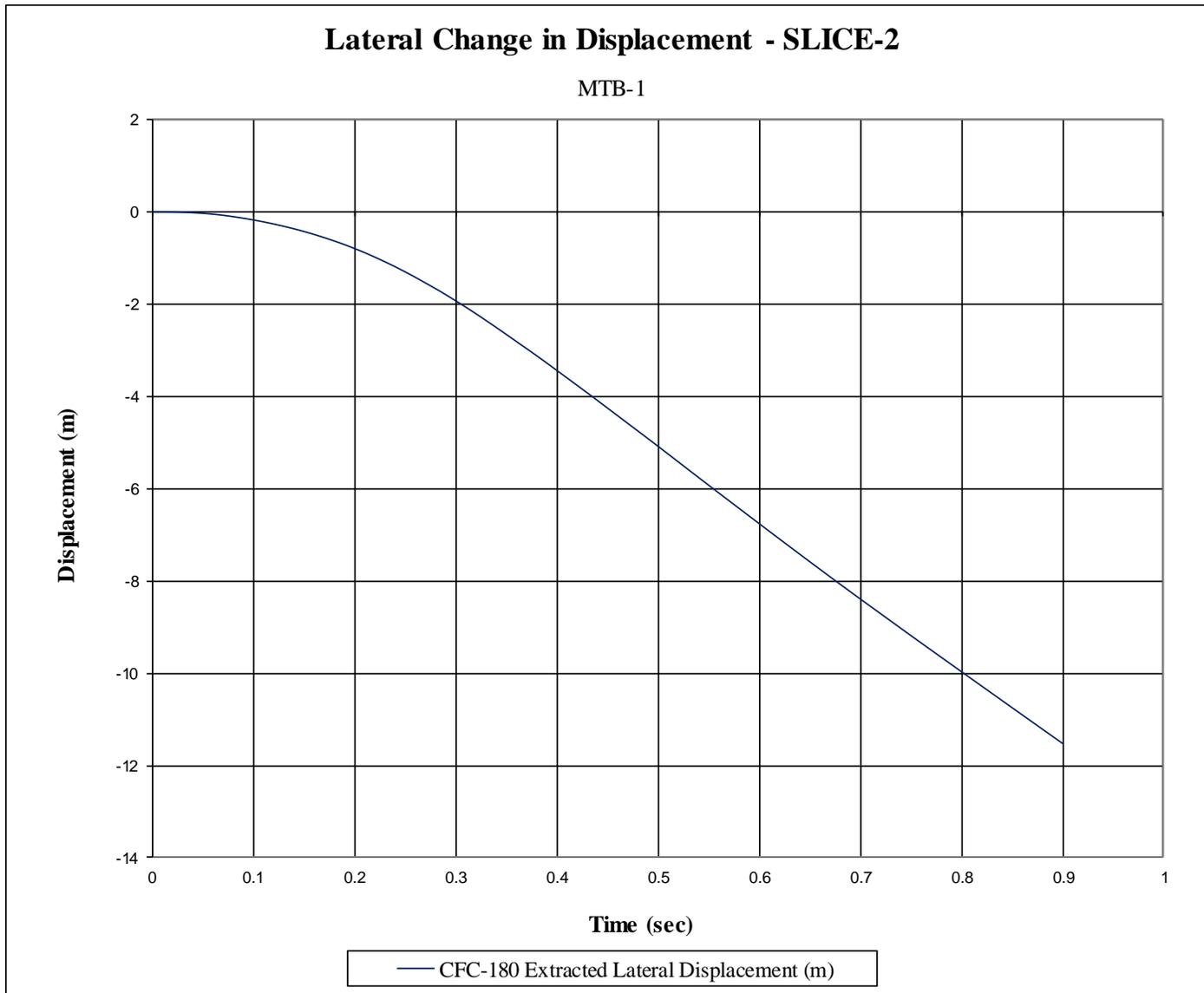


Figure F-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

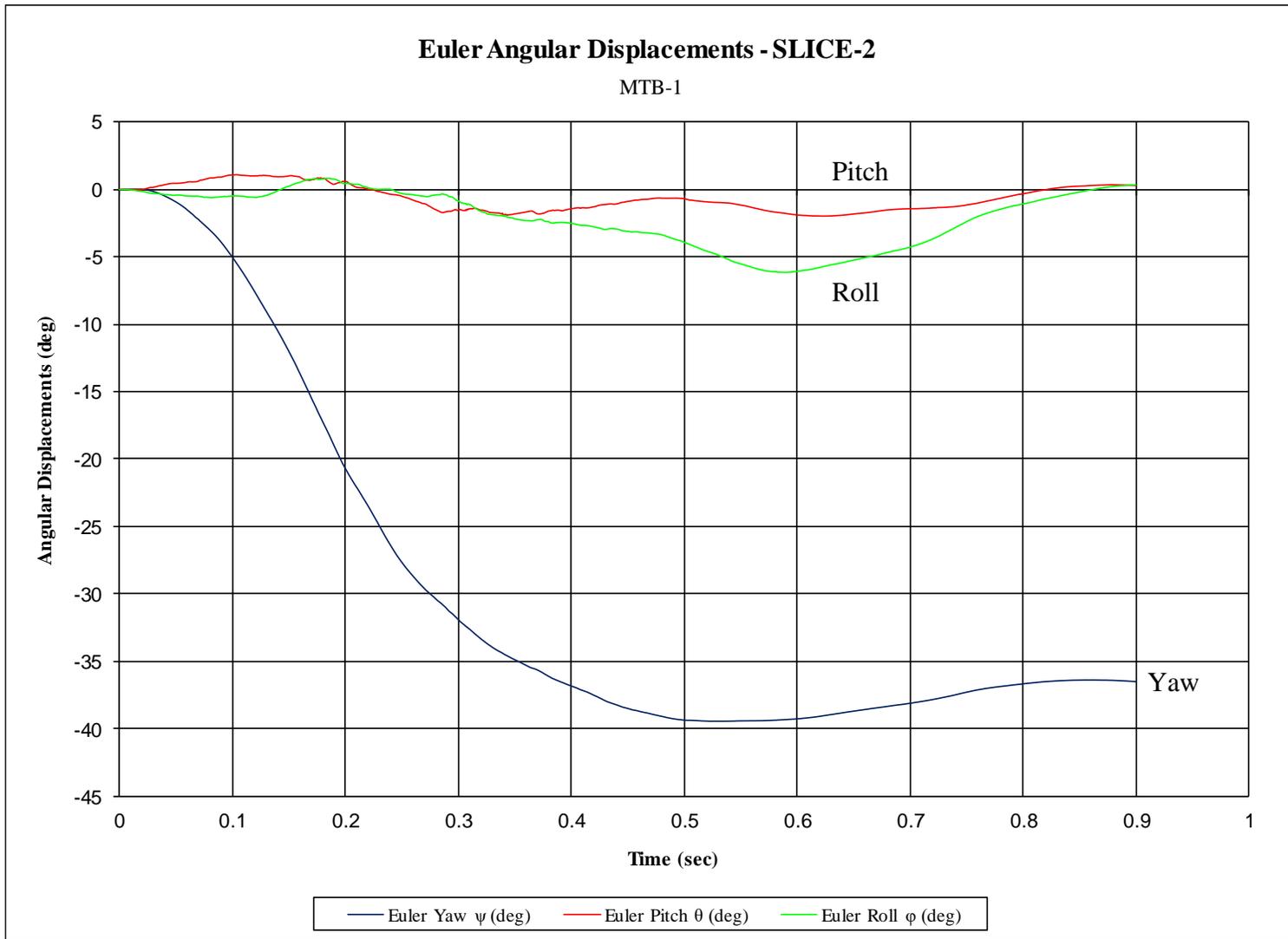


Figure F-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

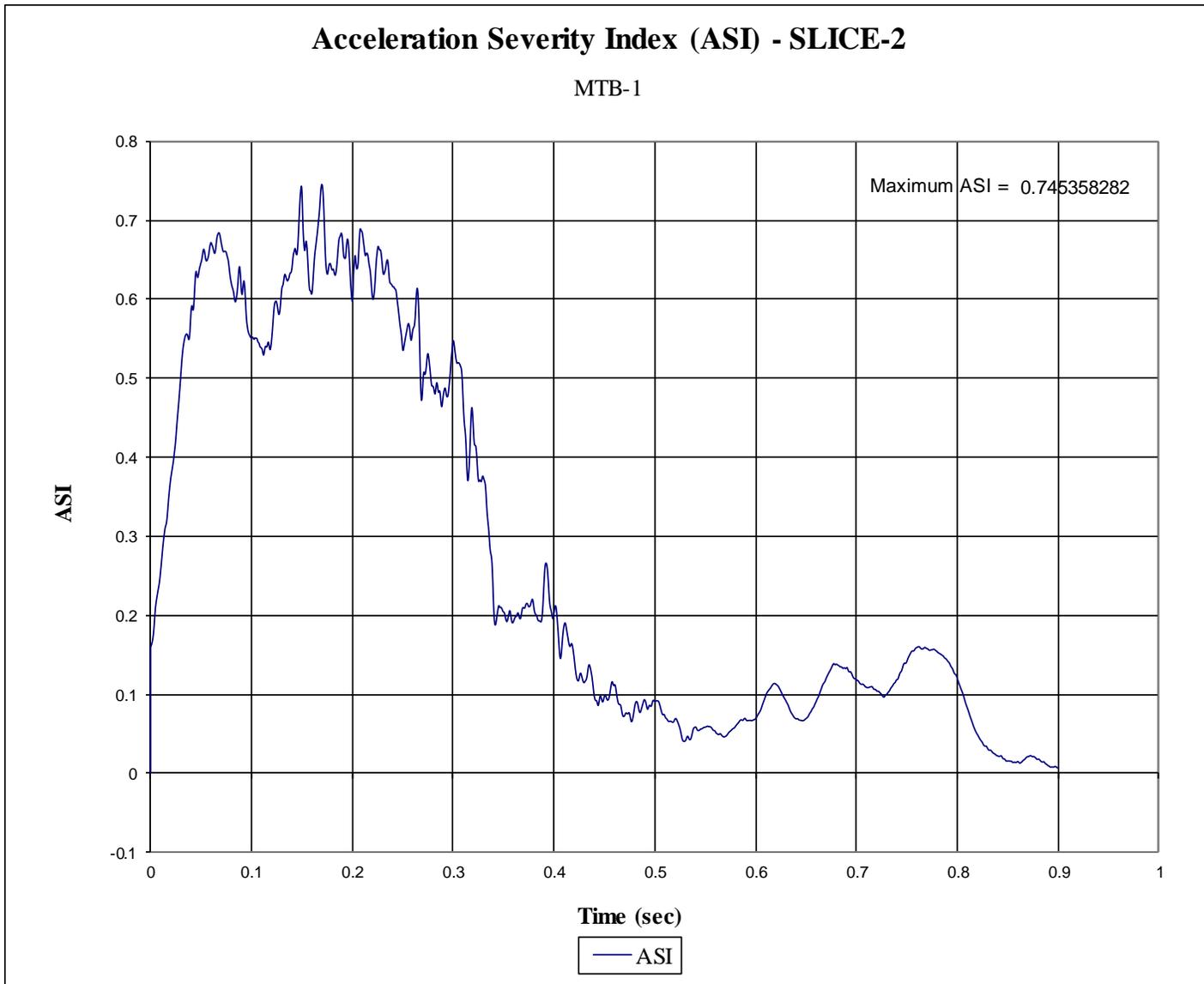


Figure F-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-1

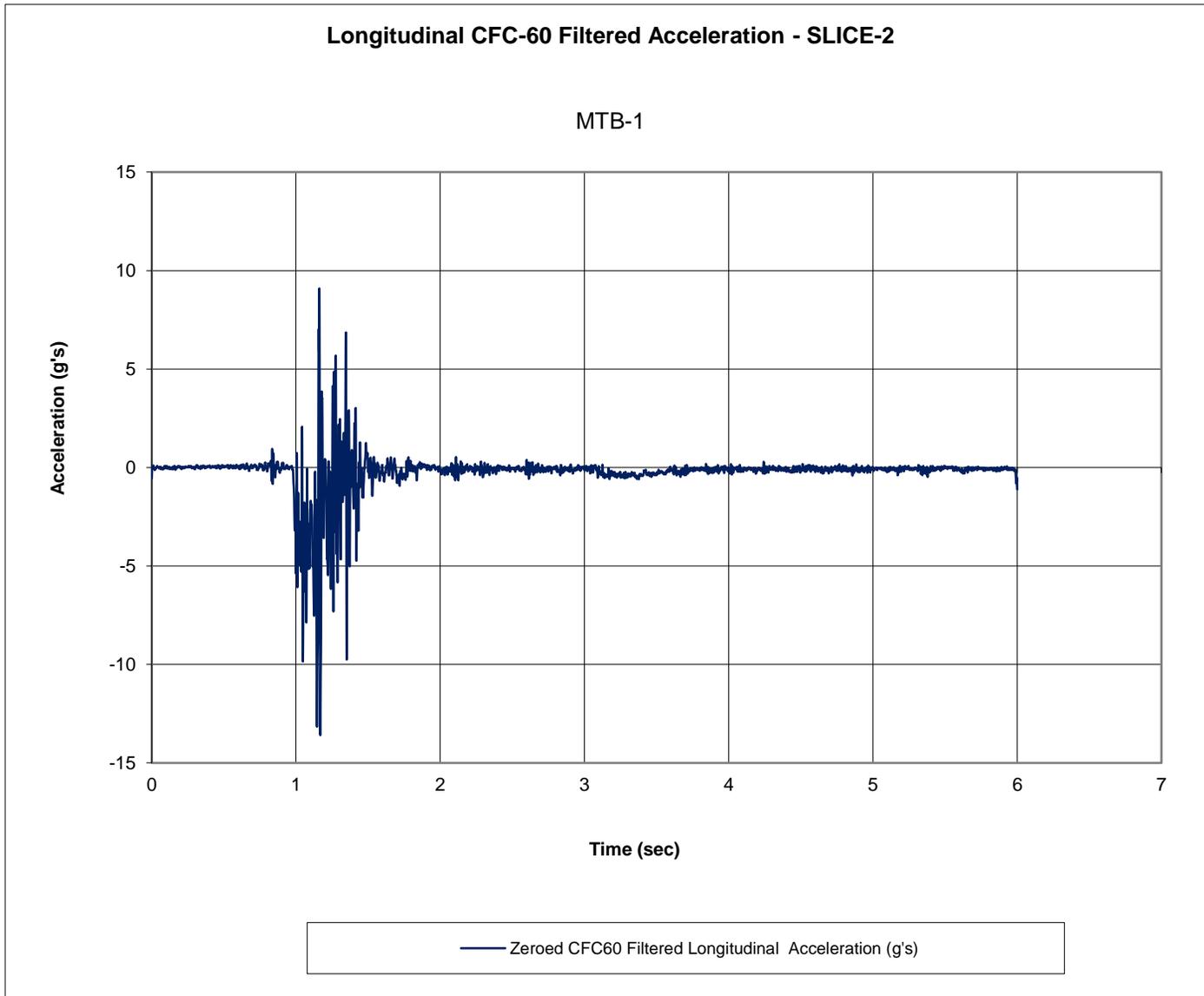


Figure F-17. Longitudinal Filtered Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1

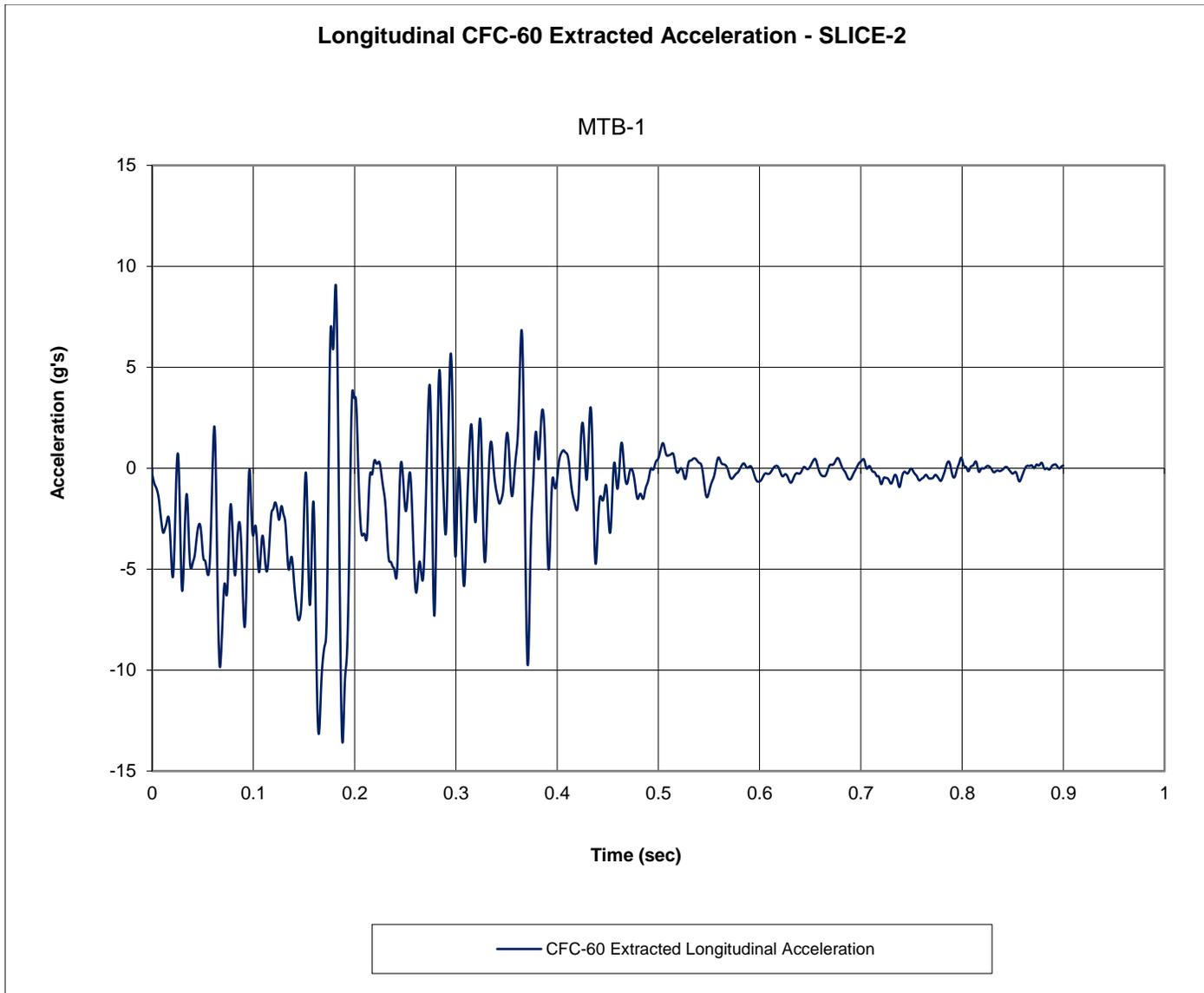


Figure F-18. Longitudinal Extracted Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1

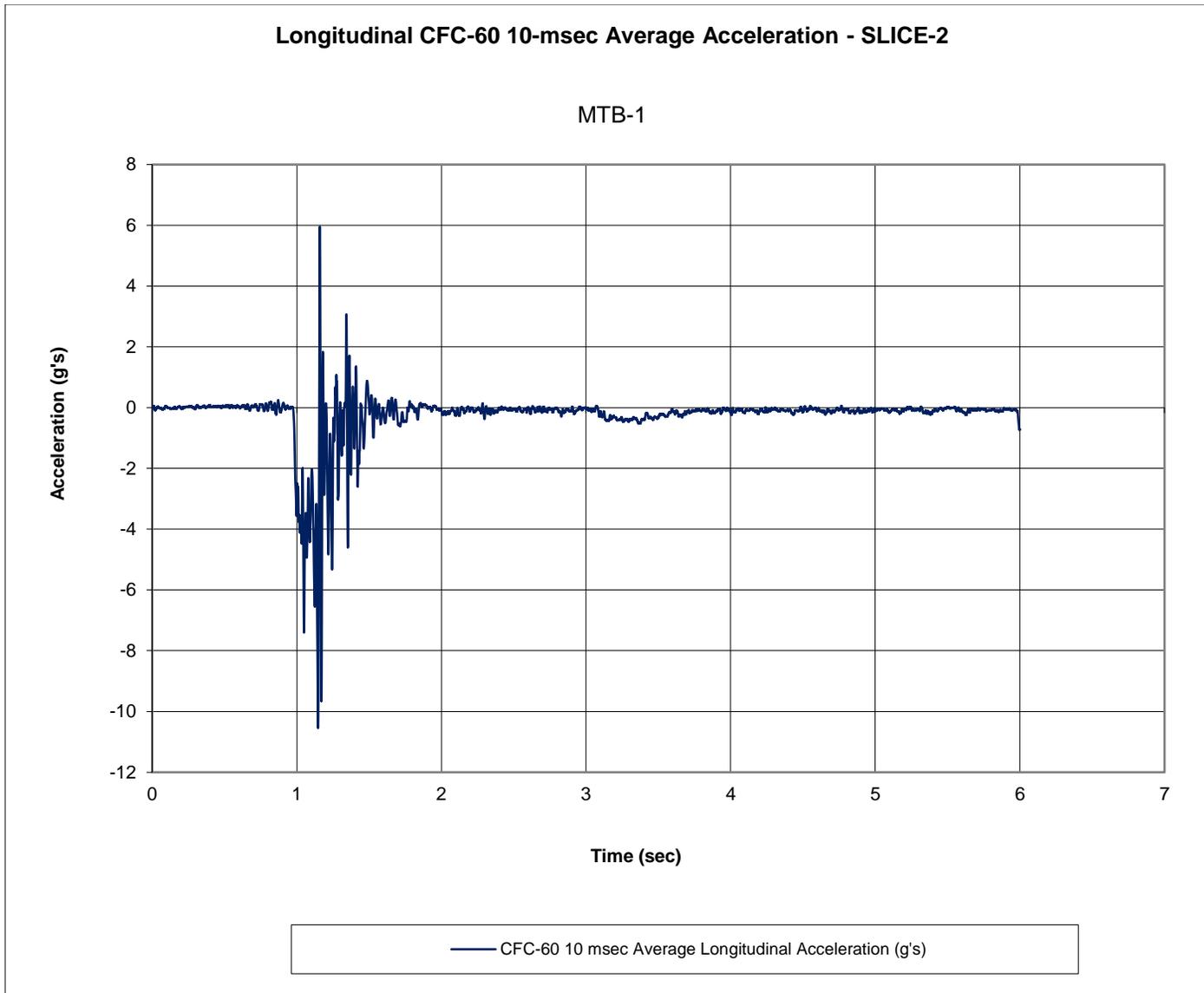


Figure F-19. Longitudinal Average Acceleration, Test No. MTB-1

Appendix G. Accelerometer and Rate Transducer Data Plots, Test No. MTB-2

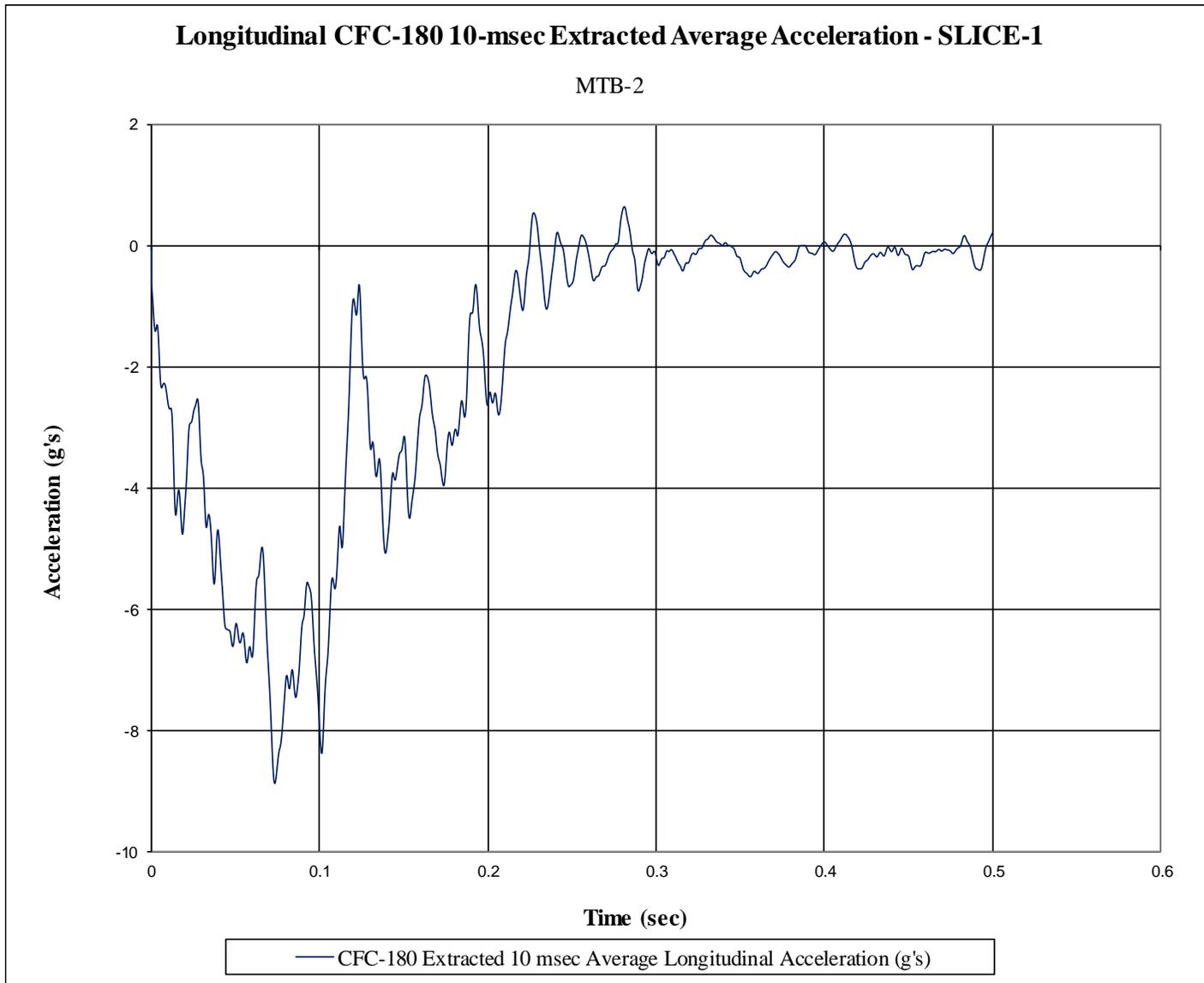


Figure G-1. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

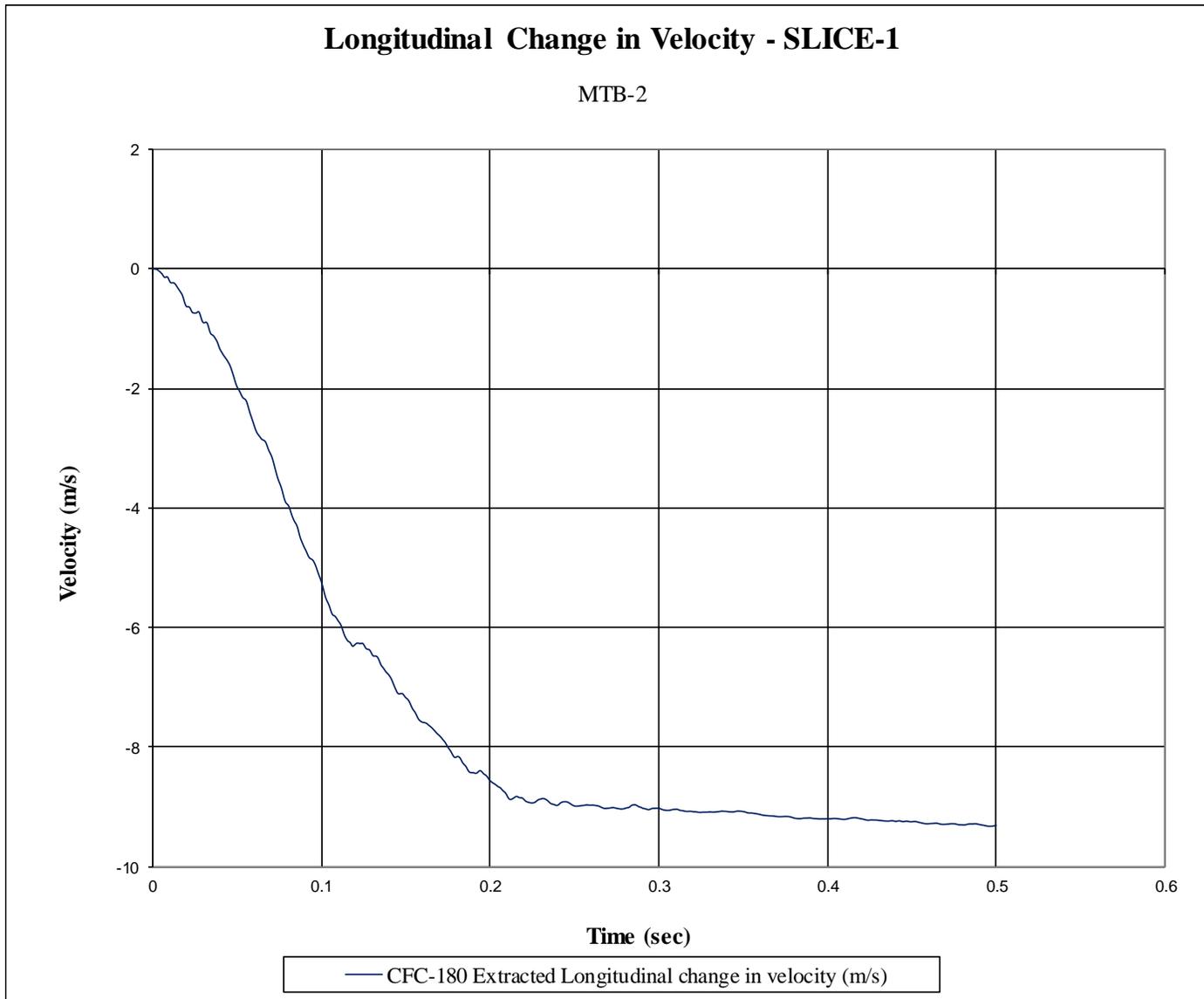


Figure G-2. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2



Figure G-3. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

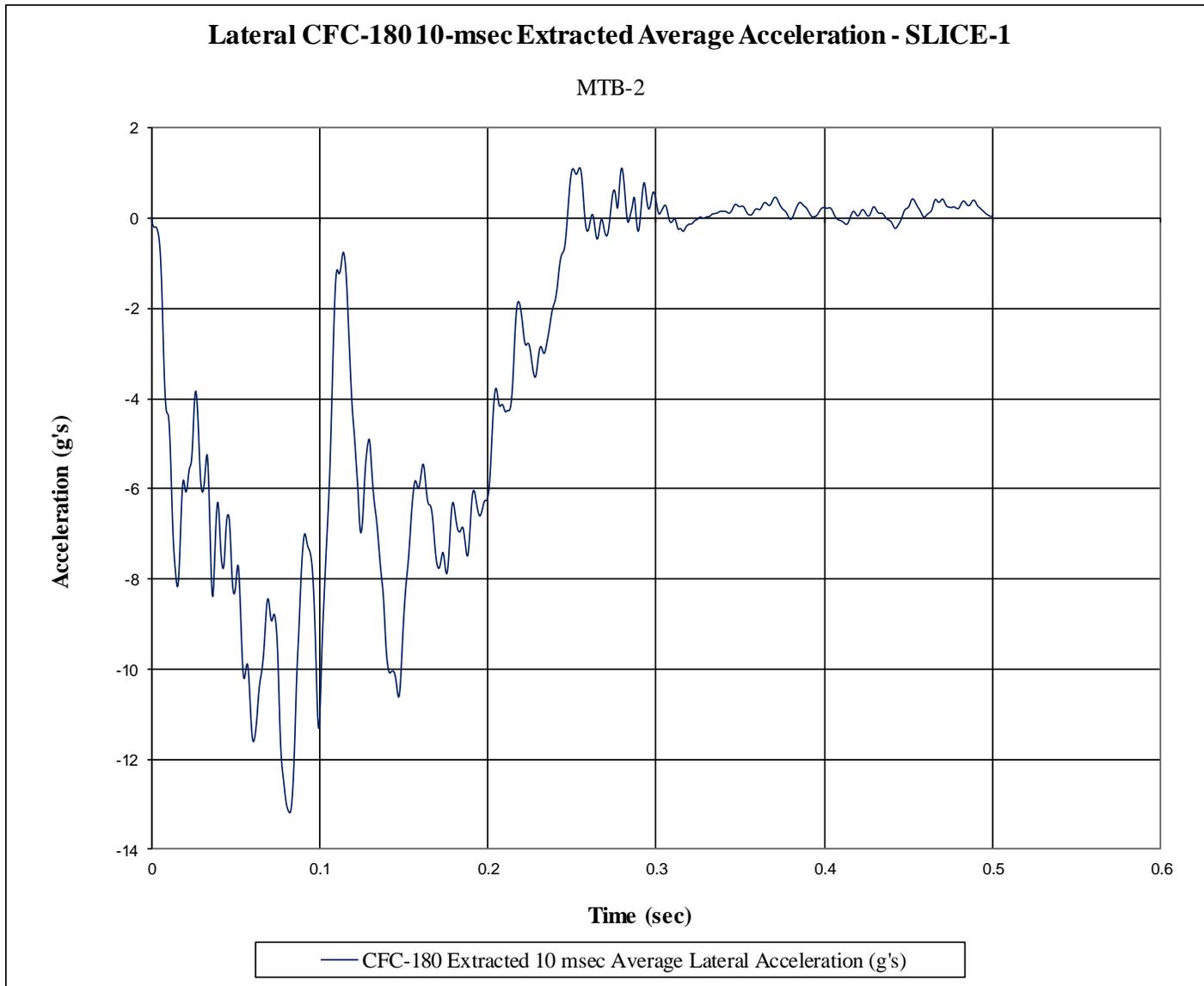


Figure G-4. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

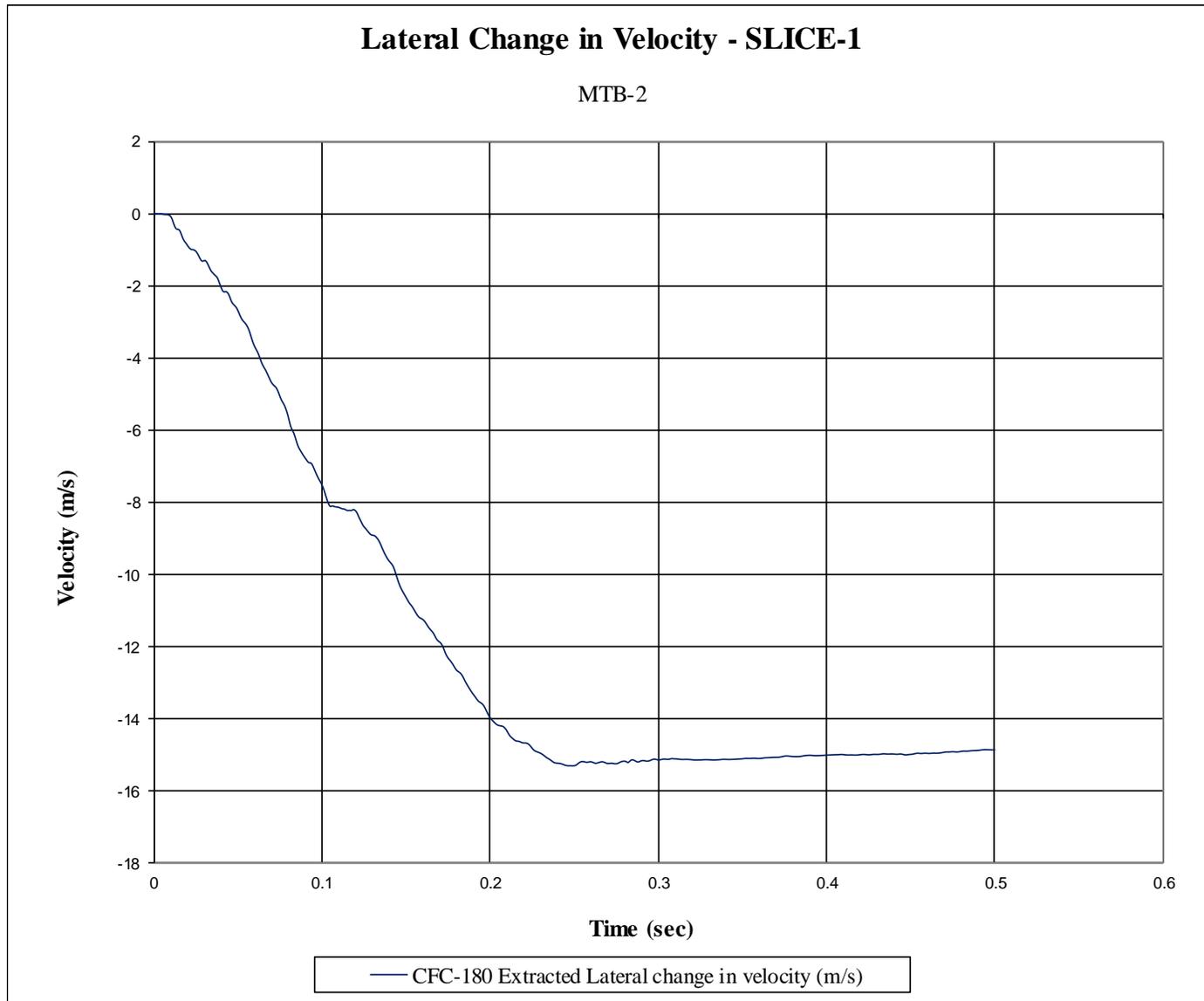


Figure G-5. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

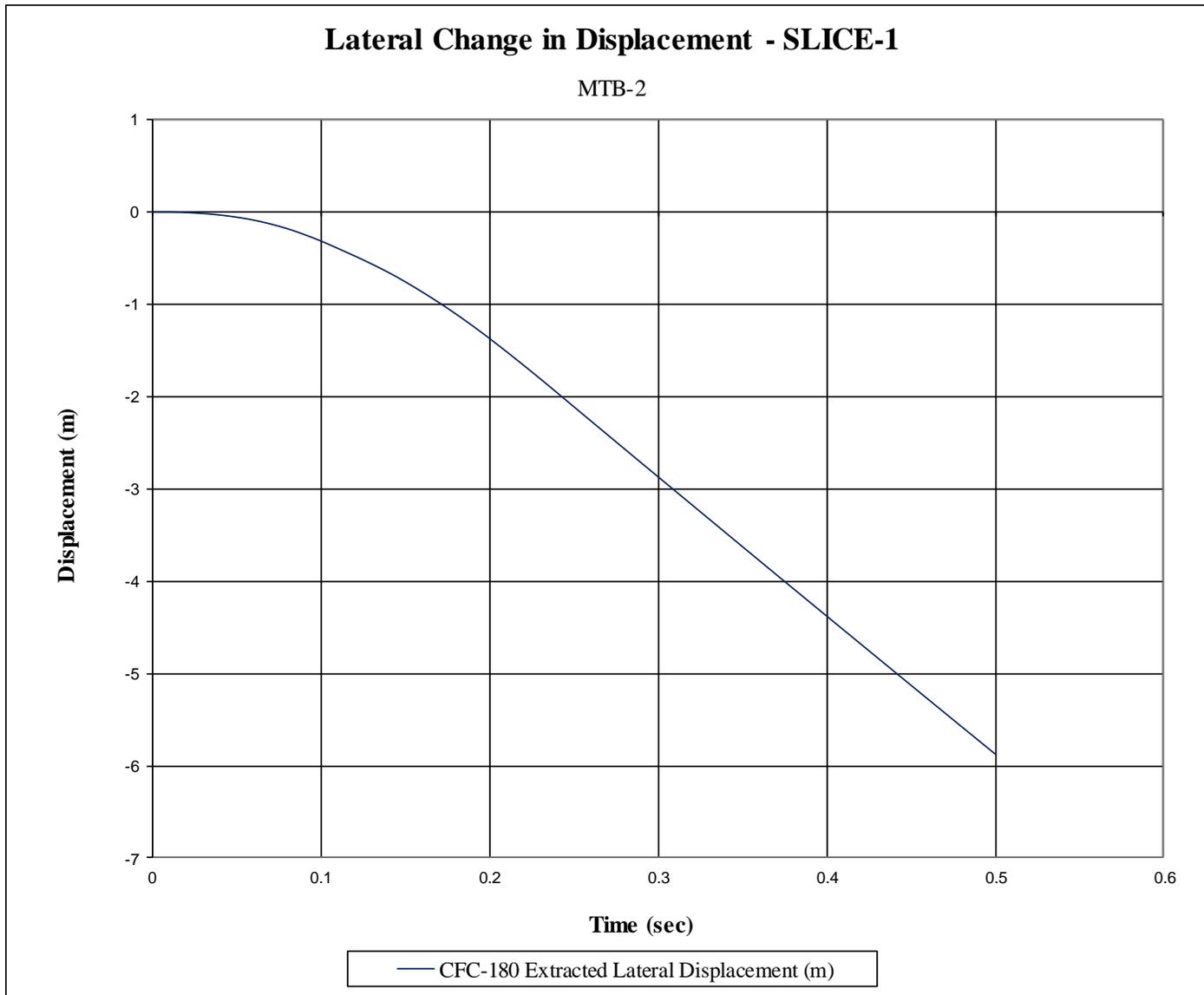


Figure G-6. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

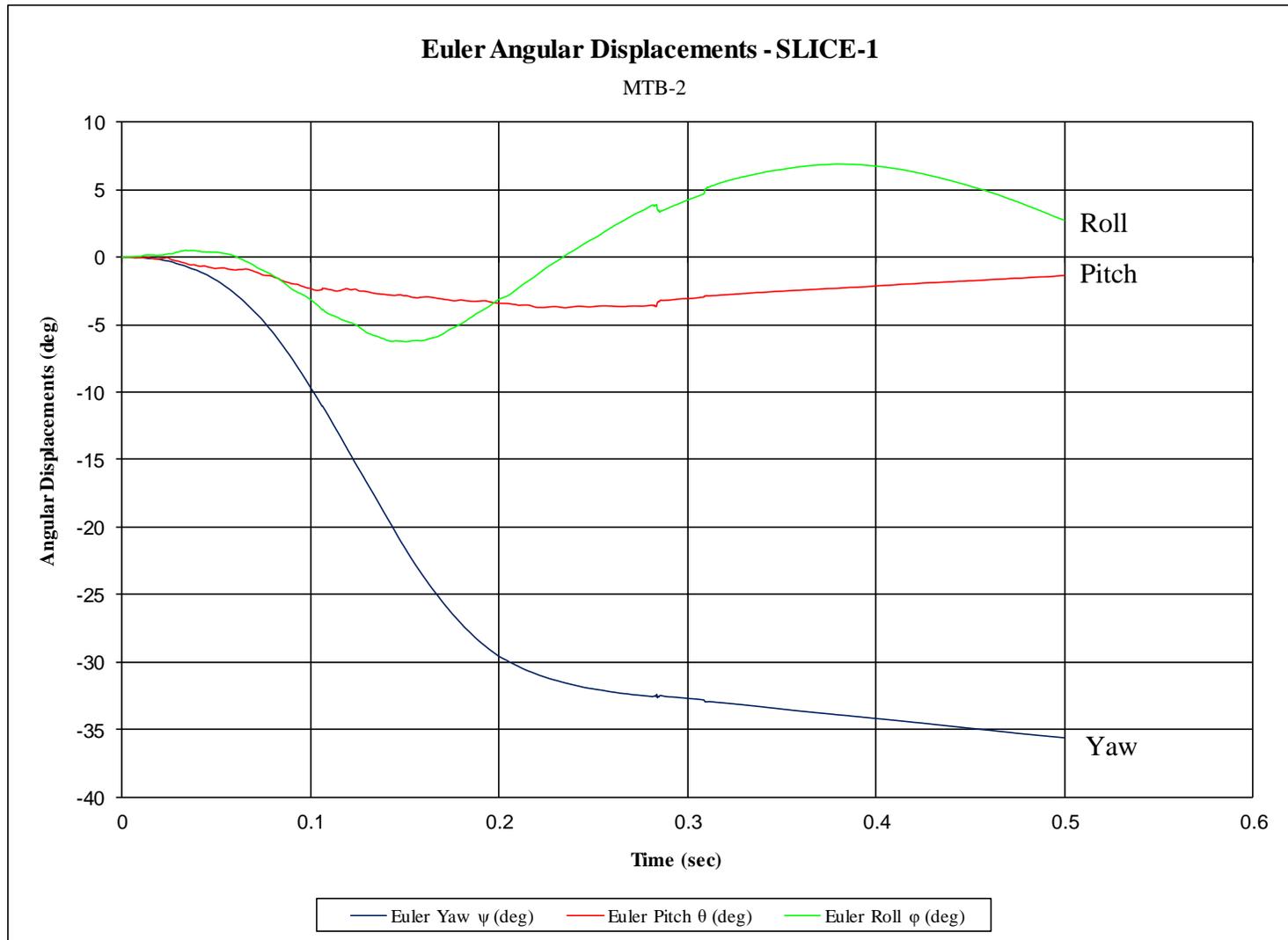


Figure G-7. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

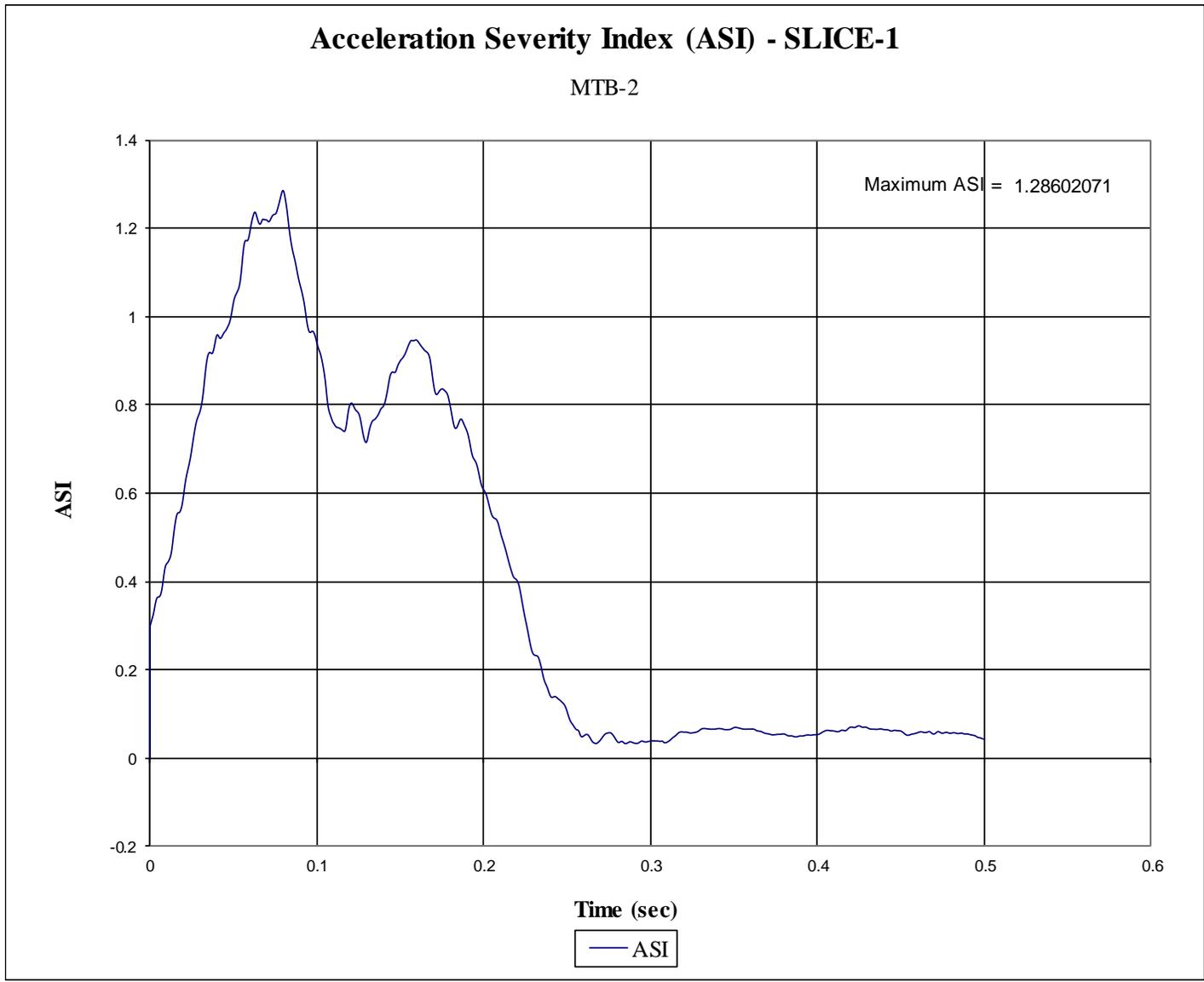


Figure G-8. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-1), Test No. MTB-2

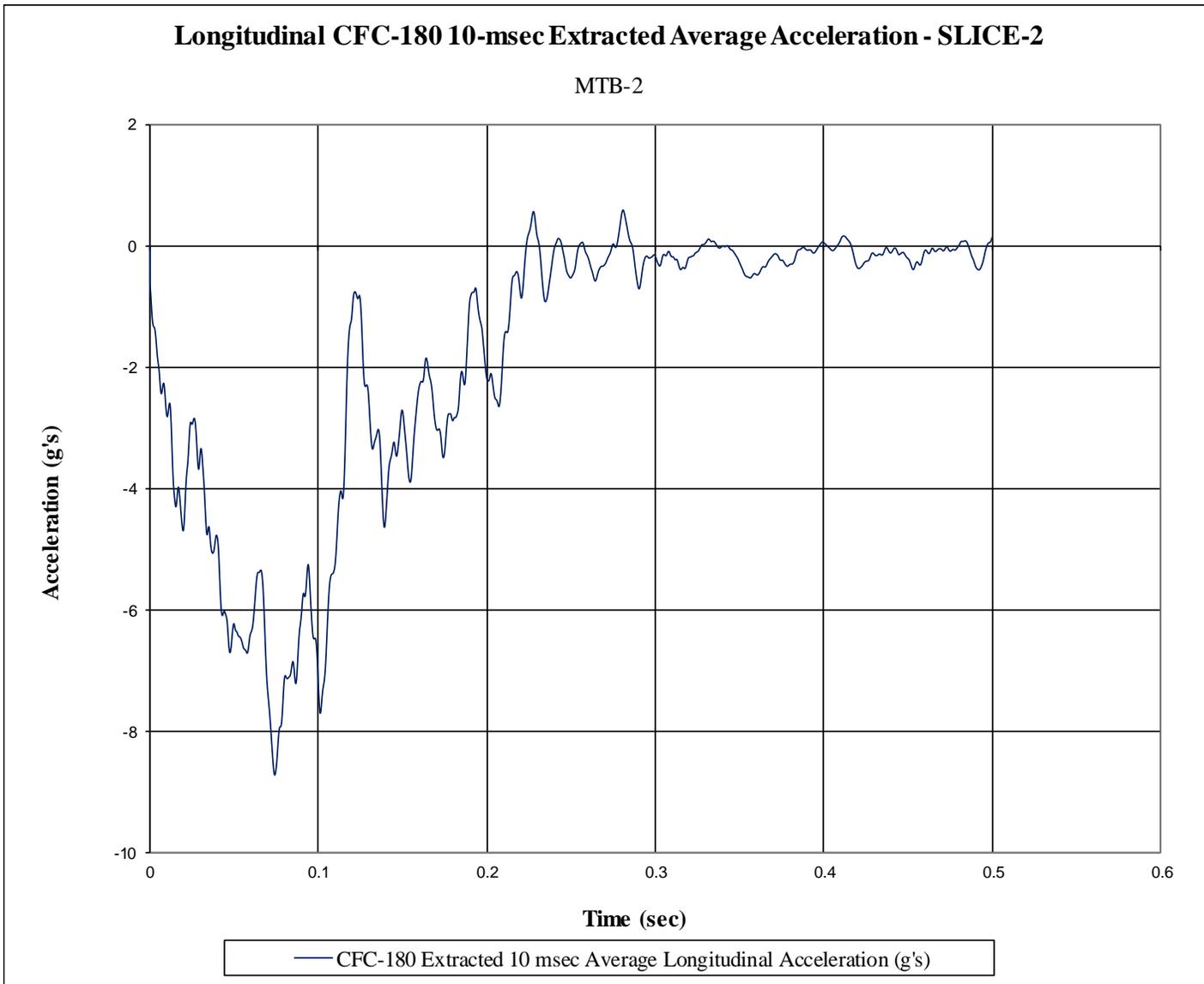


Figure G-9. 10-ms Average Longitudinal Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

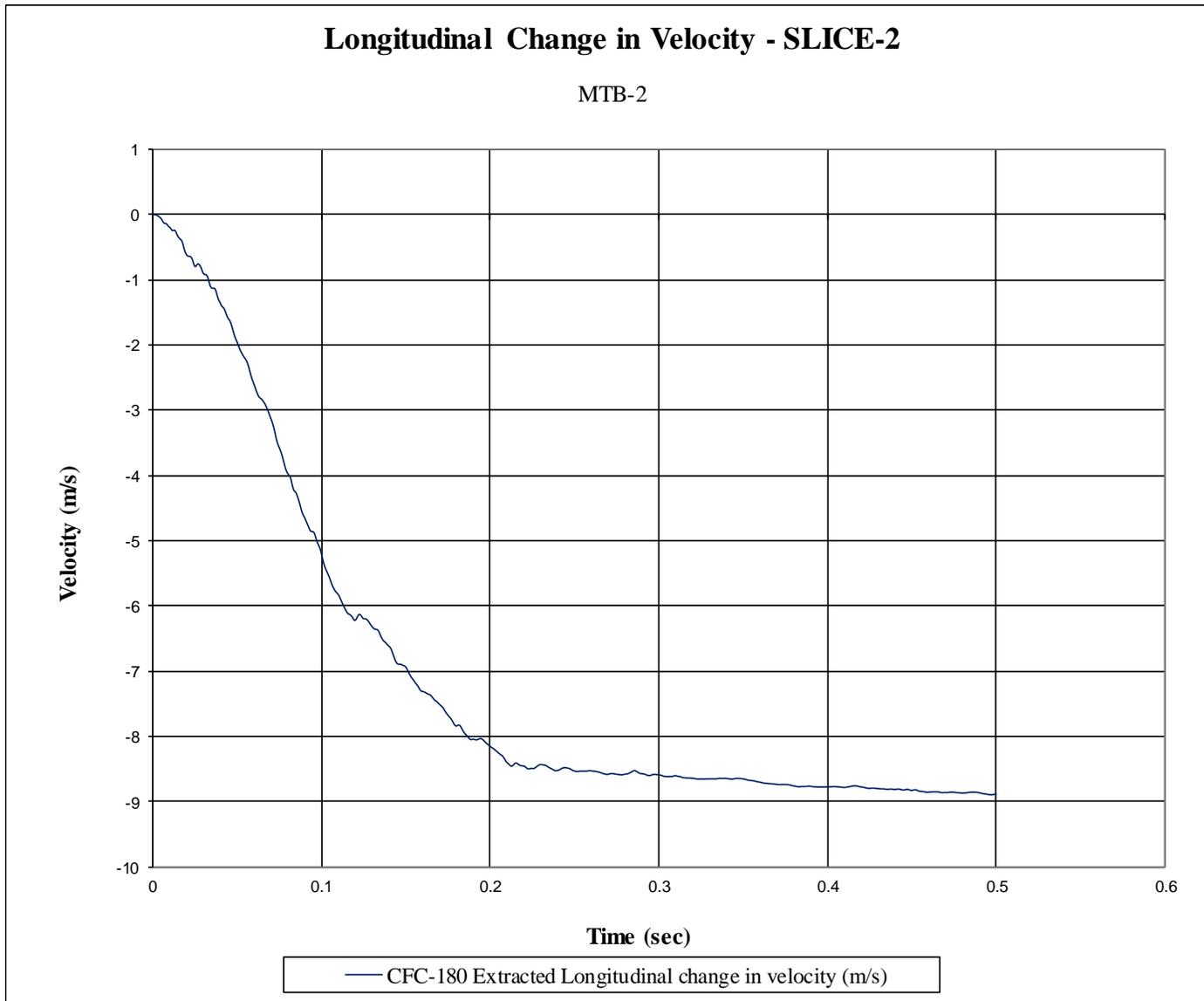


Figure G-10. Longitudinal Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

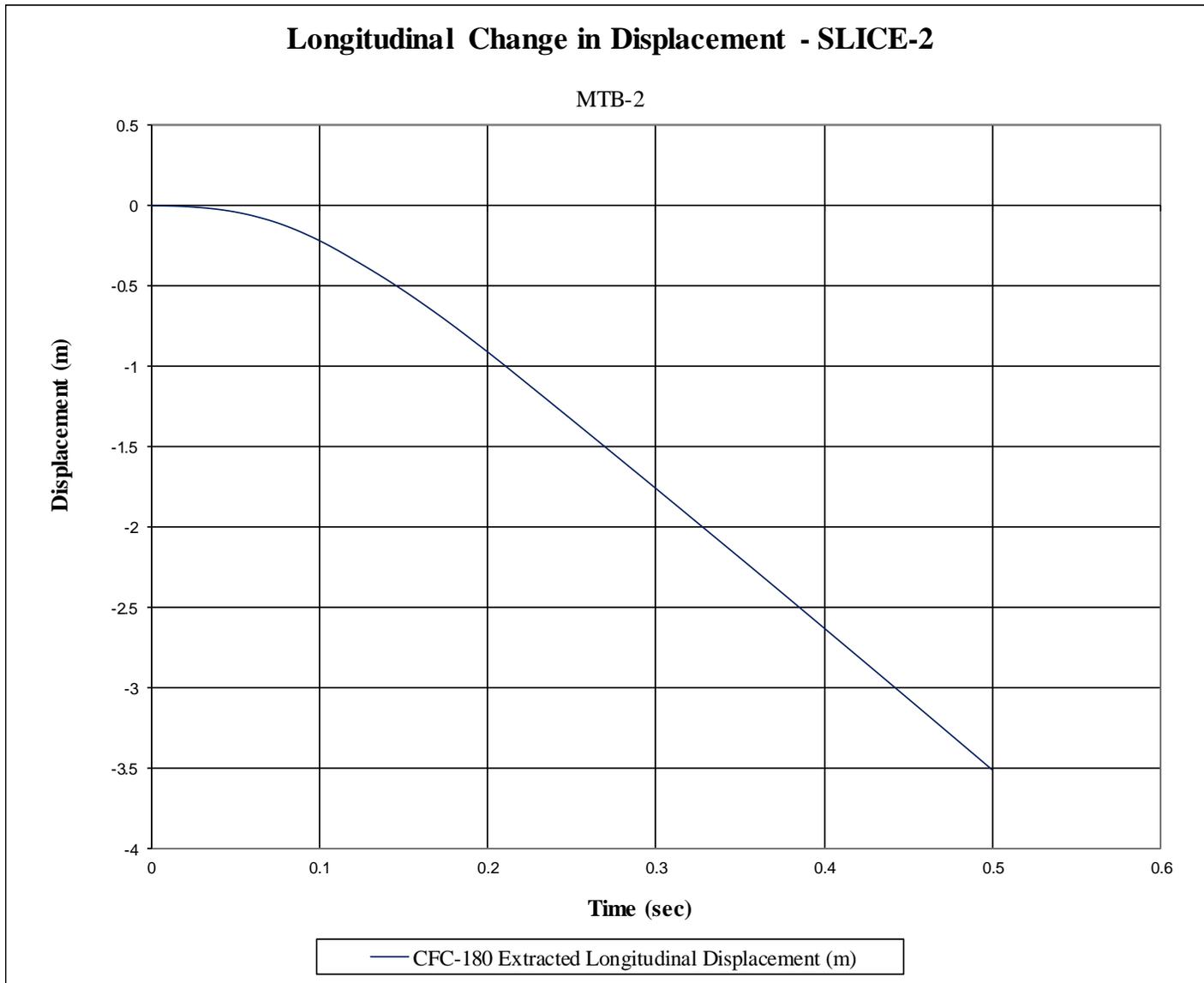


Figure G-11. Longitudinal Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

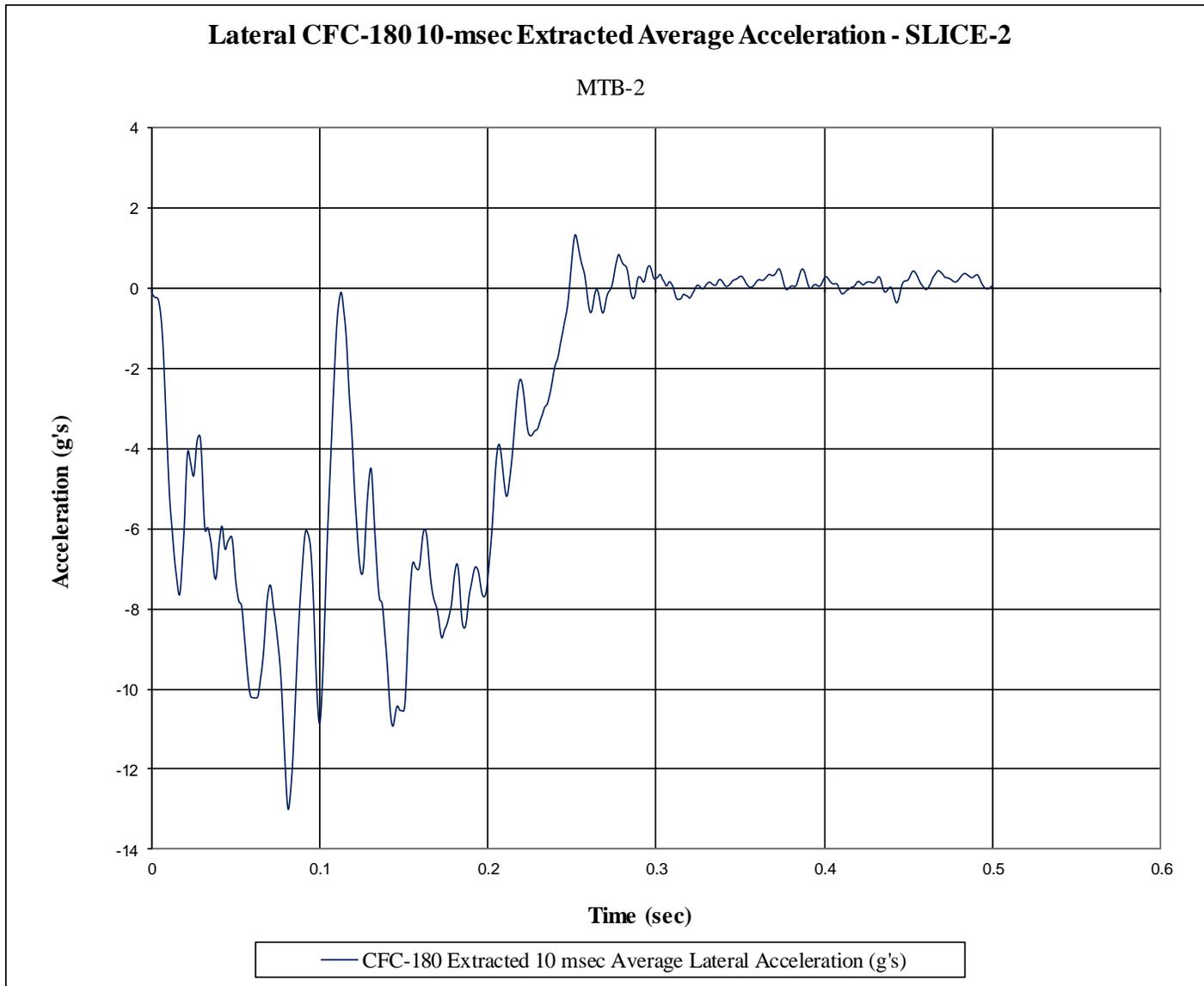


Figure G-12. 10-ms Average Lateral Deceleration (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

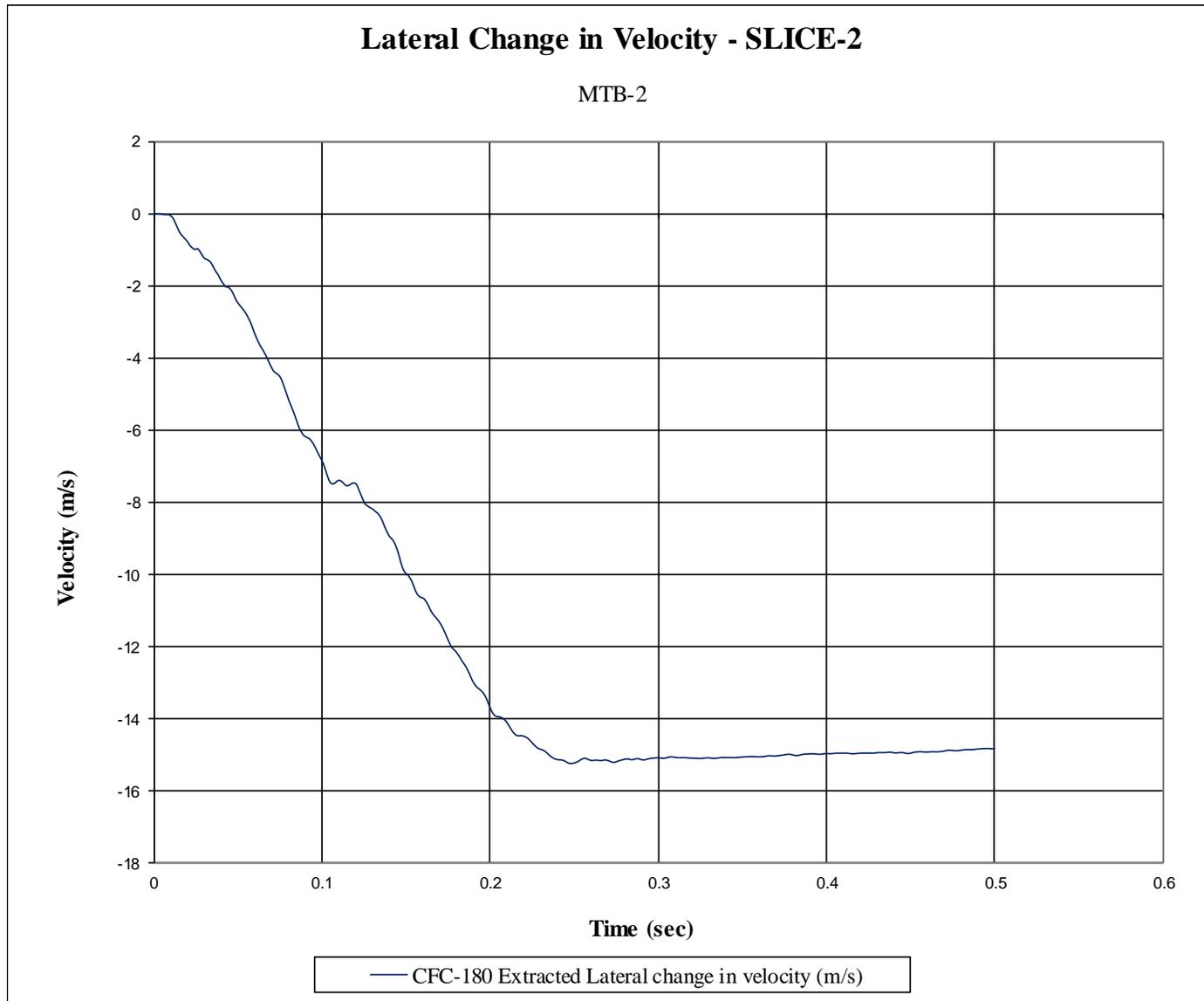


Figure G-13. Lateral Occupant Impact Velocity (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

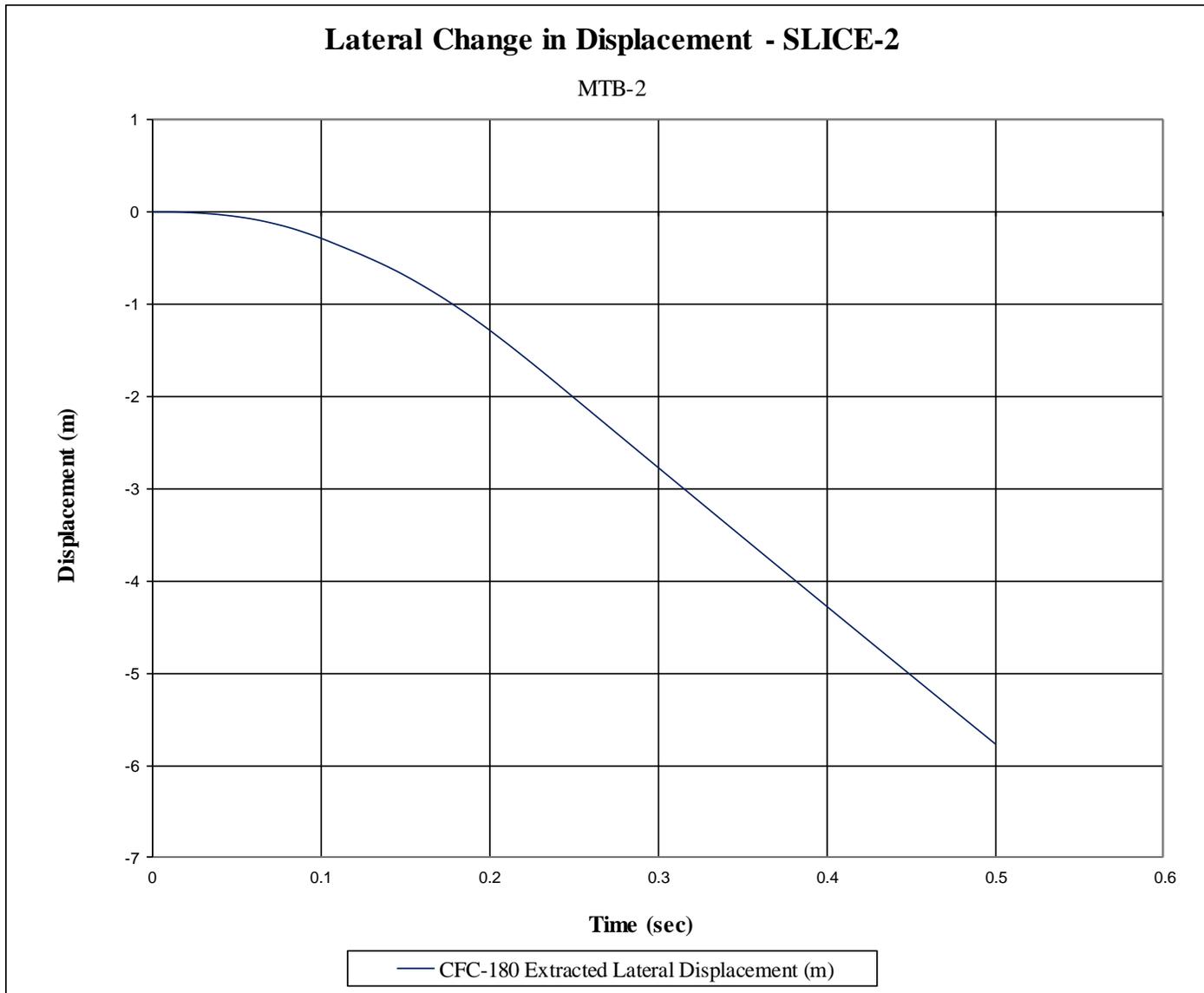


Figure G-14. Lateral Occupant Displacement (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

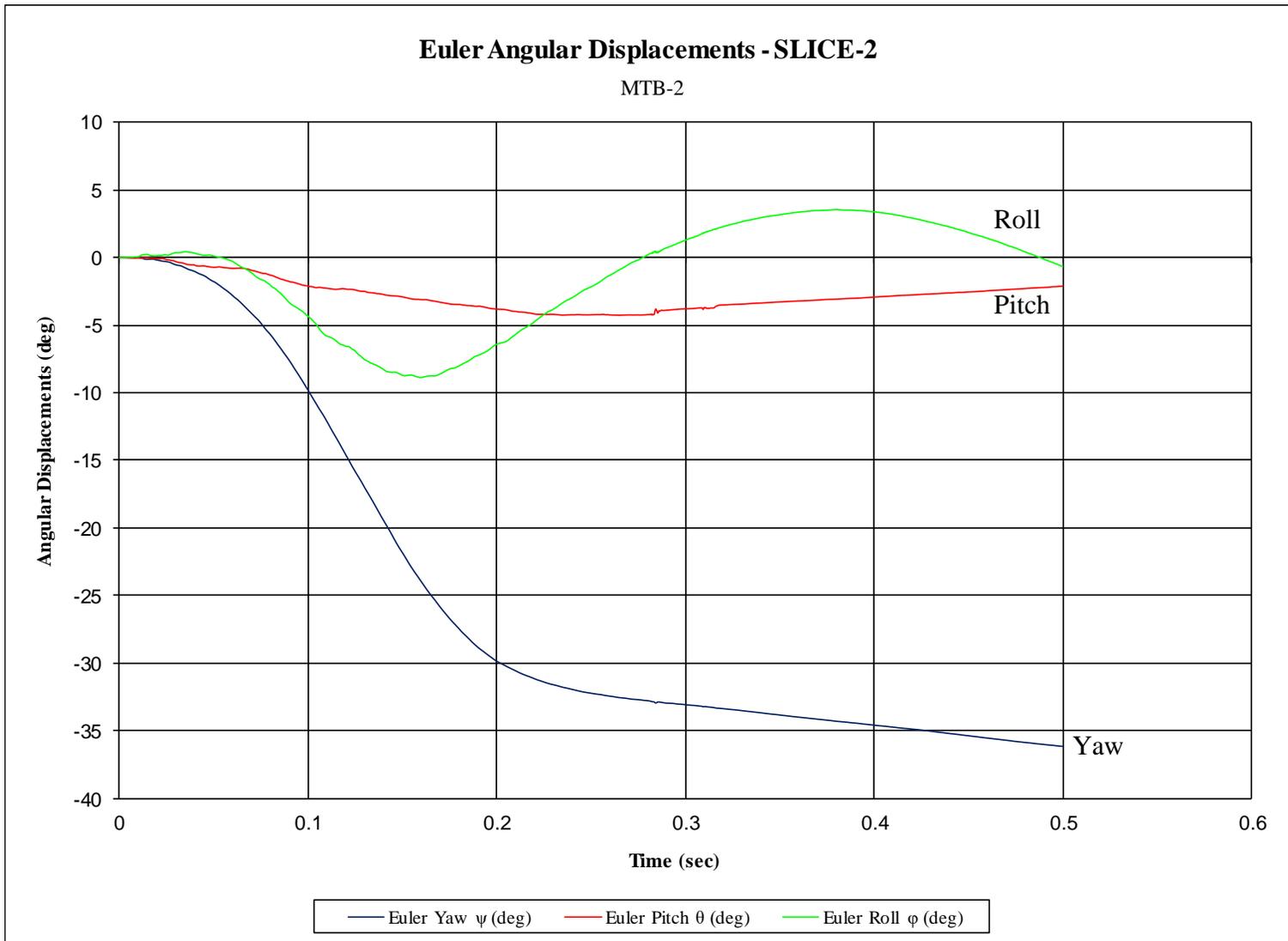


Figure G-15. Vehicle Angular Displacements (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

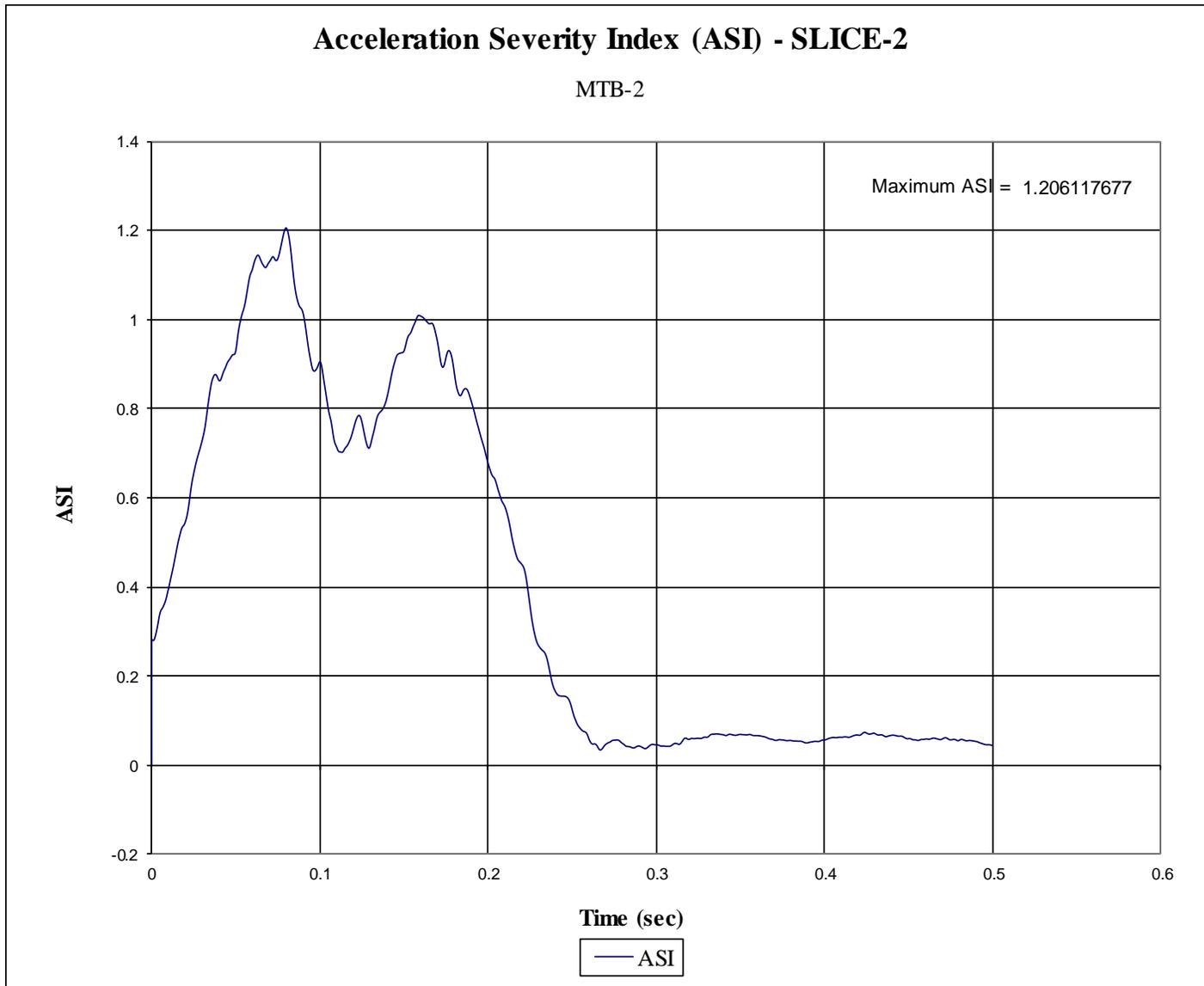


Figure G-16. Acceleration Severity Index (SLICE-2), Test No. MTB-2

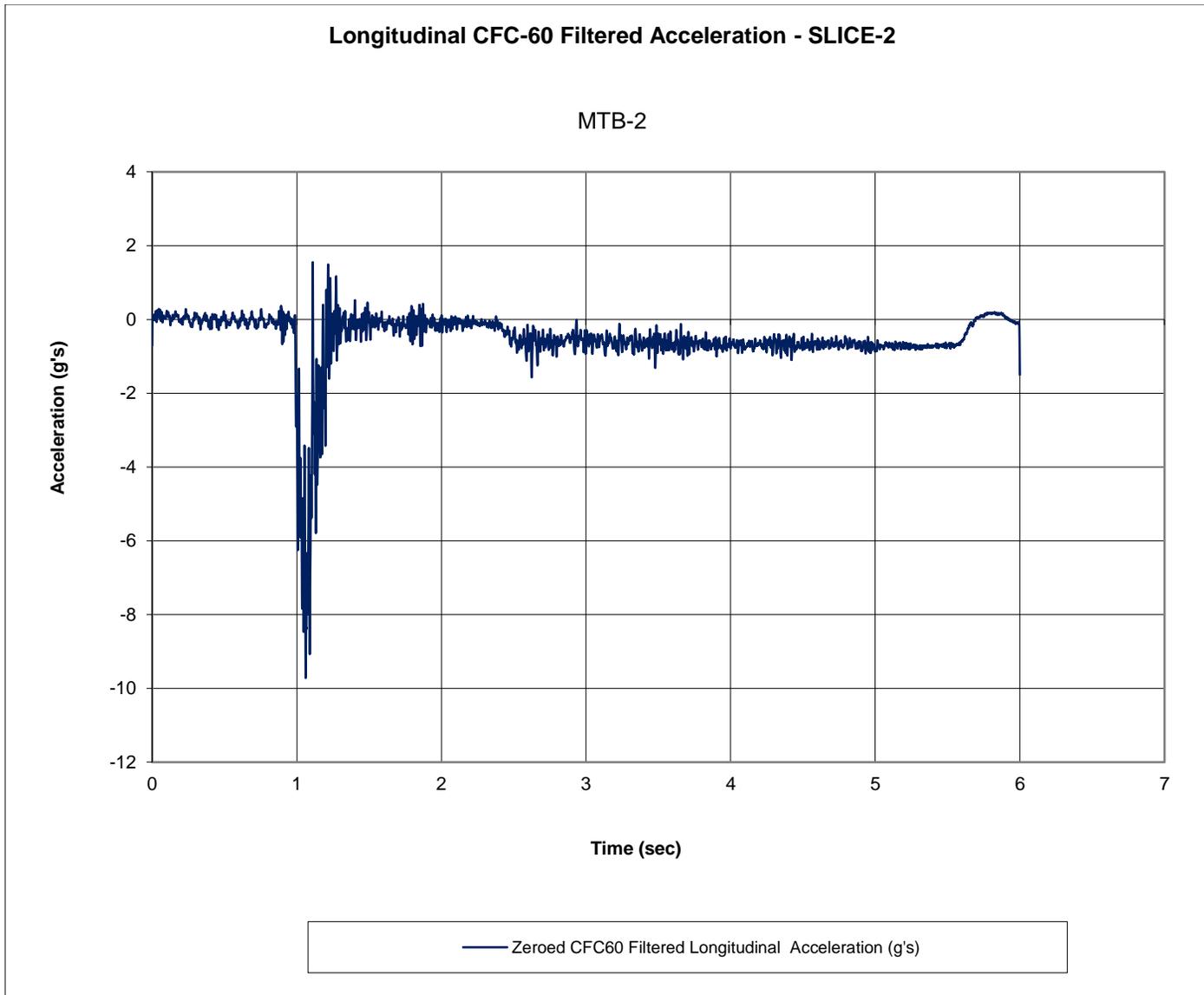


Figure G-17. Longitudinal Filtered Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2

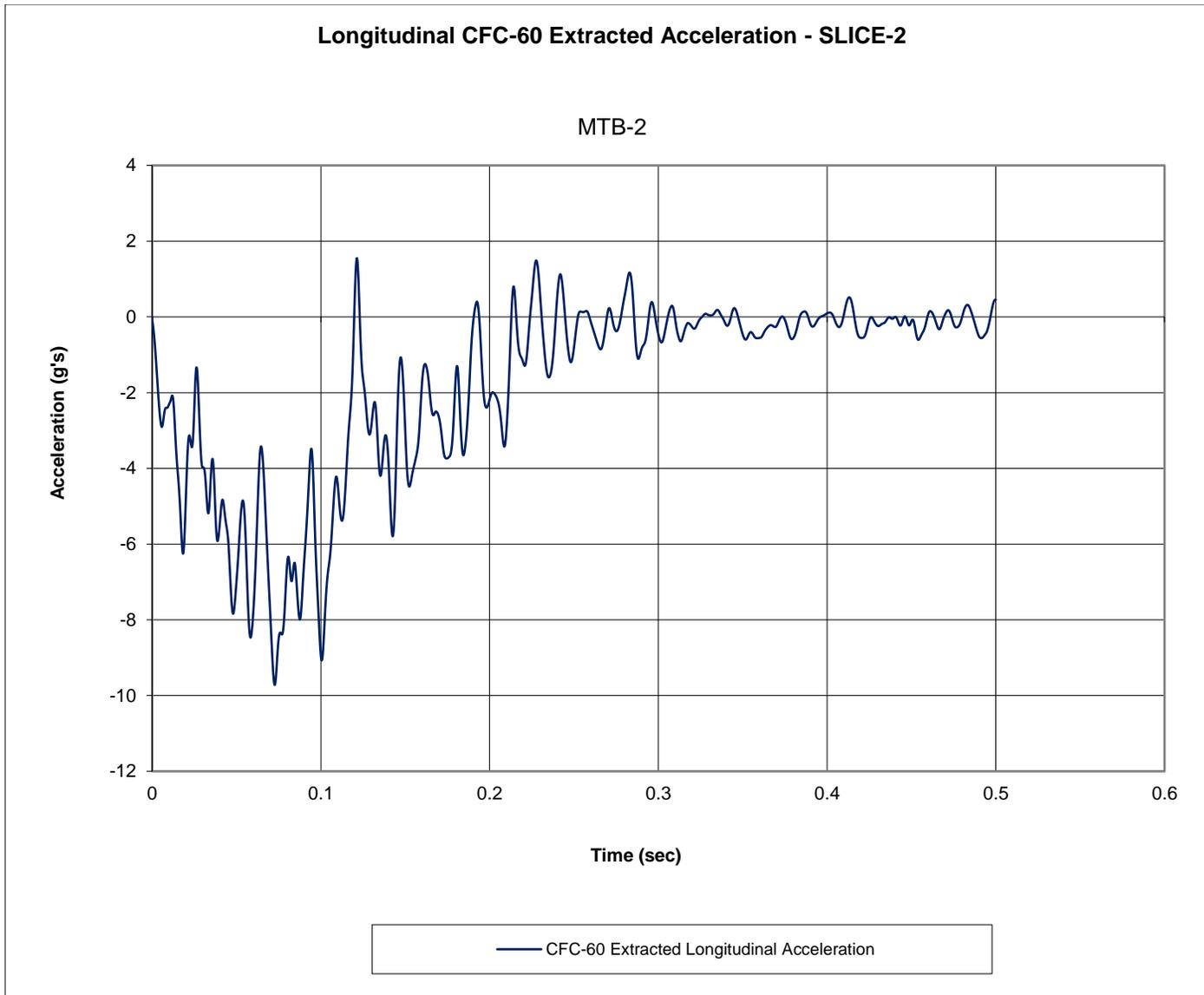


Figure G-18. Longitudinal Extracted Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2

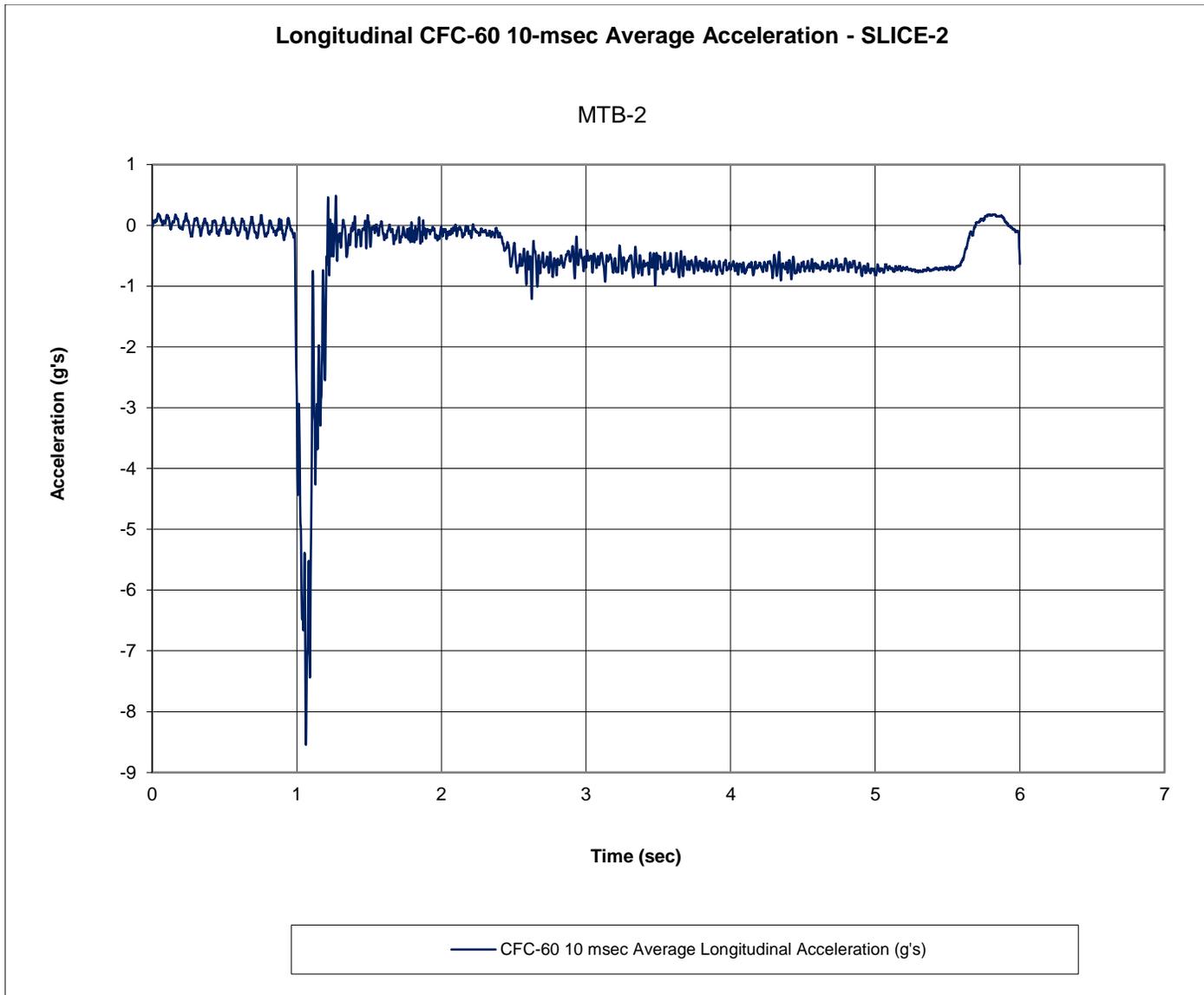


Figure G-19. Longitudinal Average Acceleration, Test No. MTB-2

END OF DOCUMENT